

The Soros Foundation  
for an Open Society - Romania

---

# ***Annual Report***

1992

The Soros Foundation  
for an Open Society - Romania

---

# ***Annual Report***

1992



*In Romania, the year 1992 was dominated by local elections (in February) and national elections (in September-October). Romanian post-totalitarian society is advancing towards normal and legal development of institutions.*

*In a more calm and open atmosphere, the Soros Foundation for an Open Society continued to develop important programs responding to the demand expressed by various segments of civil society. In fact, the Foundation not only offered its services to the civil society, but it also tried to stimulate its initiative. This is why the most substantial amount of funds were directed towards meeting the formal requests of a wide public.*

*We made important investments in education. All the Soros Foundation scholarships and grants to universities and high schools are awarded through public contests, then following a rigorous and completely transparent selection procedure. In Romania, in 1992, thousands of persons applied for a Soros scholarship, over 1,000 persons had the opportunity to study with the help of the Foundation. Except for competence and initiative, no other preliminary conditions are required from candidates.*

*Major efforts were done in the field of mass communication. Through equipment donations we have tried not only to endow those who work in media, but to create the pre-conditions for independence in their activities.*

*The 1992 Activity Report of the Soros Foundation for an Open Society is an outstanding evidence of the methods and ways in which our team and the specialized boards work, thus forming the working nucleus of the Foundation.*

*The Soros Foundation began to look more like an institution: the budget has increased and the staff is more numerous. But one should make the distinction between an institution and the philosophy it stands for. Our*



*philosophy will hopefully be projected into the accomplishments of our recipients.*

*The invisible part of this report is represented by the immense amount of work - a 60 hour/week was the rate in 1992 for the staff and board, in order to widen the access to the generous funds that Mr. George Soros offered to the Romanian civil society.*

*Mr. George Soros was confident that the boards and the staff of the Foundation in Romania will administrate wisely and competently these funds, and consequently he substantially increased the budget.*

*We do not imagine the Foundation as the last hope for the projects of individuals or organizations. We like to believe that there are, too, other chances in Romania for their projects to become reality and that everybody who sponsors similar projects to ours, are our partners in the long run.*

# Contents

Introduction .....	3
Contents .....	5
Administration .....	9
Education .....	15
1.1 Scholarships .....	17
University of Oxford .....	17
University of Cambridge .....	17
University of Warwick .....	18
Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research – Ann Arbor, Michigan .....	19
Democracy & Diversity .....	20
Summer School of Economics – Olsztyn 1992 .....	20
Summer Institute in Transnational Law .....	21
Amsterdam Summer University – Art Program .....	22
Young Manager Program – 1992/1993 .....	23
MBA at Pittsburgh University – Completion of One Year Study at IMC, Budapest, Young Manager Program – 1992/1993 .....	24
World Bank Summer School "The Economics of the Market" .....	25
Post Graduate Summer School at City of London Polytechnic .....	25
IWM International Summer School on "Democracy – Anti-Democracy" .....	26
One Year Scholarship at the Institute for Higher International Studies (IHIS) in Nice, France .....	27
Political Science Scholarship at the University of Manchester founded by Soros/Foreign and Commonwealth Office .....	28
1.2 Supplementary .....	29
1.3 Research and Publication .....	62
1.4 Professional training and internships .....	64
1.5 Conference Support .....	67
1.6 Student Advising .....	68
Soros Student Advising Center – Cluj .....	68
1.7 Educational Reform .....	69
The Brother's Brother Book Donation .....	69
Book Donation from Rijks-Universiteit Groningen and Coulomb Enterprises, B.V. ....	71
1.8. High School Programs .....	73
Open Door Student Exchange and Choate American Colleges .....	73
Computers for High Schools .....	74
Annual Prizes Offered by Soros Foundation .....	76
1.9 English Language .....	81
English Language Scholarship University of Edinburgh Institute for Applied Language Studies .....	81
TESOL Program – 1992/1993 .....	82
Teacher Training Course in Timisoara, September 1992 .....	82
International House Training Courses .....	83
International House Language School Timisoara .....	84
International House Language School Cluj .....	84
Textbook Program .....	85
American Library Book Exhibition – 1991 .....	85

Teacher Training Course at Bell's, Saffron Walden .....	85
1.10 Institutional Support .....	93
Civil Society .....	101
2.1. Print Media Development .....	103
Newsprint Donation for the Romanian Independent Press .....	103
Press Distribution Network .....	104
Offset Training Program Internships .....	105
TIMS – Printing and offset training school .....	105
Donation of printing equipment .....	105
AZR Romanian School of Journalism .....	106
2.2 Electronic Media Development .....	111
Independent Radio Station Project .....	111
BBC-ATF Radio Journalism School .....	111
Romanian Journalists Training on Election Coverage .....	112
Colloquium "Media and Citizen in the Common European House" – Oujgorod, Ukraine .....	112
East European Radio Suvery .....	112
TAMPA Tribune Training .....	113
"Getting the story" .....	113
National Federation of Radio and TV Stations .....	113
2.3 Human Rights and Ethnic Conflicts .....	115
The Directory of Non-Governmental Organizations Working in Romania .....	115
Visit of Mrs Cristina Kruck .....	115
2.4 Professional Training/Internships .....	118
Introduction in British Law .....	118
Mihai Eminescu Fellowship .....	118
Leadership Training Program Fellowships in Human Services Management and Public Administration 1992 – 1993 .....	119
NGO Development Program .....	120
CNN – International Professional Program (Summer/Fall session) .....	121
Radio Free Europe – Research Institute Scholarships .....	121
Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development – Press Seminar .....	122
Radio Journalism Training – Prague .....	122
Advertising of a program of the Social Science Research Council .....	123
Raising Rights Consciousness .....	123
Full Semester Training the Trainers Program in International Accounting and Auditing .....	123
Promoting the Democratic Transition .....	124
Union Education in Romania .....	124
2.5 Conference Support .....	128
International Media Conference .....	128
"THE NEXT FIVE MINUTES" Conference of Tactical Television .....	128
TRANS-ATLANTIC Dialogue Conference .....	128
SOFIA Conference .....	129
Meeting of Center for European Policy Studies .....	129
Progress in Partnership Conference .....	129
2.6 Infrastructure Development .....	132
Workshop on election campaign – Martin Linton's conferences .....	132
Electoral Training Campaign .....	132
IFES Book Donation # 1 .....	132
IFES Book Donation # 2 .....	133
2.7 Economic Reform .....	137
"Great Privatization" Documentary Film .....	137

ANP Privatization Project .....	137
2.8 Legal Reform .....	138
Correspondent for the Study of Constitutionalism in Eastern Europe .....	138
Medicine health environment .....	139
3.1 Promotion of Health and Environment .....	141
Environmental Reporting Workshop .....	141
Conservation Volunteers Northern Ireland .....	141
3.2 In kind donation of book and medical supplies .....	146
University of Medicine and Pharmacology, Cluj .....	146
3.3 Equipment .....	147
Ophthalmological Program .....	147
3.4 Professional training/Internships .....	148
MBA in Health Care at Pittsburgh University .....	148
3.5 Conference Support .....	160
Culture .....	163
4.1 National libraries and archives .....	165
4.2 Fine arts .....	167
Soros Center for Contemporary Arts .....	167
4.3 Performing Arts .....	170
"Sevilla Film Forum '92" .....	170
4.4 Professional Training/Internships .....	176
International Professional Theater Training Conference – Hamburg .....	176
Visiting Fellows Program Library of Congress, Washington DC .....	176
4.5 Conference Support .....	182
4.6 Ethnic Culture .....	184
4.7 Restoration and preservation .....	186
4.8 Translation Program .....	187
Handbook for Journalist in Central and Eastern Europe .....	187
4.9 In-kind Donations .....	192
Travel .....	193
5.1 Education .....	195
5.2 Civil Society .....	196
5.3 Medical, Health, Environment .....	201
5.4 Culture .....	210
5.5 Scientific .....	225
Western consultants/experts .....	247
Visit of Byron Scott .....	247
CEU Legal Studies Promotion Visit .....	247
5.7 Miscellaneous .....	248
Other .....	253
6.1 Science .....	255
6.2 Inter-Foundation Support .....	259
Advance on grant .....	261
Archives Conference .....	263
European Studies .....	263

6.2 Inter-Foundation Support .....	259
Advance on grant .....	261
Archives Conference .....	263
European Studies .....	263
CEU - History and Legal Studies Programs .....	264
CEU - Research Support Scheme .....	265
CEU Research Program in Comparative Literature .....	265
CEU - Graduate Program for the Environmental Sciences 1992 - 1993 .....	266
International Relations Summer School of the CEU - Prague .....	267
Postgraduate Program in Society and Politics .....	267
The One-Year Post-Graduate Program in Economics & Four-Year Post-Graduate Program for Ph.D. Studies in Economics CERGE .....	268
CEU Privatization Project .....	269
CEU - A Trimester Program in the History and Philosophy of Art and Architecture in Central Europe .....	270
"The History and Philosophy of Art and Architecture" .....	271
Human Rights Workshop - Central European University, Prague .....	271
Central European University .....	272
Conference "Individual Rights vs. the Post-Communist State" .....	272
Conference on Environmental Education in Central Europe: Assistance for Program Development in Higher Education .....	272
CEU Meeting, Budapest .....	273
7.3 East-East Programs .....	
Project Liberty Workshop, Prague .....	274
Scholarships at the American University in Bulgaria .....	274
International Congress on the History of Art .....	275
Tenth World Congress in Economics .....	275
The Seminar "Leadership and Management" .....	276
The Conference on "Nation - Building: Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow" .....	277
Informal European Theater Meeting .....	277
Prevention of Alcohol and Drugs .....	278
Dr. Ching-Chih Chen's Visit .....	278
Re-training of Teachers in the Field of Economics Seminar .....	279
Anthropology Conference - East-East program .....	279
"Justice in the Time of Transition" Seminar .....	280
Voluntary Organizations Conference .....	280
Intellectuals Meeting .....	281
"Business without Boundaries" .....	281
Conference "Human Identity and Values of Democracy" .....	281
The workshop "Scholarly Publishing in a Market Economy" .....	282
Booksellers' Seminar .....	282
Workshop on journals in Central and Eastern Europe .....	282
Books for Moldavia .....	282
East-East Meeting, Prague .....	282
7.5 Regional Programs .....	
The Higher Education Support Program .....	284
Health Education in Public Schools .....	285
British-American Drama Academy - London .....	285
Financial Statements .....	287
Cash Flow .....	289
Balance Sheet .....	292
Index .....	293

# Administration

---



## ***Executive Officers***

- ☐ Mr. George Soros, Chairman
- ☐ Ms. Sandra Pralong, Co-Chairman
- ☐ Ms. Patricia Klecanda, Executive Director - New York

## ***International Representatives***

- ☐ Ms. Jessica Douglas Home, Mihai Eminescu Trust - London
- ☐ Ms. Annette Laborey, Soros Foundation - Paris

## ***Boards of Bucharest and Cluj***

### **Members of the Board, Bucharest Office**

- ☐ Dr. Zorel Filipescu, MD
- ☐ Andor Horvath, Deputy Minister of Culture
- ☐ Dr. Thomas Kleininger, Publisher
- ☐ Dr. Andrei Pippidi, Historian
- ☐ Dr. Catrinel Plesu, Historian
- ☐ Dr. Mihai Sora, Philosopher
- ☐ Dr. Radu Valentin Vladea, Rector, Timisoara University
- ☐ Dr. Lazar Vlasceanu, Sociologist, CEPS - UNESCO
- ☐ Prof. Dr. Alexandru Zub, Director, History Institute A. D. Xenopol, Iasi

### **Members of the Board, Cluj Branch**

- ☐ Prof. Ion Aluas, Head of Sociology Department, University of Cluj
- ☐ Prof. Dr. Sandu Bologa, Executive Director of the Institute of Oncology
- ☐ Prof. Dr. Zoltan Gabos, Professor of Physics
- ☐ Prof. Dr. Eva Gyimesi, Professor of Literature
- ☐ Prof. Dr. Dezso Jenei, General Administrator of the Unitarian Church
- ☐ Prof. Dr. Adrian Marino, Literary Critic
- ☐ Prof. Dr. Paul Philippi, Historian, Professor at the Lutheran Theological Institute of Sibiu
- ☐ Dr. Victor Pop, Researcher in Biology
- ☐ Dr. Andras Visky, Lecturer at the Dramatic Arts Institute in Tirgu Mures

## ***Travel Grants Comission in Bucharest***

- ☐ Prof. Doina Lecca, Professor of English, University of Bucharest
- ☐ Dr. Dana Nistor, Lawyer
- ☐ Dr. Gheorghe Peltecu, Physician
- ☐ Dr. Dumitru Sandu, Sociologist
- ☐ Dr. Florian Tomescu, Professor at the Polytechnic Institute in Bucharest



## ***Secretariats of Bucharest, Cluj, Timisoara, and Iasi Offices***

### **Bucharest Office**

- ☐ Ms. Sandra Pralong, George Soros' personal representative; Co-Chairman
- ☐ Mr. Alin Teodorescu, President
- ☐ Ms. Anca Harasim, Regional Director
- ☐ Ms. Irina Munteanu, Bucharest Director
- ☐ Ms. Manuela Brusalis, Public Relations Coordinator
- ☐ Ms. Lorita Constantinescu, Program Coordinator
- ☐ Mr. Mihai Farcas, Program Manager
- ☐ Mr. Octavian Giurca, Media Program Manager
- ☐ Ms. Cristina Guseth, Program Manager
- ☐ Ms. Eugenia Hila, Program Coordinator, P:T.
- ☐ Ms. Daniela Mares, Program Manager
- ☐ Mr. Dragos Munteanu, Program Manager
- ☐ Ms. Ancuta Vamesu, Program Manager
- ☐ Ms. Theresa Molina, Program Assistant
- ☐ Ms. Stephanie Barton, Office Manager
- ☐ Mr. Nicolai Sandu, Computer Systems Manager
- ☐ Ms. Ileana Ranetti, Executive Accountant
- ☐ Mr. Leon Dinu, Economist
- ☐ Ms. Carmen Nitu, Economist
- ☐ Ms. Alina Stan, Executive Secretary
- ☐ Mr. Valentin Noanea, Program Officer
- ☐ Mr. Gabriel Lica, Administrator

### **Cluj Office**

- ☐ Mr. Levente Salat, Branch Executive Director
- ☐ Mr. Zsolt Deak-Sala, Financial Director
- ☐ Ms. Mirela Cotroaza, Chief Accountant
- ☐ Ms. Mihaela Eremie, Program Coordinator
- ☐ Ms. Agnes Fulop, Program Coordinator
- ☐ Ms. Jozefina Komporaly, Program Coordinator
- ☐ Mr. Elisabeth Koto, Executive Secretary & Program coordinator
- ☐ Ms. Claudia Macaria, Program Coordinator
- ☐ Mr. Romeo Macaria, Program Coordinator
- ☐ Mr. Adam Muller, Program Coordinator
- ☐ Ms. Ana Todorean, Program Coordinator

### **Timisoara Office**

- ☐ Ms. Ilona Mihaies, Branch Executive Director
- ☐ Mr. Eugen Babau, Program Coordinator
- ☐ Mr. Vasile Deaconescu, Computer System Coordinator
- ☐ Mr. Dorin Galea, Program Officer
- ☐ Ms. Liana Popa, English School Director
- ☐ Ms. Nicoleta Popovici, Program Coordinator
- ☐ Ms. Ramona Rosenberg, Program Coordinator

- ☐ Ms. Cornelia Deaconescu, Assistant Account
- ☐ Ms. Ligia Groza, Accountant
- ☐ Mr. Gheorghe Rosca, Administrative Assistant

**Iasi Office**

- ☐ Mr. Alexandru Lazescu, Branch Executive Director
- ☐ Mr. Gheorghe Arhip, Accountant
- ☐ Ms. Silvia Georgescu, Secretary
- ☐ Mr. Victor Gradinaru, Program Coordinator
- ☐ Mr. George Rotaru, Media Program Assistant



# 1

---

# Education



## 1.1 Scholarships

### ***University of Oxford***

The Soros Foundation of New York and the British Foreign and Commonwealth Office offer 60 scholarships for those who are doing postgraduate studies and/or teaching at a university or other higher education institution, including the Academy of Sciences.

The scholarships contain one-year postgraduate courses which may in appropriate cases and according to subject, lead to a Master's degree. Candidates in the Humanities, Social Studies and Natural Sciences are eligible although in particular countries the field may be narrowed. The subject studied or researched must fall within an area studied or researched at the Oxford University.

#### **Requirements for the candidates**

- Completed their university studies in 1992, 1991 or 1990 (or 1989 if they have had to do military service)
- A full command of the English language demonstrated through satisfactory IELTS or TOEFL tests.

#### **Jury**

*Dr. Veronica Ortenberg and Dr. Zbigniew Pelczynski, University of Oxford*

Advertisements were placed in *Romania libera*, *Cotidianul*, *Adevarul*, *Tineretul liber*, "22" and *Cuvintul* newspapers.

The deadline was January 10, 1992. 54 completed applications were received by the deadline

#### **Admitted candidates**

*Alboiu Gabriela; Avramescu Marian; Bucerzan Dana; Catuneanu Cornelia; Ioan Marian Augustin; Ispasoiu Radu; Neagu Adriana;*

2 candidates for Horia Georgescu scholarships: *Isac Daniela and Preoteasa Violeta*

#### **Expenses**

Soros Foundation Romania paid for advertising, jury, travel expenses and 50 USD representing pocket money for the students.

Soros Foundation New York paid the tuition for 7 students and TOEFL tests for candidates (51,128.84 USD).

54,645.84 USD  
2,057,648.00 LEI

### ***University of Cambridge***

In collaboration with the Soros Foundation, the Cambridge Overseas Trust offers scholarships to enable outstanding students from Romania to pursue a one-year taught postgraduate course which may, in appropriate cases and according to subject, lead to a Master's degree at the University of Cambridge.

The scholarships contain one-year postgraduate courses which may lead to a Master's degree in the Social Sciences and the Humanities in the following subjects: Archaeology, Biological Anthropology, Criminology,

Development Studies, Economics, Economics & Politics of Development, Economics of Developing Countries, Education, English & Applied Linguistics, Environment & Development, Finance, Historical Studies, History & Philosophy of Science, History of Medicine, International Law, International Relations, Land Economy, Latin-American Studies, Law, Legal Studies, Linguistics, Mathematics, Mathematical Statistics, Medieval History, Medieval & Renaissance Literature, Oriental Studies, Philosophy, Polar Studies, Social Anthropology, Social & Political Theory, Sociology & Political Theory, Sociology & Politics of Development, Theology.

### Requirements for the candidates

- Completed their first degree in an appropriate field as listed above, not earlier than 1990, with a minimum grade 9.00
- A full command of the English language demonstrated through satisfactory TOEFL tests or equivalent test scores

Advertisements were placed in *Romania libera*, *Cotidianul*, *Cuvintul*, *Adevarul*, *Tineretul liber* and *Timisoara* newspapers.

The deadline was December 10, 1991.

44 completed applications were received by the deadline.

13 candidates were preselected for the English test.

### Admitted candidates

*Sanda Ducaru, Simona Fagarasanu and Cristian Lenart*

### Expenses

The TOEFL tests were paid through the Open Society Foundation -New York (364.56 USD). The Bucharest Office paid the travel expenses and 50 USD for emergency situations until the students arrived at the colleges where they were offered the scholarships.

1,784.56 USD  
159,000.00 LEI

## University of Warwick

This program was designed for Post graduates in Romania who have completed a Master's degree or higher degree (thesis) by research. The scholarships are intended to enable outstanding students to undertake taught courses or original research leading to the award of a higher degree from the University of Warwick.

### Requirements

- must be a Post Graduate with a Master's degree or higher degree by research (thesis)
- knowledge of English
- age 35 years and under
- have not already been awarded a University Doctorate from another academic institution.
- have not already spent a substantial period of time studying in a university outside their home country

### Jury

*Prof. Kemp* (University of Warwick), *Klaus Henning* (British Council)

Advertisements were placed in: *Cotidianul*, 22 and *Curierul national* newspapers.

The deadline was February 29, 1992.

220 completed applications were received by the deadline.

### Admitted candidates

*Liliana Macarie; Ana Maria Josceanu; Monica Morariu and Corina Fotin*

### Expenses

The Foundation paid for all academic fees, maintenance allowance, round trip airfare. The air fares were paid by the British Council.

Soros Foundation New York paid a stipend for *Mihaela Czobor* who was admitted at Warwick program in 1991 (253.16 USD).

389.16 USD

356,704.00 LEI

## ***Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research – Ann Arbor, Michigan***

The Soros Foundation offered five scholarships for both terms of the summer program conducted from July to August, 1992 in Ann Arbor, Michigan, USA. The courses offered practical training in the Quantitative Methods of Social Research and Research Analysis.

### Requirements

- must be a student in Social Sciences;
- a solid background in High Mathematics;
- proficiency in English.

Announcements were placed in the principal newspapers and directly to the Sociology Departments of Bucharest and Cluj Universities that publicized the program.

Applications were due in June, 1992. The Soros Foundation received 14 completed applications by the deadline.

### Jury

*Prof. Sandu Dumitru, Prof. Traian Rotariu, Mircea Kivu and Mara Ileana Galat, Cluj*

### Accepted

*Silvia Crenguta Pasla, Elena Carmen Cobzac-Dumitrescu, Mihaela Popescu, Vladimir Mares, Gabriel Badescu*



**Expenses**

The Soros Foundation paid the advertising, travel, tuition and living expenses for both terms of the summer program.

15,000.00 USD  
1,781,925.00 LEI

***Democracy & Diversity***

A three-week graduate program of studies in Society, Politics and Culture was offered to students in Social Sciences and Humanities which was held in Cracow. The questions of neo-nationalism, immigration, religious conflict, and gender, will be explored in a setting where these issues are confronted on a day-to-day basis.

Three courses:

- The Social Constitution of Democracy: A Comparative Perspective
- The "Multicultural Controversy": Diversity and Hegemony in the Making of American Democracy
- Theories of Gender in Culture

were held between July 15 and August 5, 1992 under the auspices of the Graduate Faculty of the New School for Social Research in New York and the International Cultural Center in Cracow.

The program was advertised in *Romania libera* and "22".

There were 9 applicants. The selection was based on applicants' CVs and written essays and was supervised by *Calin Anastasiu*, New School for Social Research liaison in Romania.

**Selected students**

*Ioana Ciurdariu; Tudor Georgescu; Monica Lotreanu*

**Expenses**

New School for Social Research waived the East European students tuition. The SFOS - Romania was responsible for the room, board and travel expenses of the selected participants.

2,034.00 USD  
62,680.00 LEI

***Summer School of Economics – Olsztyn 1992***

The Stefan Batory Foundation in cooperation with the Ford Foundation and Economic Development Institute World Bank offered an unspecified number of scholarships for a summer course in Micro and Macroeconomics held from July 11 to August 9, 1992 in Olsztyn, Poland. There were 60 scholarships available for university graduates from post-communist countries.

### Requirements for applicants

- good command of English
- basic knowledge of principles of Economic Analysis and/or strong background in Economics related sciences (Statistics, Mathematics, Computer Science, etc)

Advertisements were placed in *Adevarul*, *Cotidianul*, *Romania libera* and local publications.

The application deadline was April 20, 1992. The Soros Foundation received 14 applications by the deadline.

Selection took place in two stages: a preselection made by the committee of Olsztyn Summer School and an economic test passed in Romania by the preselected candidates.

### Accepted

*Daniela Anca Dachin, Dan Domnitanu, Iulia Igescu, Judit Molnar, Valentin Patilea*

### Expenses

Soros Foundation paid for travel expenses, board expenses, advertising and express mail (30,029 LEI paid by Cluj Branch).

225.00 USD  
348,680.00 LEI

**Note:** Travel expenses are to be reimbursed by The Stefan Batory Fund.

## ***Summer Institute in Transnational Law***

The Duke University School of Law with the cooperation of the School of Law of the Free University of Brussels organized a four week Summer Institute in Transnational Law between July 5, August 4.

The Summer Institute was an opportunity for students from democratizing countries to interact with law students and young lawyers from a wide variety of backgrounds.

The subjects taught at the Summer Institute covered vital topics from International Environmental Law to International Human Rights.

The Duke Law School provided full tuition and registration fees for six students.

### Requirements for applicants

- students at Law Faculty
- good command of English

Advertisements were made using posters at Law Universities. Applications were due by May 30.

The Soros Foundation received 14 applications by the deadline.

The selection was made by interview.

### Jury

prof. *Mihai Miroiu* and conf. *Valeriu Stoica*.

**Accepted**

*Marcel Cobuz, Marcel Gheorghe, Ovidiu Lazar Munteanu, Maria Corina Petrescu, Mihnea Octavian Stoica, Lucian Dan Vladescu.*

**Expenses**

Travel and accommodation expenses and pocket money for the students, cost of the selection process

12,956.00 USD  
917,003.00 LEI

***Amsterdam Summer University – Art Program***

The Amsterdam Summer University and The Soros Foundation for an Open Society offered an unspecified number of scholarships at Amsterdam Summer University to be held between July 27, 1992- September 6, 1992. The Summer University offered several courses on the following subjects:

1. Raising Sponsorship in the Arts designed for professionals in cultural sponsoring was held from July 31 to August 8.
2. Workshop in Theater and Stage Design with prof. *Ping Chong* was held between August 10–August 21 - intended for designers in general and stage designers in particular, also for students in theater design and teachers in these fields. Ping Chong is recognized as a leading figure in the experimental performing arts.
3. Architecture, Geometry and the Body, held between August 10- August 21 -intended for architects and advanced graduate students in architecture .
4. Film workshop with Wojciech Marczewski, August 24-August 28.
5. The "Academy of Light", August 24-August 26. The course was intended for visual artists, light designers and advanced students in the performing arts.
6. The Musicality of Movement, August 31-September 5. The course was meant for performing actors, professional and advanced students in the performing arts.
7. Introduction to European Performing Arts Management, August 31- September 5 was intended for staff and consultants of Performing Arts organizations in Eastern and Western Europe.
8. Management of The Performing Arts in a Changing European Contest, September 3-September 5, was intended for managing directors.

**Requirements for applicants**

- good command of English
- students or working in the above fields

Advertisements were placed in *Cotidianul*, *Tineretul Liber*, '22' magazine and posted at the Institute of Architecture.

The Soros Foundation received 126 applications.

Selection was made by the Amsterdam Summer University.

### Accepted

Raising Sponsorship in the Arts: *Luminita Adriana Batali, Marina Ioana Izvoranu, Mircea Staiculescu\**

Workshop in Theater and Stage Design : *Manuela Botis, Horatiu Nicolae Mihaiu, Stefan Felix Totolici*

The Musicality of Movement : *Lavinia Elena Steer, Diana Cosma*

Introduction to European Performing Arts : *Elena Dumitrescu, Cristian Dumitrescu Blendea, Mihai Szabo.*

Management of Performing Arts in a changing European contest: *Calin Eugen and Stelian Dinulescu.*

As the course "Architecture, Geometry and the Body" had 51 applications, the director of Amsterdam Summer University proposed to organize this course in Romania in cooperation with the Soros Foundation. This course will be held in 1993, in Piatra Neamt with participants from other Central and Eastern European countries.

### Expenses

The Soros Foundation covered only travel expenses and per diem for the students, advertising and other expenses (21,000 LEI and 300 USD paid by Cluj).

1,310.00 USD  
1,894,378.00 LEI

## ***Young Manager Program – 1992/1993***

The Soros Foundation offered an unspecified number of scholarships for one year course at International Management Center, Budapest, held from August 10, 1992 till April 2, 1993.

The program is designed to develop the participants' managerial identity and business administration skills. Moreover, outstanding participants have the opportunity to complete their MBA at numerous affiliated business schools in the U.S.A..

### Requirements for applicants

- university degree
- good command of English
- work experience in the field
- age between 25 and 35 years

Advertisements were placed in *Romania Libera, Adevarul, Cotidianul, Curierul National, Azi, Dimineata, Libertatea.*

The Soros Foundation received 55 applications by the deadline which was March 30, 1992.

Selection took place in three stages: a TOEFL test, GMAT test and interviews.

### The jury for interviews

*Zsuzsa Csobor*-English Language Program Director at IMC

*Andrasz Nemeslaki*-Assistant Professor of Management Information System at IMC.

### Accepted

*Ionut Baitu, Andreea Cosmin, Ana Maria Cristescu*-has given up for a CEU scholarship, *Ovidiu Dumitrescu, Mozes Kiss, Cristina Gheorghe, Istvan Otto Nagy, Cristian Nanu, Silvana Nitescu, Silviu Pop, Coroiu Nicolae, Iohom Ildiko, Calin Razvan Siriteanu*-asked to postpone the scholarship till next year. The next one on the list, *Mihai Gheorghe Lupsa* was admitted.

### Expenses

Advertising, express mail, selection costs and other expenses (13,000 LEI paid from Timisoara).

Accommodation and pocket money paid in USD (11,200 paid by Timisoara and 2,000 paid by Cluj)

34,950.00 USD  
518,553.00 LEI

## ***MBA at Pittsburgh University – Completion of One Year Study at IMC, Budapest, Young Manager Program – 1992/1993***

Studies towards a MBA degree have not yet been completed at IMC until now.

People who completed the twelve month integrated post graduate Young Manager Program are awarded a certificate which allows them to apply to The University of Pittsburgh or other foreign universities in order to complete a final semester and obtain a MBA degree.

Out of the eight students who went through The Young Manager program 1991/1992 academic year with Soros scholarships seven were accepted to complete their MBA studies at Pittsburgh, namely:

*Alexandru Gabriel Covrig, Gabriel Silviu Jivanescu, Catalin Stefan Mocuta, Cristian Flor Petriceanu\*, Alexandru Pop, Romanita Anca Radulescu, Carmen Laura Zarzu.*

*Andrei Siminel* who had also followed the IMC course sponsored by UAP Pitesti applied to The Soros Foundation and was awarded a half tuition scholarship at Pittsburgh University.

### Expenses

Soros Foundation New York paid 18,456 USD representing tuition and living expenses for *Alexandru Covrig* and *Andrei Siminel*.

Soros Foundation Bucharest paid the tickets for all the students, half tuition and living expenses for two students. *Carmen Laura Zarzu* and *Stefan Mocuta* received 4,888.00 USD (this money has to be reimbursed by NAFSA-USIA).

36,984.00 USD  
557,616.00 LEI

---

\* Cristian Flor Petriceanu will attend the Pittsburgh Course in April 1993.

## ***World Bank Summer School "The Economics of the Market"***

The Economic Development Institute (EDI) of The World Bank organized a Summer School program, called "The Economics of the Market" from May 18 to June 26, 1992.

The courses were taught by World Bank and International Monetary Fund specialists, lecturers from The Center for Economic Research and Graduate Education (CERGE) as well as distinguished faculty members from leading European and North American universities.

As the transition to market economies in East and Central Europe possesses difficult problems of both analytical and practical nature, the School was created for academics, trainers and policy advisers from this area who would be able to actively use the acquired skills in their work.

**The candidates selected by an Admission Committee from the World Bank were:**

- *Constantin Ciupagea*, head of Economic Modelling Department, Institute for World Economy
- *Cristina Vasile Duca*, economic expert on Technical Assistance Management
- *Radu Costin Oprea*, trainer, Romanian Banking Institute
- *Gheorghe Oprea*, governmental expert, Department of Strategy of Reform and Economic Integration, Government of Romania
- *Cornel Tarhoaca*, governmental expert, Department of Strategy and Economic Reform, Government of Romania.

The Soros Foundation covered advertising and travel expenses

2,014.00 USD  
52,671.50 LEI

## ***Post Graduate Summer School at City of London Polytechnic***

The Soros Foundation for an Open Society offered two scholarships at City of London Polytechnic for each of the following courses:

- legal foundation of a single European market
- business law in Europe
- banking and finance
- international business

As City Poly has the largest advanced Business School in Britain, with courses and research programs in Accounting and Finance, Banking, Insurance, Law, Taxation and other areas it was a good opportunity for Romanian specialists to update their knowledge.

### **Requirements for applicants**

- have an university degree or working in the above specified fields
- speak English fluently
- age limit: 40 years

Advertisements were placed in *Tineretul Liber*, *Romania Libera*, *Cotidianul*, *Libertatea*, *Azi*, *Adevarul*.

The deadline was June 18, 1992.

The Soros Foundation received 56 completed applications by the deadline.

Selection took place in two stages: a preliminary English test followed by interviews.

## The jury

Teaching assistant: *Sorin David*

Assistant of National Bank's chairman: *Dragos Stanescu*

## Accepted:

*Corina Prejmerean, Maria Toma*-Legal Foundation of a single European market;

*Carmen Baltarescu, Roxana Petculescu*-Business law in Europe;

*Melania Dumitrescu, Mircea Ilie Gratian*-Banking and finance;

*Florina Nicoleta Ivan, Marius Mihai Adincu*-International relations;

From Soros Foundation Timisoara also participated *Vasile Deaconescu* and *Ligia Groza*.

## Expenses

Advertisements, selection costs, travel expenses, tuition fee and pocket money for the students (980 USD paid by Timisoara Branch)

18,575.95 USD  
2,134,039.00 LEI

## ***IWM International Summer School on "Democracy - Anti-Democracy"***

The Soros Foundation and the Institute for Human Sciences, Vienna offered 5 scholarships for the annual Summer School in Cortona (Italy) on Democracy - Anti-Democracy. The aim of the school is to improve students' knowledge and to offer a wide perspective on democracy issues. Five seminars were offered, namely:

- The concept of power in contemporary political thought
- Nietzsche's will to power
- Liberal democracy, its strength and problems: Tocqueville and Weber
- Democracy-anti-democracy in post communist Central Europe
- Constitutionalism, democracy and social policy

Students are required to enroll in three of the courses.

## Requirements

- graduate (1991) or advanced students
- background in Humanities or Social Sciences
- good command of English

Advertisements were placed in nation wide daily newspapers: *Romania Libera, Cotidianul, Adevarul*. The Soros Foundation received 36 applications by the deadline March 25, 1992.

Selection was made in two stages: a preselection according to the applications and an interview.

**Jury**

*Mircea Kivu, prof. Calin Anastasiu, prof. Mihai Miroiu*

**Accepted**

*Stefan Dragos Constantinescu, Ruxandra Luana Cristea, Ciprian Mihali, Raul Ciprian Tripon, Dan Nicolae Tudor.*

**Expenses**

Travel expenses and pocket money for the students, advertising, selection costs, other expenses (13,050 LEI paid by Cluj Branch)

1,790.00 USD  
195,932.00 LEI

***One Year Scholarship at the Institute for Higher International Studies (IHIS) in Nice, France***

IHIS offered four places for a one year course in International Politics. The main purpose of the course was the study of: the centralized state, international relations and European unification, economic, ecological and social changes and cultural mutations.

**Requirements**

- a university degree
- experience in research work
- good command of French

**Selection jury**

*Mr. Claude Nigoul and Mr. Dominique Brault from the IHIS and Mrs. Mariana Celac from the Group for Social Dialogue, Romania.*

**Accepted candidates**

*Pacurar Alexandru, Ciobanu Dan Alexandru, Jemna Dan Victor, Torcatoriu Bogdan*

**Expenses**

IHIS paid the tuition fees - 25,000 FF per student

The Soros Foundation paid all the remaining expenses advertising, protocol, travel, postage expenses, living expenses for the four students

38,051.06 USD  
2,450,340.00 LEI



## ***Political Science Scholarship at the University of Manchester founded by Soros / Foreign and Commonwealth Office***

The Department of Government at Manchester offers an extensive program of postgraduate studies in political studies. The students can specialise in one of three programs: European Politics and Policy, Political Theory and Political Development (Third World Politics).

### **Requirements**

- candidates with a university degree in political sciences, history, philosophy, public and administrative law, economics or sociology
- the candidates should speak, read and write English without difficulty
- candidates should not be more than 30 years of age

The scholarship is awarded on condition that after the completion of the course at Manchester, students will return to their homeland.

The program was advertised in the following newspapers: *Romania Libera*, *Cotidianul*, *Tinereiiul Liber*, as well as by using posters in the political parties offices.

Only the advertising expenses were made in 1992. The program will continue in 1993.

Note: New York office paid the tuition and the living expenses for a student who received a scholarship at Manchester University in 1991, in the Economic field (4,747.06 USD).

4,747.06 USD  
117,504.00 LEI

### **Expenses for all programs in this category**

Cluj Branch paid for the advertising of the programs in this category and for insurance premiums.

982.75 USD  
3,383,187.00 LEI

## 1.2 Supplementary

### Alexandrescu, Dana

- Assistant at the University of Iasi, School of French Language
- Pursues studies towards a DEA degree at the University of Paris III, starting in January 1993.
- Paris, France
- Travel expenses and pocket money

100.00 USD  
510,173.00 LEI

### Alexandru, Claudia

- Electronics engineer, Institute for Researches in Computer Science, Bucharest
- Has been awarded a scholarship through the Copernic Program of training in management for Eastern Europe, Paris, October 1, 1992 - September 30, 1993.
- Paris, France
- Travel expenses and pocket money

100.00 USD  
215,000.00 LEI

### Alexianu, Mihai

- Doctor; assistant, University of Medicine and Pharmacology, Cluj
- ECFMG examination fees

275.00 USD

### Anghel, Catalin-Anton

- Teacher at the Theoretical High-school of Talmaciu
- Pursues courses towards a Master of Science degree and Ph. D. degree at the Witwatersrand University in Johannesburg - thesis "Light scattering in fast-ion conductors"; 1992-1994 MSc and 1994-1997 PhD.
- Johannesburg, South-Africa
- Travel expenses Bucharest-Sofia-Harare-Johannesburg with Bulgarian Airlines

1,603.00 USD

### Anghel, Marian

- Researcher at the Institute of Gravity and Spacial Sciences
- Pursued Ph.D. studies in Physics at Wyoming University, June 92
- Laramie, Wyoming, USA
- Travel expenses

380.00 USD  
263,112.00 LEI

### Antohe, Bogdan

- Tutor at the University of Galati
- Pursued studies towards a degree of Master of Science at the Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas, USA, for the Fall semester 1992.
- Dallas, USA
- Travel expenses and pocket money

375.00 USD  
258,738.00 LEI

**Anton, Andreea-Cristina**

- Student at the University of Bucharest, School of Letters
- Attended the summer courses of the University of Edinburgh, Scotland, July 6-23, 1992
- Partial scholarship

897.75.00 USD

**Ariesanu, Cristian Iuliu\***

- Student, University of Bucharest, Department of Philosophy
- Pursues theology studies at the Catholic University of Madrid, Spain
- Travel expenses

91,700.00 LEI

**Asandei, Alexandru-Dragos\*\***

- Engineer; graduate from the Polytechnic Institute of Iasi, School of Industrial Chemistry
- Pursues Ph. D. studies in Chemistry at Cleveland, Ohio, beginning on September 1st, 1992
- Cleveland, USA
- Travel expenses and initial living expenses

730.00 USD  
264,780.00 LEI

**Avram, Dorina-Angela**

- Researcher at the Institute of Biology, Bucharest
- Post-graduate research program at the laboratory of Oregon State University, Institute of Biological Sciences, for 3-4 months
- Partial tuition and pocket money

5,000.00 USD

**Badescu, Doru**

- Supplemtar Researcher at the Institute of Geology and Geophysics
- Presented his Ph.D. degree thesis "The evolution of the tectogenesis in the central and northern parts of the Eastern Carpathians" at the Institute of the Globe Physics, France within the program of Romanian-French scientific exchanges.
- Paris, France
- The train fare Bucharest-Paris

63,266.00 LEI

**Badilita, Cristian**

- Student at the University of Bucharest
- Attended theological courses at "Seminario Conciliar de Madrid", for 5 years starting with 1992.
- Madrid, Spain
- Travel expenses to Madrid

122,160.00 LEI

**Badulescu, Alexandru-Ioan**

- Student at the Ecole Normale Superieure de Paris
- Attended courses at the "Ecole Normale Superieure de Paris", 1992-1993 academic year.
- Paris, France
- Accommodation and board for 10 months

6,600.00 USD

**Baesan, Cristina Ligia\***

- Teacher, George Cosbuc High School, Cluj
- Participation in the 4th International Archeological Summer Academy, Xanten, Germany, August 30 - September 26, 1992
- Travel expenses

50,000.00 LEI

**Bajenaru, Michaela-Livia**

- Biochemist at the Cantacuzino Institute of Bucharest
- Received a scholarship for studies towards the Ph.D. degree at the Saint-Louis University.
- Saint-Louis, USA
- Travel expenses Bucharest-New York

138,132.00 LEI

**Balan, Tudor\***

- Engineer, Cluj
- Doctoral studies in Technical Sciences at Ecole Nationale Supérieure des Mines Paris, France
- Travel expenses

200.00 USD  
120,000.00 LEI**Balogh, Zoltan\***

- Mathematician; assistant at University of Cluj
- Doctoral studies in Mathematics at Michigan State University, USA
- Partial reimbursement of grant awarded in 1991.

-600.00 USD

**Balteanu, Cornel\*\*\***

- Teacher at the Industrial High School No. 1, Turnu-Severin
- Pursues a Doctor of Philosophy degree program in Mathematics, at the Ohio State University, Columbus, 3-6 years, since June 1992
- Columbus, USA
- Travel expenses Timisoara - Chicago - Columbus

145.00 USD  
167,364.00 LEI**Bara, Stefan\***

- Engineer; programmer, Cluj
- Post-Graduate Courses in Management at the Institute of Economic Studies, Cluj, Academic Year 1992 - 1993
- Tuition fees

110,000.00 LEI

**Bastea, Marina**

- Physicist at the Institute for the Technology of the Materials
- Pursues studies towards a Ph. D. degree in Physics at the Rutgers - The State University of New Jersey, August 23, 1992-October 1997
- New Brunswick, New Jersey, USA
- Travel expenses and initial living expenses

300.00 USD  
264,696.00 LEI

**Bastea, Sorin**

- Physicist at the Institute for Nuclear Physics, Bucharest
- Pursues a Ph. D. degree in Physics at Rutgers - The State University of New Jersey, August 23, 1992-October 1997
- New Brunswick, New Jersey, USA
- Travel expenses and initial living expenses

300.00 USD  
264,696.00 LEI

**Becze-Deak, Tibor**

- Teacher at the High-school no. 1 of Gheorghieni
- Postgraduate studies in the field of materials structural analysis at the University of Gent, Belgium
- Travel expenses and pocket money

100.00 USD  
187,492.00 LEI

**Beyer, Gyorgy Peter**

- Designer
- Specialization in Wood Restoration at the Institute for Monument Conservation, Budapest, Hungary, September 1992 - March 1993
- Living expenses

600.00 USD

**Bica, Ion**

- Assistant at the Polytechnic Institute of Bucharest
- Pursues studies towards a Ph. D. degree at Purdue University, USA.
- West Lafayette, Indiana
- Travel expenses and initial living expenses

987.00 USD

**Bina, Vlad; Deaca, Radu and Vasilescu, Raluca**

- Architects at the "Proiect" Institute, Bucharest
- Pursued post-graduated courses in the field of architecture, at the European Institute of Architecture and Town Planning, Paris, between the 11th of November, 1991 and the 11th of July, 1992.
- Paris, France
- Travel expenses

2,100.00 USD

**Biro, Annamaria\***

- Teacher, Human Rights Activist, Tirgu-Mures
- MSc program in Public Administration and Public Policy at the London School of Economics and Political Sciences, England
- Travel and living expenses

5,000.00 USD

**Birzan, Liviu**

- Researcher at the Organic Chemistry Institute
- Pursued Ph. D. studies in Chemistry at the Rochester University, starting on September 1992
- New York, USA
- Travel expenses and other expenses

100.00 USD

264,084.00 LEI

**Bleoca, Victoria\***

- English Teacher, Gheorghe Sincai High School, Cluj
- Fullbright Scholarship in Sacramento, California, USA, Academic Year 1992 - 1993
- Travel expenses

257,598.00 LEI

**Boier, Ioana Maria\***

- Mathematician
- Doctoral studies in Computer Science at Purdue University, USA
- Registration fees and travel expenses

1,060.00 USD

**Bojin, Luminita Mihaela\***

- Assistant, University of Cluj, Department of Chemistry
- Doctoral studies in Chemistry at the University of North Carolina, USA
- Travel expenses

300.00 USD

250,000.00 LEI

**Borza, Dorin-Bogdan**

- Researcher at the Institute of Biochemistry - Romanian Academy, Bucharest
- Pursues a Ph. D. degree in Biochemistry and Molecular Biology at the School of Basic Life Sciences, University of Missouri, Kansas City, July 1992-July 1997
- Kansas City, USA
- Travel expenses

330.00 USD

256,062.00 LEI

**Bozo, Katalin\***

- Sociologist, Cluj
- Doctoral Studies in Philosophy at the Eotvos Lorant University, Budapest, Hungary
- Travel expenses and application fee

250.00 USD  
10,000.00 LEI

**Brezeanu-Staiculescu, Ana-Maria**

- Researcher at the Sociology Institute of Romanian Academy
- Pursued DEA degree in Demography at the University of Paris, a 6 months stage July - September, 1992. The thesis "Longitudinal researches on the mobility of Romanian population. Study of the life cycle of the generations 1931 and 1951" would highlight the haphazard transformation of Romanian history and stage of structural transformation occurring after December 1989.
- Travel expenses Bucharest-Paris and return, transportation fees for the questionnaires and expenses for the application of the questionnaires.

3,244,495.00 LEI

**Buchwald, Peter\***

- Physicist
- Doctoral studies in Physics, in Gainesville, Florida, USA
- Travel expenses

500.00 USD  
250,000.00 LEI

**Buciu, Cristina**

- Violinist, graduated from the Academy of Music, Bucharest
- Scholarship for a Master's degree in Music at the University of Illinois, starting with the 1992 - 1993 academic year
- Travel expenses

1,987.00 USD

**Calciu, Laurentiu-Dumitru**

- Cameraman
- Received a scholarship to study at the National Film and Television School of Beaconsfield, September 1991-July 1994.
- Beaconsfield, UK
- Living expenses for one year

2,500.00 USD

**Calinescu, Gruia**

- Assistant, graduated in Computer Science, 1992
- Pursues studies towards a Ph. D. degree in Computer Science at Georgia Institute of Technology, starting with January 1993
- Atlanta, Georgia
- Travel expenses and initial living expenses

1,047.00 USD

**Calistrate, Dan**

- Teacher of Mathematics at the Elementary School No. 124, Bucharest
- Doctoral studies in Mathematics at the University of Calgary, starting with September, 1992
- Travel expenses and initial living expenses

1,280.00 USD

**Camciuc, Marius\***

- Assistant, University of Medicine and Pharmacology, Cluj
- Specialization in Phytochemistry, Montpellier, France, March - July 1992
- Travel expenses

65,809.00 LEI

**Caragiu, Mihai\***

- Assistant, University of Cluj, Department of Mathematics
- Ph. D. in Mathematics, at Penn State University, USA
- Travel expenses

600.00 USD

**Catuneanu, Octavian**

- Assistant at the University of Bucharest, School of Geology and Geophysics
- Ph. D. at the University of Toronto, Canada, October 1992 - September 1996
- Toronto, Canada
- Travel expenses Bucharest - Toronto

681.00 USD

**Cazacu, Constantin-Dan**

- Teacher of Mathematics at the "Autobuzul" High School, Bucharest
- Master of Arts in Mathematics at the Northeast Missouri State University, Kirksville, beginning on August 24, 1992
- Kirksville, USA
- Travel expenses

855.00 USD

**Chifu, Alexandru Florin\***

- Physicist, Institute of Isotopic and Molecular Technology, Cluj
- Doctoral studies in Physics at the University of Cincinnati, USA
- Registration fees and travel expenses

160.00 USD

166,164.00 LEI

**Ciho, Miron**

- Assistant at the University of Bucharest, School of History
- Was appointed holder of a Guest Scholarship / Council of Europe Scholarship for a period of four months (1 September 1992 - 31 December 1992), at the Swedish Institute.
- Stockholm, Sweden
- Travel expenses

351,118.00 LEI



**Ciocan-Fontanine, Ionut**

- Tutor at the Polytechnic Institute of Bucharest
- Graduate Program in Mathematics at the University of Utah, beginning on 28th of September, 1992
- Salt Lake City, Utah, USA
- Travel expenses and initial living expenses

830.00 USD  
258,788.00 LEI

**Ciocirlie, Alexandra**

- Student at the University of Bucharest, School of Foreign Languages and Literature
- Documentation stage for DEA - thesis "Poetics of Catul", University of Brussels, September 1992 - July 1993
- Brussels, Belgium
- Travel expenses and tuition (200 USD paid by Timisoara)

200.00 USD  
374,302.00 LEI

**Ciubotaru, Alexandru-Aurelian\*\***

- Engineer; tutor at the Polytechnic Institute of Iasi, School of Electric Engineering
- Received a scholarship for a Master of Science degree at the University of Texas, Arlington, starting with August 24, 1992
- Texas, USA
- Travel expenses Bucharest - New York and installation expenses

540.00 USD  
258,788.00 LEI

**Ciucu, Adrian Mihai\***

- Student; University of Cluj, Department of Mathematics
- M.Sc. in Mathematics at the University of Wisconsin, USA
- Travel expenses; 1,500 USD will be reimbursed by grantee during 1993

2,100.00 USD

**Codreanu, Andrei\***

- Doctor, University of Medicine and Pharmacology, Cluj
- Postgraduate studies at the Claude Bernard University, Lyon, France
- Travel expenses

70.00 USD  
100,000.00 LEI

**Cojocaru, Dora\***

- Musician; Assistant, Music Academy, Cluj
- Post-Graduate Studies in Music Composition at the Hochschule fur Musik, Koln, Germany, Academic Year 1992 - 1993
- Living expenses and tuition fees

4,000.00 USD

**Coman, Dan\***

- Assistant, University of Cluj, Department of Mathematics
- M.Sc. in Mathematics at the University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, USA
- Travel expenses and installation expenses; 1,500 USD will be reimbursed by grantee during 1993  
2,100.00 USD

**Coman, Ioana\***

- Student, University of Cluj, Department of Mathematics
- TOEFL, GRE examination fees and university application fee  
151.00 USD

**Condeiu, Cristian**

- Associate professor at the Polytechnic Institute of Bucharest
- Ph. D. degree in Chemistry at the University of Illinois, USA
- Chicago, Illinois
- Travel expenses  
317,756.00 LEI

**Condopol, Gabriela-Viorica**

- Researcher at the Institute of National Economics, Bucharest
- Research stage at the Owen Business School of Vanderbilt University for a two year MBA program.
- Nashville, Tennessee, USA
- Travel expenses and pocket money  
400.00 USD  
258,788.00 LEI

**Copoeru, Ion\***

- Assistant, University of Cluj
- Doctoral studies in Philosophy, Paris, France, November 1 - December 15, 1992
- Travel expenses, subscription fees and per diem  
500.00 USD  
140,000.00 LEI

**Coseru, Cristian**

- Student at the University of Bucharest, School of Philosophy
- The RAMAKRISHNA Mission Institute of Culture offered him a scholarship for preparing a doctoral thesis at the University of Calcutta.
- Calcutta, India
- Travel expenses and pocket money  
1,240.00 USD

**Costa, George-Stelian**

- Student at "Studienkolleg Hochschulen des Freistaates Bayern", Munchen
- Has been offered a scholarship for studying computer science at the Technical University of Munchen, Germany
- Partial living expenses January-August, 1992  
3,200.00 USD

**Costin, Rodica-Daniela**

- Researcher at INCREST, Bucharest
- Pursued studies towards a Ph. D. degree at the Rutgers University, USA, for 4 years starting on the 13th of January, 1992.
- Travel expenses

138,060.00 LEI

**Craciun, Lucia**

- Engineer at the Institute for Atomic Physics, Bucharest
- Pursues studies towards a Master's degree at the University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign, starting with 1992-1993 academic year.
- Travel expenses Bucharest - Urbana

547.00 USD

**Cristescu, Adrian-Sorin**

- Biologist
- Master's studies in Biology and Biochemistry at "Ecole Normale Supérieure", University of Paris, for 1 year.
- Paris, France
- Living expenses for 1 year

6,500.00 USD

**Czier, Zoltan\***

- Museumologist at the Museum of Oradea
- Doctoral Studies in Paleobotanics at the Eotvos Lorand University Budapest, Hungary

800.00 USD

**Dan, Nicusor-Daniel**

- Student at the University of Bucharest
- Attended courses of the Inter-University School of Mathematics, Perugia
- Perugia, Italy
- Travel expenses and pocket money

100.00 USD  
107,780.00 LEI

**Danaila, Ionut**

- Student at the Polytechnic Institute of Bucharest
- Scholarship for a half-year at "Ecole Polytechnique Palaiseau", France, January 10-July 15, 1993
- Palaiseau, France
- Travel expenses

100.00 USD  
200,000.00 LEI

**Deceanu, Adriana Corina\***

- Electronic Engineer, Institute of Design and Automatization, Cluj
- Training in robotics at the National Institute S.T.N., Grenoble, France, September 1991 - October 1992
- Living expenses

2,740.00 USD

**Dimitriu, Ileana\*\*\***

- Lecturer at University of Timisoara, English Department
- Master of Arts in English Literature at the University of Natal, South Africa
- Travel expenses

1,250.00 USD  
50,132.00 LEI

**Dinca, Laurian**

- Researcher at the Institute for Nuclear Researches, Pitesti
- Doctoral studies at Ohio State University, Department for Nuclear Engineering, starting with September 1992
- Columbus, USA
- Travel expenses and initial living expenses

2,100.00 USD

**Dinescu, Dana-Ioana**

- Researcher at the Astronomical Institute of Romanian Academy
- Pursues Ph. D. studies in Astronomy at Yale University, 5 years beginning with the 1992-1993 academic year.
- New Haven, Connecticut
- Travel expenses Bucharest - New Haven

100.00 USD  
283,900.00 LEI

**Djamo, Vlad**

- Physicist, at the Institute of Physics and Nuclear Engineering
- Practical stage for Ph. D. thesis in the field of Molecular Physical Chemistry, one year, University of South Paris, France
- Paris, France
- Travel expenses Bucharest-Paris and return

204,047.00 LEI

**Dobrescu, Bogdan-Alexandru**

- Graduated from the University of Bucharest, School of Physics
- Graduate studies in Physics at Boston University, beginning on August 22, 1992
- Boston, USA
- Travel expenses and initial living expenses

1,758.00 USD

**Docef, Alen**

- Engineer
- Pursues studies towards a Ph. D. degree at Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, starting with January, 1993
- Atlanta, USA
- Travel expenses

562.00 USD

**Dragoi, Valentin\*\***

- Researcher at the Institute for Theoretical Computer Science, Iasi
- Pursues studies towards a Ph. D. degree at Duke University, North Carolina, starting with August 1992
- North Carolina, USA
- Travel expenses and initial living expenses

649.00 USD

257,920.00 LEI

**Dumitrescu, Alina-Ligia**

- Assistant at the World Economics Institute
- Pursued courses in the field of social assistance at the Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, starting on August 24, 1992
- Cleveland, USA
- One third of scholarship for a year

8,518.00 USD

**Dumitrescu, Roxana**

- Researcher at the Geological and Geophysical Institute, Bucharest
- Pursued Ph. D. studies at the Zaragoza University, Spain – thesis “Petrological and geochemical study of magmatytes from Eastern Spain”, April 24, 1992 - April 25, 1993
- Travel expenses

91.00 USD

122,160.00 LEI

**Eliau, Ileana-Zmaranda**

- Professor at the Institute of Architecture, Bucharest
- Attended courses on Italian Language and Civilization, Siena, Italy, July 15 -September 15, 1992  
Siena, Italy
- Travel expenses and transport costs for didactical materials

100.00 USD

70,000.00 LEI

**Enache, Livia-Alexandrina**

- Pursued studies towards a Ph. D. degree at the University of Illinois, Chicago, beginning on the 7th of August, 1992
- Chicago, USA
- Travel expenses

100.00 USD

318,320.00 LEI

**Ene, Antoaneta-Diana**

- Student at the Music Academy, Bucharest
- Received a scholarship at the Cleveland Institute of Music for academic year 1991-1992.
- Partial scholarship

2,250.00 USD

**Enyedi, Edit Jolan\***

- Chemist; assistant at University of Cluj, Department of Chemistry
- Ph.D. studies in Chemical Sciences at the Catholic University of America, Washington D.C., USA
- Travel expenses

705.00 USD

**Farkas, Tivadar\***

- Assistant at University of Cluj, Department of Chemistry
- Doctoral studies in Chemistry at the University of Tennessee, Knoxville, USA
- Travel expenses

350.00 USD  
250,000.00 LEI**Florea, Razvan**

- Mechanical engineer at the Institute of Applied Mathematics - Romanian Academy
- Graduate studies in Mechanical Engineering and Materials Science at Duke University, Durham, North Carolina, starting with August 1992
- Travel expenses and pocket money

200.00 USD  
258,840.00 LEI**Florescu, Constantin-Eugen\*\***

- Tutor at the Polytechnic Institute of Iasi, School of Civil Engineering
- Pursues studies towards a Master of Science degree at National School for Bridges and Roads, Paris, France, 1992-1993
- Paris, France
- Travel expenses

196,785.00 LEI

**Fortis, Teodor-Florin\*\*\***

- Tutor at the University of Timisoara
- Attended summer courses in Mathematics, Perugia, Italy, July 26 -August 29, 1992
- Perugia, Italy
- Travel expenses

75,730.00 LEI

**Galfalvi, Hanga\***

- Student at University of Cluj, Department of Mathematics
- Post-graduate studies at West Virginia University, Morgantown, USA
- Travel expenses

750.00 USD

**Ganea, Carmen Elena\***

- Doctor at the Institute of Oncology, Cluj
- TOEFL and TSE-A registration fees

168.00 USD

**Gherasim, Ion Andrei\***

- Student at University of Cluj, Department of Sociology
- University studies at the Law Department of the „Université des Sciences Sociales Pierre Mendes“, Grenoble, France
- Travel and living expenses

3,000.00 USD  
160,295.00 LEI

**Gonciulea, Constantin**

- Mathematician
- Ph. D. degree in Mathematics at State University of New York at Buffalo
- Buffalo, USA
- Travel expenses and pocket money

300.00 USD  
264,744.00 LEI

**Gonciulea, Nicolae**

- Mathematician
- Pursued a Master's degree program at the "Northern University", Boston, USA, beginning on the 21st of september 1992
- Travel expenses and pocket money

300.00 USD  
290,988.00 LEI

**Gradinariu, Lucia\*\***

- Engineer; assistant at the Polytechnic Institute of Iasi, School of Electronics
- Pursues upgrading courses (DEA) in the field of Computer Science Engineering at Lyon, France, September 10, 1992 - August 30, 1993
- Lyon, France
- Travel expenses

97,498.00 LEI

**Gulea, Matei**

- Student at the University of Rouen, France
- Pursued upgrading courses of history and economy at the University of Rouen, France
- Financial support

1,500.00 USD

**Gyenge Elod, Lajos\***

- Assistant at the University of Cluj, Department of Chemistry
- Doctoral studies in Chemistry at the University of British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada
- Travel expenses

500.00 USD

**Hajdu, Zoltan\***

- Engineer, founding member of the Eco Club Rhododendron, Tirgu- Mures
- Post-graduate studies at the "Institut pour le Conseil en Environment", Strasbourg, France, Academic year 1992 - 1993
- Travel and living expenses

1,750.00 USD

**Harnagea, Eugenia\*\***

- Graduate from "Al. I. Cuza" University of Iasi, School of Chemistry
- Pursues studies towards a Master of Science degree in organic chemistry at West Virginia University, starting with August 1992
- Morgantown, West Virginia, USA
- Travel expenses Bucharest-New York-West Virginia, board and accommodation for 3 weeks

280.00 USD

264,660.00 LEI

**Hatman, Victor-Gheorghe\*\***

- Assistant at the Polytechnic Institute of Iasi, Department of Theoretical Mechanics
- Pursues studies towards a Ph. D. degree in Mechanical Engineering at Clemson University, South Carolina, USA, starting with August 1992
- Clemson, South Carolina
- Travel expenses and initial living expenses

880.00 USD

257,344.00 LEI

**Hau, Dragos-Viorel**

- Engineer
- Received a scholarship for studies in the field of International Economics for 4 months at the Bocconi University of Milano, September 26, 1992 - January 10, 1993
- Travel expenses and pocket money

100.00 USD

103,637.00 LEI

**Hoanca, Bogdan**

- Student at the School of Electronics, Polytechnic Institute of Bucharest
- Ph. D. at the University of Syracuse, Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering, beginning on August 1992
- Travel expenses, and other expenses for the preliminary period

100.00 USD

256,644.00 LEI

**Hristescu, Gabriela**

- Engineer at the Research Institute for Computers, Bucharest
- Pursues Ph. D. studies in Computer Science at the Rutgers University, USA, beginning on August 23, 1992
- New Brunswick, New Jersey, USA
- Travel expenses and pocket money

728.00 USD



**Hritcu, Doina\*\***

- Assistant at the Polytechnic Institute of Iasi, Department of Physical Chemistry
- Attended courses for a Ph. D. degree at Department of Chemistry, the University of British Columbia, Canada, starting with August 1992
- Vancouver, Canada
- Travel expenses and initial living expenses

1,196.80 USD  
258,708.00 LEI

**Iftode, Cristina**

- Biochemist at the Institute of Biology and Cellular Pathology, Bucharest
- Graduate studies in Molecular Biology, at the New York University, School of Medicine, starting with September 1992
- Travel expenses and pocket money

728.00 USD

**Iftode, Liviu**

- Computer Engineer, assistant at the Polytechnic Institute of Bucharest
- Graduate studies in Computer Science at the Princeton University, Madison, Wisconsin, USA
- Travel expenses and pocket money

572.00 USD

**Iles, Horea Tiberiu\***

- Student at the Technical University of Cluj
- TOEFL and GRE registration fees

173.00 USD

**Ionescu, Dumitru-Mihai\*\***

- Assistant at the Polytechnic Institute of Iasi, School of Electronics and Telecommunications
- Pursues Ph. D. studies at the University of Colorado Springs, Department of Electrical Engineering and Computers, January 1993-December 1997
- Colorado Springs, USA
- Travel expenses and initial living expenses

2,552.00 USD

**Ionica, Ileana**

- Researcher at the "C. D. Nenitescu" Institute for Organic Chemistry
- Pursues a Ph. D. degree in Chemistry at the Guelph-Waterloo Centre, Ontario, Canada
- Waterloo, Canada
- Travel expenses

250.00 USD  
290,880.00 LEI

**Jantea, Adrian-Catalin\*\***

- Graduated from the Institute of Economic Studies, Iasi, 1992
- Pursues upgrading studies in Economics at "Centre Europeen Universitaire", Nancy, October 15, 1992-August 15, 1993.
- Nancy, France
- Travel expenses and pocket money

100.00 USD  
85,393.00 LEI

**Kiraly, Istvan\***

- Librarian at Central University Library, Cluj
- Research term at the Center of Psychology, Lyon, France, April - June 1992
- Living expenses

1,400.00 USD

**Kocsis, Edit\***

- Alumna of the Academy of Visual Arts, Cluj
- Postgraduate studies in Painting at the Academy of Arts, Budapest, Hungary
- Living expenses

350.00 USD

**Krizsan, Andrea\***

- Student at the University of Cluj, Department of Sociology
- Post-graduate studies at the Sociological Institute of the Eotvos Lorand University, Budapest, Hungary
- Living expenses

600.00 USD

**Lambru, Mihaela**

- Sociologist
- Doctoral studies in the field of social politics, at the University Paris I, for 2 years.
- Paris, France
- Accommodation and board expenses for one year

4,200.00 USD

**Lobontiu, Ovidiu Nicolae\***

- Assistant at the Technical University of Cluj
- TOEFL and GRE registration fees

201.00 USD

**Lupas, Daniela**

- Judge in the Trial Court in Bucharest
- Visiting research scholar at Lewis & Clark College, Portland, Oregon, during the 1992-1993 academic year
- Portland, USA
- Travel expenses Bucharest - Portland

373,782.00 LEI

**Lupascu, Silviu-Dan\*\***

- Editor, European Institute for Scientific Co-operation
- Was awarded a scholarship to participate in the One Year Program in Jewish Studies for the academic year 1992-1993, Oxford, England.
- Oxford, England
- Airfare Bucharest - London, travel expenses Oxford-Yarnton and installation expenses

200.00 USD  
407,000.00 LEI

**Lupsan, Adela\***

- Physicist at the Institute of Isotopic and Molecular Technology, Cluj
- Doctoral Studies in Physics at Cincinnati University, USA
- Cincinnati, USA
- Travel expenses

700.00 USD

**Macarie, Liliana\***

- Assistant at the University of Cluj, Department of Physics
- TOEFL registration fee

38.00 USD

**Man, Lucian**

- Assistant at the University of Bucharest, School of Mathematics
- Ph. D. degree at the City University of New York
- New York, USA
- Travel expenses and initial living expenses

962.00 USD

**Manuca, Radu**

- Assistant at the School of Physics, University of Bucharest
- Ph. D. degree in Physics at the University of Michigan from September 1, 1992 to April 30, 1993
- Travel expenses Bucharest - Chicago - Detroit

60.00 USD  
318,284.00 LEI

**Marcu, Daniel\***

- Engineer; assistant at the University of Cluj, Department of Computer Science
- TOEFL, GRE and University registration

130.00 USD

**Marcu, Elena Oana\***

- Assistant at the University of Cluj, Department of Biology
- Doctoral studies in Zoology at the University of Western Ontario, Canada
- Travel expenses

498.00 USD

**Marin, Simina**

- Software engineer at "Software-ITC" Bucharest
- Pursues graduate studies at Old Dominion University, Norfolk, Virginia, USA
- Travel expenses Bucharest - New York and return

283,870.00 LEI

**Marinescu, Domnita-Catalina**

- Tutor at the Polytechnic Institute of Bucharest, Department of Physics
- Pursues Ph. D. degree in Physics at Purdue University, West Lafayette, starting with August 1992
- West Lafayette, USA
- Travel expenses Bucharest-Chicago-West Lafayette and partial social assurances

100.00 USD

262,968.00 LEI

**Marinescu, Liviu**

- Student at the Academy of Music, Bucharest
- Scholarship offered by Cleveland University to attend intensive courses for the new-day techniques of musical composition
- Cleveland, USA
- Travel expenses and pocket money

300.00 USD

338,406.00 LEI

**Marinescu, Mihnea-Catalin**

- Assistant at the Polytechnic Institute of Bucharest, Dept. of Computers
- Has been admitted as Doctor of Philosophy candidate, in the Department of Computer Science with a specialization in Computer Science, at the Graduate School of Arts and Science of the New York University, starting with August 1992
- New York, USA
- Travel expenses

527,244.00 LEI

**Matei, Mihaela-Adriana**

- Schoolgirl at "George Enescu" Music High School
- Received a scholarship for orchestra courses, Geneve, Switzerland, July 13-26, 1992
- Geneve, Switzerland
- Travel expenses

113,627.00 LEI

**Mehr, Iuri**

- Engineer, Cluj
- M.Sc. in Computer Engineering, Pullman, USA
- Travel expenses

900.00 USD

**Meila-Predoviciu, Marina**

- Assistant at the Polytechnic Institute of Bucharest, Dept. of Computers
- Pursued Ph.D. studies at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, USA, starting with September 1992. Presented a paper at EUSIPCO'92, 6th European Conference on Signals Processing, Brussels, Belgium.
- Travel expenses Bucharest - Brussels - Boston

765.00 USD

254,317.00 LEI

**Merica, Alexandru\*\***

- Engineer; graduate from the Polytechnic Institute of Iasi, School of Industrial Chemistry
- Pursues Ph. D. studies in Chemistry at the University of Guelph, Canada, starting with September 1992
- Guelph, Ontario, Canada
- Travel expenses and initial living expenses

667.50 USD

258,692.00 LEI

**Merica, Simona-Gabriela\*\***

- Engineer; graduate from the Polytechnic Institute of Iasi, School of Industrial Chemistry
- Pursues studies towards a Ph. D. degree in Chemistry at the University of Guelph, Canada, starting with September 1992
- Guelph, Ontario, Canada
- Travel expenses and initial living expenses

667.50 USD

258,692.00 LEI

**Mezei, Smaranda**

- Researcher at the National Institute for Demographical Sciences
- Documentation stage for the doctoral thesis "The Family and the Authority", at the University of Paris V, July 1 - October 31, 1992
- Paris, France
- Travel expenses

213,204.00 LEI

**Mihalas, Stelian\*\*\***

- Lecturer at the University of Timisoara, School of Mathematics
- Pursues studies towards a Ph. D. degree at the Ohio State University, May 1992 - June 1995
- Columbus, USA
- Travel expenses

640.00 USD

**Miron, Dorina**

- Journalist at the Romanian Broadcasting Station
- Pursues studies towards a Master's degree at the University of Missouri, Columbia, starting with January 1993.
- Columbia, USA
- Partial living expenses

3,400.00 USD

**Mititica, Liliana\***

- Doctor, Country Hospital, Sibiu
- Doctoral Studies in Internal Medicine, Limoges, France
- Travel expenses

166,800.00 LEI

**Molnar, Levente**

- Pursued studies at Princeton University
- Travel expenses (paid directly from New York)

1,450.00 USD

**Mondescu, Radu-Mihail**

- Physicist at the Institute of Physics and Materials Technology, Bucharest
- Ph. D. degree in Physics at the University of Massachusetts, Amherst, starting on August 26, 1992
- Travel expenses Bucharest - New York and return

100.00 USD  
373,782.00 LEI**Moraga, Mihaela**

- Lecturer at the Polytechnic Institute of Bucharest, Department of Electric Machines and Driving
- Research stage as Visiting Scholar, at the Duke University, Durham, North Carolina, 1992-1993
- Durham, North Carolina, USA
- Travel expenses Bucharest-New York-Raleigh (Durham)

1,318.00 USD

**Munteanu, Gh.Corneliu\*\***

- Lecturer at the "Al. I. Cuza" University of Iasi
- Pursues studies towards a Master of Arts in Economics, Omaha, Nebraska, August 15, 1992 - August 10, 1993
- Omaha, USA
- Travel expenses Bucharest-Omaha and initial living expenses

1,258.00 USD

**Muresan, Daniel\***

- Doctor; assistant, University of Medicine and Pharmacology, Cluj
- Studies in Gynaecology at the Medical University, St. Etienne, France, Academic Year 1992 - 1993
- Travel expenses

95,000.00 LEI

**Nacu, Serban-Miron**

- Student at the High School for Computer Science, Bucharest
- Undergraduate studies at the Harvard University
- Travel expenses Bucharest-Boston and return

100.00 USD  
278,710.00 LEI

**Neacsu, Elena\***

- Doctor at Polizu Hospital, Bucharest
- Doctoral studies in Cardiovascular Pathology, Poitiers, France
- Travel expenses

166,800.00 LEI

**Neagu, Adrian**

- Engineer in aeronautics, STRAERO SA, Bucharest
- Pursues studies towards a Doctor of Philosophy degree, in Mechanical Engineering at the Virginia Polytechnic Institute, starting with January 1993.
- Blacksburg, Virginia
- Travel expenses and initial living expenses

500.00 USD  
384,763.00 LEI

**Neda, Zoltan\***

- Assistant at the University of Cluj, Department of Physics
- Specialization in Theoretical Physics, Bergen, Norway, September 1992
- Travel expenses

219,000.00 LEI

**Nedelcu, Aurora Mihaela\***

- Biologist at the University of Cluj, Department of Biology
- TOEFL and GRE registration fees

70.00 USD

**Negoescu, Adriana Gabriela\***

- Physicist; assistant at the University of Cluj
- TOEFL and GRE registration fees

65.00 USD

**Net, Maria**

- Researcher at the Institute of Linguistics, Romanian Academy
- Research stage at the Research Center for Language and Semiotic Studies, Indiana University, Bloomington, USA and at the Pierce Edition Project, Indianapolis, 3-4 months, beginning on July 25, 1992
- Travel expenses

381.00 USD  
410,226.00 LEI

**Nicolescu, Cristian-Bogdan**

- Tutor at the University of Bucharest
- Ph. D. studies in Applied Mathematics at the Michigan State University, starting with August, 1992
- East Lansing, Michigan
- Travel expenses

200.00 USD  
349,840.00 LEI

**Niculescu, Stefan\***

- Assistant at the University of Cluj, Department of Geology
- Ph.D. studies at the University of Natal, South Africa
- Travel expenses

1,000.00 USD

**Nicorestianu, Ernestine-Emanuela**

- Assistant at the Polytechnic Institute of Bucharest
- Received a scholarship for studies and research in the field of Algebraic and Differential Geometry, at the Institute of Mathematics, Vienna, October 1992-July 1993.
- Vienna, Austria
- Travel expenses and pocket money

100.00 USD  
17,215.00 LEI**Niculescu, Mihai-Vlad**

- Graduated from University of Bucharest, School of Classic Languages
- Pursues doctoral courses, program of early Christian studies at the Catholic University of America, Washington, starting with 1992-1993 academic year
- Washington, USA
- Partial living expenses for 1 year

2,000.00 USD

**Oancea, Victor-George**

- Student at the University of Galati
- Pursues studies towards a Ph. D. degree at the Duke University, Durham, North Carolina, beginning on the 17th of August 1992
- Durham, USA
- Travel expenses

647.00 USD

**Palivan, Horatiu-Mircea**

- Physicist at the University of Bucharest, School of Physics
- Received a scholarship for doctoral studies, at the University of South Paris, starting with November 1, 1992.
- Paris, France
- Train fare Bucharest - Paris and return

260.00 USD  
109,202.00 LEI**Pana, Dinu-Ion**

- Researcher at the Institute of Geophysics and Geology, Bucharest
- Pursues studies towards a Ph. D. degree at the Alberta University, Edmonton, Canada, starting in December 1992.
- Edmonton, Canada
- Travel expenses Bucharest-Edmonton

1,401.00 USD



**Patilea, Valentin**

- Pursues DEA studies in Mathematical Economy at the University of Social Sciences, Toulouse, for 1 year.
- Toulouse, France
- Accommodation and board for 10 months

5,000.00 USD

**Patruica, Constantin\*\*\***

- Student at the Agricultural University, Timisoara
- Professional training for one month at the Agricultural College Leeuwarden, Holland
- Leeuwarden, Holland
- Travel expenses and pocket money

50.00 USD

100,000.00 LEI

**Paun, Florin-Calin**

- Student at the Polytechnic Institute of Bucharest
- Received a scholarship for a half-year at "Ecole Polytechnique Palaiseau", France, January 10-July 15, 1993
- Palaiseau, France
- Travel expenses

100.00 USD

200,000.00 LEI

**Pavel, Lacramioara\*\***

- Researcher at the Institute of Computer Science, Iasi
- Ph. D. studies in Electrical Engineering at Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, commencing in September 1992.
- Kingston, Canada
- Travel expenses Bucharest-Toronto-Kingston

255.00 USD

283,872.00 LEI

**Petre, Norina-Veronica**

- Architect at the Museum of Romanian Peasants
- Pursued graduate studies in Architecture at the European Institute for Arrangement and Documentation, Rouen, France, November 9, 1992-July 1993
- Rouen, France
- Travel expenses and pocket money

100.00 USD

425,300.00 LEI

**Petre, Virgiliu**

- Architect at the "Ion Mincu" Institute of Architecture
- Pursued graduate studies in Architecture at the European Institute for Arrangement and Documentation, Rouen, France, November 9, 1992-July 1993
- Rouen, France
- Travel expenses and pocket money

100.00 USD

425,300.00 LEI

**Petrea, Ioan\*\*\***

- Student at the Agricultural University, Timisoara
- Professional training for one month at the Agricultural College Leeuwarden, Holland
- Leeuwarden, Holland
- Travel expenses and pocket money

50.00 USD  
100,000.00 LEI

**Petrescu, Maria Viorica\***

- Doctor; scientific researcher at the Institute of Public Health, Cluj
- Master's in Public Health at the Haddash University, Jerusalem, Israel, February 1992 - February 1993
- Travel expenses

50.00 USD  
128,970.00 LEI

**Pigli, Mircea**

- Physicist, assistant at the University of Timisoara
- Graduate studies at the University of Chicago
- Travel expenses, initial living expenses and 100 USD pocket money (paid by Timisoara)

1,150.00 USD

**Pillich, Katalin\***

- Librarian, "HELTAI" Library Foundation, Cluj
- Computer courses for librarians at the Szechenyi Library in Budapest, Hungary, October 1992 - October 1993
- Travel expenses

29.00 USD  
188,863.00 LEI

**Pirvulescu, Ioana-Cristina**

- Programmer at ICPE, Bucharest
- Ph. D. degree at Washington State University, Pullman, USA, beginning on August 12, 1992
- Travel expenses

717,979.00 LEI

**Pisla, Adrian\***

- Engineer; assistant at the Technical University of Cluj
- TOEFL registration fee

50.00 USD

**Pitici, Felicia**

- Received a scholarship offered by Mount Sinai School of Medicine of New York to pursue studies towards a Ph. D. degree in Biophysics, starting with January 1992.
- New York, USA
- Soros Foundation paid for travel expenses and partial living expenses.

500.00 USD  
275,118.00 LEI

**Pitiriciu, Ioan\***

- Student at the Institute of Economics, Cluj
- University studies in Economics in the London TEMPUS program, England
- Partial reimbursement of grant awarded in 1991

-70,000.00 LEI

**Pop, Daniela-Ioana**

- Graduated from the Academy of Economic Studies
- MBA at the Winthrop University, August 1992 - June 1994
- Partial scholarship

5,000.00 USD

**Popa, Corneliu**

- Student at the Faculty of Letters, Bucharest
- Pursued summer courses at the Faculty of Letters in Lisbon, Portugal, July 1-31, 1992. Elaborated on a paper about the adverb in Portuguese and a study about the life and opera of Jorge Amado.
- Lisbon, Portugal
- Travel expenses Bucharest-Lisbon and return and pocket money

696.00 USD

**Popan, Marin\***

- History Teacher, Middle School Ardușat, Maramures
- Post-graduate studies on the History of the Reformation at the University of Bern, Switzerland
- Travel expenses

50,000.00 LEI

**Popescu, Costin-Radu**

- Student at the Paris VII University (Soros scholarship)
- Obtained a scholarship to continue his studies at the Harvard University.
- Travel expenses and initial living expenses

1,163.00 USD

**Popescu, Gabriela**

- Biochemist at the University of Bucharest, School of Biology
- Ph. D. studies at the Buffalo University, New York, USA
- Travel expenses and initial living expenses

670.00 USD  
258,798.00 LEI

**Popovici, Gabriel-Ioan**

- Student at the University of Bucharest, School of Law
- University studies at the "Institut Catholique" and at the National Institute for Eastern Languages and Civilizations, Paris, France
- Paris, France
- Accommodation and board expenses

3,500.00 USD

**Preda, Cristian**

- Special reporter at the "Cuvintul" Magazine
- Pursued a Ph.D degree - thesis "The conception of thinking of Nicolaus Cusanus", at the "Centre National des Oeuvres Universitaires et Scolaires", University of Paris, Sorbonne
- Paris, France
- The train fare to/from Paris

72,000.00 LEI

**Predoi, Adriana**

- Physicist at the Institute of Optoelectronics, Bucharest
- Pursues studies towards a Ph. D. degree in Physics, at the University of New Brunswick, Fredericton, Canada, beginning on September 11, 1992
- Fredericton, Canada
- Travel expenses Bucharest - New York - Toronto

793.00 USD

21,544.00 LEI

**Pruneanu, Stela\***

- Physicist at the Institute of Isotopic and Molecular Technology, Cluj
- TOEFL, GRE examination fees and university application fee

180.00 USD

**Radulescu, Mircea\***

- Associate Professor at the Technical University of Cluj
- Pursued specialization courses in Electrotechnics, Grenoble, France, November 1992 - February 1993
- Travel expenses

200,000.00 LEI

**Rezeanu, Stefan-Cristian\*\***

- University assistant at the Polytechnic Institute of Iasi
- Pursues Ph. D. studies in telecommunications at the University of Colorado Springs, USA, starting with August 1992
- Colorado Springs, USA
- Travel expenses Bucharest-New York-Denver and installation expenses

1,800.00 USD

**Ristea, Clementina**

- Student at the "Istituto Musicale A. Benvenuti", Italy
- Pursued a course for improvement of skills in the interpretation field, with Maestro Bruno Mezzena, Italy
- Tuition fare

1,300.00 USD

**Robu, Ioana Gabriela\***

- Librarian, University of Medicine and Pharmacology, Cluj
- Doctoral studies in Information Systems for Libraries, Aberdeen, Great Britain
- Travel expenses

471.00 USD

**Rodean, Stela Maria\***

- Doctor at the Institute of Medicine and Pharmacology, Cluj
- Doctoral studies in Sexology at the Leuven Catholic University, Belgium, Academic Year 1991 - 1992

6,000.00 USD

**Roll-Mecak, Antonina**

- Graduate of "Gh. Lazar" High School, Sibiu
- Pursues a Bachelor's degree in Chemical Engineering at Cooper Union, New York, academic year 1992-1993
- New York, USA
- Travel expenses

161,956.00 LEI

**Rugina, Cristina**

- Student at the University of Bucharest, School of Physics
- Ph. D. degree in Physics at the George Washington University, Washington, D.C., beginning on 31 August, 1992
- Washington DC, USA
- Travel expenses and living expenses for 1 month

590.00 USD

258,788.00 LEI

**Rus, Ioana\***

- Assistant at the Technical University of Cluj
- TOEFL and GRE registration fees

221.00 USD

**Rusu, Daniela-Lorena\*\***

- Student at the Polytechnic Institute of Iasi, School of Industrial Chemistry
- Research stage in the field of mixtures of polymers at "Centre de Mise en Forme des Materiaux" - "Ecole des Mines", France, September 28, 1992-September 28, 1996
- Sophia Antipolis, France
- Travel expenses and initial living expenses

400.00 USD

114,643.00 LEI

**Rusu, Dumitru-Dan**

- Assistant at the Polytechnic Institute of Bucharest, Department of Mathematics
- Pursued graduate studies in Applied Mathematics at the University of Guelph
- Guelph, Ontario, Canada
- Travel expenses Bucharest-New York and bus ticket New York-Guelph

267.00 USD

284,028.00 LEI

**Saftoiu, Elena**

- Researcher at the Research Institute for Computer Science
- Ph. D. degree at the Ruetgers University, New Jersey, USA
- Travel expenses and living expenses for 10 days

350.00 USD  
473,040.00 LEI

**Salic, Adrian\***

- Student at the University of Medicine and Pharmacology, Cluj
- M.Sc. in Religious Studies at the United Talmudical Academy, New York, USA
- Travel expenses

500.00 USD

**Sanduleanu, Mihai-Adrian-Tiberiu\*\***

- Assistant at the Polytechnic Institute of Iasi, School of Electronics and Telecommunications
- Studies towards a Master of Science degree at Eindhoven International Institute, Holland, January 5, 1993-July 5, 1994
- Eindhoven, Holland
- Travel expenses and pocket money

474.00 USD  
8,394.00 LEI

**Sapatoru, Dana**

- Economist at the National Agency for Private Enterprises
- Has been accepted at Columbia University, School of International and Public Affairs, for a two year Master's Program, New York
- New York, USA
- Travel expenses and stipend (1,455 USD paid by NY)

2,375.00 USD

**Selaru, Paulina\*\*\***

- Teacher of mathematics at "L.BLAGA" High School, Oradea
- Received a scholarship for obtaining a M.Sc. degree at the University of South Carolina, USA
- South Carolina, USA
- Travel expenses and lodging

500.00 USD  
331,000.00 LEI

**Simion, Stefan**

- Student at the University of Paris
- Pursues studies towards a DEA degree in Physics at the University Paris VII
- Paris, France
- Living and board expenses for 1 year

7,000.00 USD

**Sipitca, Mihai**

- Electronics engineer at "Electronica Industrială" (ELPROF S.A.), Bucharest
- Graduate studies at the Oregon Graduate Institute of Science and Technology, USA
- Beaverton, Oregon
- Travel expenses

752.00 USD

**Stan, Rodica**

- Researcher at the Institute of Biology, Department of Genetic Engineering, Bucharest
- Pursues Ph. D. studies in Biological Sciences at the University of Medicine & Dentistry of New Jersey, starting with August 1992
- Travel expenses to New York

264,156.00 LEI

**Stanciu, Luminita**

- Doctor, Medical Clinic III, Cluj
- Post-doctoral studies at the University of Southampton, England, March 1992 - March 1993
- Travel expenses

94,980.00 LEI

**Stefanache, Anda-Irina**

- Graduate (1992) of the University of Iasi, School of Biology
- Received a scholarship for a DEA degree at the Paris - Sud Orsay University, France, beginning on September 28, 1992.
- Paris, France
- Travel expenses and pocket money

100.00 USD

160,218.00 LEI

**Stefanescu, Anca**

- Researcher at the MATPUR SA, Bucharest
- Pursues Ph. D. studies in Chemical Engineering at Iowa State University, starting in August 1992
- Ames, Iowa, USA
- Travel expenses Bucharest - Chicago - Des Moines and pocket money

464.00 USD

256,894.00 LEI

**Stefanescu, Andrei-Dan**

- University assistant at the Polytechnic Institute of Bucharest, School of Chemistry
- Ph. D. degree in Chemistry at Iowa State University, since August, 1992
- Travel Expenses Bucharest - Chicago - Des Moines

464.00 USD

256,894.00 LEI

**Stefanescu, Irina**

- Student at the "Institut Libre Marie Haps", Bruxelles
- Attended courses, at the "Institut Libre Marie Haps", under the sponsorship of the Catholic University of Louvain, 1991-1993
- Accommodation and board for a year

3,380.00 USD

**Svircevschi, Speranta**

- Researcher at the Institute of Physics and Nuclear Engineering, Bucharest
- Pursues studies towards a Ph. D. degree at Tallahassee, USA, starting with 1992.
- Tallahassee, Florida, USA
- Travel expenses

500.00 USD

140,000.00 LEI

**Tatar, Marius Mugur**

- Engineer; assistant at the Technical University of Cluj
- TOEFL and GRE registration fees

85.00 USD

**Todericiu, Alexandru**

- Student at the University of Vienna
- Pursues studies of Law at the University of Vienna, 4 years starting with October 1991
- Partial tuition and living expenses for 1 year

5,800.00 USD

**Toma, Adrian-Iulian**

- Student at the Polytechnic Institute of Bucharest, School of Aeronautics
- Received a scholarship to study at "Ecole Polytechnique Palaiseau", France, January 10 - July 15, 1993
- Palaiseau, France
- Travel expenses

100.00 USD

200,000.00 LEI

**Topa, Marina Dana**

- Engineer; associate professor at the Technical University of Cluj
- Research stage at the University Erlangen-Nurnberg, Germany, May - August 1992
- Travel expenses

40,000.00 LEI

**Tudor, Corneliu**

- Economist at "SIMAR"-SA
- Obtained a scholarship in marketing and management at the Commercial University "L. Bocconi" of Milano.
- Milano, Italy
- Train fare from Bucharest to Milano

31,552.00 LEI



**Tudor, Maria-Magdalena**

- Tutor at the Institute of Civil Engineering, Bucharest
- Graduate studies in Mechanics at the University of Boulder, Colorado, USA, starting with 1992-1993 academic year
- Boulder, Colorado, USA
- Travel expenses and initial living expenses

842.00 USD

**Tudoran, Andrei**

- Geologist at the "Prospectiuni S.A." Commercial Society
- Pursues studies towards a Ph. D. degree at Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, USA
- Baton Rouge, Louisiana
- Travel expenses

280.00 USD

264,660.00 LEI

**Turdean, Graziella**

- Chemical Engineer, Institute of Chemistry, Cluj
- Post-Graduate Studies in Environmental Sciences at the Université Paris XII - Val de Marne, France, Academic Year 1992 - 1993
- Travel expenses

92,000.00 LEI

**Udrescu, Radu-Nicolae**

- Researcher in aeronautics at STRAERO SA
- Post-graduate studies in the field of Chaotic Oscillations in Mechanical Systems at the Institute for Computer Applications, University of Stuttgart, beginning on October 1st, 1992
- Stuttgart, Germany
- Accommodation and board expenses for 3 months

2,500.00 USD

**Ungureanu, Cristian**

- Ph. D. in Computer Science at the Courant Institute for Mathematical Sciences of New York University
- New York, USA
- Travel expenses and initial living expenses

500.00 USD

475,668.00 LEI

**Ungureanu, Victoria**

- Pursues studies towards a Ph. D. degree in Computer Science at the Rutgers University, New Jersey
- New Brunswick, New Jersey, USA
- Travel expenses and initial living expenses

350.00 USD

475,668.00 LEI

**Vaida, Florin**

- Graduate of University of Bucharest
- Doctoral studies in Statistics at the University of Chicago, USA, starting with September 1992
- Chicago, USA
- Travel expenses and pocket money

100.00 USD

350,000.00 LEI

**Vaidesegan, Anca-Doina**

- University assistant
- Interdisciplinary study based on creations of *Liviu Rebreanu* and of Portuguese writer *Mello Bryner Andersen* at the Institute of Portuguese Culture and Language, for one year, since June 20, 1992
- Lisbon, Portugal
- Airfare Bucharest-Madrid and train fare Madrid-Lisbon

555.00 USD

**Valasutean, Septimiu\***

- Graduate student at the Technical University of Cluj, Department of Mechanics
- M.Sc. in International Relations, Niigata, Japan
- Travel expenses

1,800.00 USD

**Valcea, Oana**

- Reasearcher at the Institute of Computer Engineering, Bucharest
- Pursues studies towards a Ph. D. degree at the Institute of Mining and Technology, Socoro, USA, starting with 1992.
- Socoro, New Mexico, USA
- Travel expenses

379.00 USD

277,141.00 LEI

**Vancea, Ioan Alexandru\***

- Assistant at the University of Cluj, Department of Computer Science
- TOEFL and GRE registration fees and application fees to universities in the USA

85.00 USD

**Vasiu, Adrian\***

- Mathematician
- Doctoral Studies in Mathematics at Princeton University, USA
- Travel expenses

522.00 USD

**Veres, Teodor\***

- Assistant at the University of Cluj, Department of Physics
- Postgraduate studies in Physics at the University of Grenoble, France
- Partial reimbursement of the grant awarded in 1991

950.00 USD

**Walter, Maria\***

- Chemical Engineer, Cluj
- M.S. in Chemistry at West Virginia University, Morgantown, USA
- Travel expenses and living expenses

-950.00 USD

**Znamirovski, George Calin\***

- Chemist
- Doctoral studies in Chemistry at Michigan State University, USA
- Partial reimbursement of the grant awarded in 1991

-500.00 USD

## 1.3 Research and Publication

### Computer Publishing Center

- Project Director: Mihai Cojocea
- Soros Foundation will found in 1993 an independent center for training and help in career development of computer professionals, mainly in the area of Desktop Publishing. A part of the computer equipment was purchased in 1992.
- Equipment consisting of: AT 486 computer, Everex Laptop, Altima Notebook, Sharp UX 101Fax, Laser Printer, Panasonic KX-P1123 printer, Microtek scanner, software, computer books and accessories.
- The project will continue in 1993

30,443.85 USD  
313,860.00 LEI

### International Center for Engineering Education

- Project Director: Cartina Maria, librarian
- Publishing of "Polimagazin", the quarterly magazine of Iasi Polytechnic Institute, specialized magazine for the documentation of researchers, professors and students in the field of technical sciences
- Equipment consisting of: AT-386DX computer

1,415.00 USD

### "Kozoktatas" ("The Public Education") magazine

- Project Director: Gergely Laszlo, editor in chief
- The magazine has promoted the improvement of the training activity of the teachers of the Magyar language. The purpose of the project was the modernization of the content and the aspect of the magazine.
- Equipment consisting of: AT 386 DX/40 computer, AT 286 computer and Panasonic KX-P1123 printer.

2,400.00 USD  
172,140.00 LEI

### The Romanian Writers' Society

- Project Director: Guran Traian Eugen, engineer
- Publishing of the book "Matematica Recreativa si Utila" (Amusing and Useful Mathematics)
- Partial publishing expenses

1,000,000.00 LEI

### "Theta" Publishing House

- Project Director: Fagetan Ioan, mathematician at the Polytechnic Institute of Bucharest, School of Transports
- The project "Didactix" refers to the financial support of the "Jurnal de Matematica" magazine, the development of a complex program of mathematical training for medium and superior level, including the publishing of scientific works and the publishing of university text books at low prices.
- Financial support for "Jurnal de matematica" magazine and a Rex-Rotary 8014 copying machine

1,408.00 USD  
507,345.00 LEI

### Donea, Constantin

- Student at the University of Bucharest, School of Physics and at the Academy of Economic Studies, School of Cybernetics; medalist of the International Physics Olympiad

- Soros Foundation offered a computer to encourage the young gifted students.
- AT 386 DX/40 computer

1,415.00 USD

**Mihaila, Rodica**

- Professor at the University of Bucharest, School of German Languages
- Research stage - thesis "The Making of a Civilization", USA for 6 months
- Travel expenses and partial living expenses

1,200.00 USD

**Pasaliu, Iulian**

- Researcher at the Institute for Phonetics and Dialectology, Bucharest
- Received a Jean Piaget research scholarship at the University of Geneve, thesis "Operational logic-natural thought; natural language-operational grammar".
- Geneve, Switzerland
- Board and travel expenses

1,500.00 USD

**Radu, Cristian-Calin**

- Student at the University of Bucharest, School of Physics and at the Academy of Economical Studies, School of Cybernetics; medalist of the International Physics Olympiad
- Soros Foundation offered a computer with the purpose to encourage the young gifted students.
- AT 386 DX/40 Computer

1,415.00 USD

**Spircu, Tiberiu**

- Mathematician at the Institute for Mathematics, Bucharest
- Editing of mathematical texts, by computer, as an alternative to the handbooks for gymnasium and high schools and tests for the verification of the pupils' knowledges in the field of mathematics
- Soros Foundation offered an AT 386 computer, a laser printer and software

5,032.49 USD

**Teodorescu, Octavian**

- Student at the University of Bucharest, School of Physics and School of Computer Science; medalist of the International Physics Olympiad
- Soros Foundation offered a computer with the purpose to encourage the young gifted students.
- AT 386 DX/40 Computer

1,415.00 USD

**Zamfir, Catalin**

- Professor at the University of Bucharest, School of Sociology
- Scientific research on the Evolution of Political Attitudes in Post-socialist Romania
- Soros Foundation offered equipment consisting of: QSI 386 computer, Panasonic KX-P1123 printer and accessories

2,295.08 USD

## 1.4 Professional training and internships

### Bethlen Gabor High School, Aiud\*

- Project Director: Varga Gyula - history teacher
- History teachers' meeting in Aiud, April 20 - 26, 1992
- Travel expenses and living expenses for invited teachers

244,891.00 LEI

### Brighton Academy of Fine Arts

- A group of 15 students and 2 professors from the Fine Arts Academy in Bucharest spent a two week student exchange with their colleagues from the Design Faculty in Brighton, between March 20 and April 3, 1992. The students studied in the design studios of the Faculty, visited the architectural sites in Brighton, went to the theater, and spent two days in London.
- Soros Foundation paid the travel and living expenses, the trip to London and pocket money

7,650.00 USD

1,487,160.00 LEI

### Language and Literature Teaching Association, Miercurea Ciuc\*

- Project Director: Sandor Denes - president
- Organization of mobile meetings of the Association throughout Transylvania
- Transportation costs and organizational expenses

300,000.00 LEI

### National High School, Iasi

- Project Director: Corina Poede, teacher
- *Doina Spita, Rodica Dimitriu* and *Corina Poede* initiated a program for the social integration of the children with psycho-motor handicaps. They payed a visit to and collaborated with Winal County Grammer School, Berlington, Liverpool, in the educational and didactical problems.
- Liverpool, UK
- Travel expenses and pocket money for 3 persons

1,800.00 USD

4,530,120.00 LEI

### University of Bucharest, School of Philosophy

- Project Director: Alexandru Valentin, dean
- Organized courses for the training of high school teachers of Philosophy.
- Daily allowance for the foreign guests

60,000.00 LEI

### Cepisca, Cornelia

- Engineer, teacher at the School of Industrial Electronics
- Experience exchange in the field of technical pre-university education, at the "Leonce Viljeux" High School, La Rochelle, France, October 15-November 15, 1992.
- Train ticket and pocket money

100.00 USD

219,599.00 LEI

**Cramarenco, Teodor Razvan\***

- Teacher, Cluj
- Specialized courses in Waldorf Pedagogy at the Kinder und Jugendheim Friedrichschule Hamburg, Germany, November 1992 - November 1993
- Travel expenses

50.00 USD  
42,520.00 LEI

**Dan, Judith\***

- Teacher, Waldorf School, Cluj
- Specialized courses in Waldorf pedagogy at Freie Waldorfschule Oberberg, Germany, January 1 - 15, 1993
- Travel expenses and per diem

100.00 USD  
75,000.00 LEI

**Fuzesy, Melinda\***

- Teacher
- Participation in Waldorf Teacher Training Course, Spring Valley, USA
- Travel expenses

500.00 USD  
320,000.00 LEI

**Ionescu, Ion Rares\***

- Student, University of Medicine and Pharmacology, Cluj
- Participation in a training course for Youth Leaders, Graz, Austria, June 18 - July 19, 1992
- Travel expenses and per diem

300.00 USD

**Matefi-Takacs, Eniko\***

- Teacher
- Participation in Waldorf Teacher Training Course, Forest Row, England, Academic Year 1992 -1993
- Travel expenses

200,000.00 LEI

**Matefi-Takacs, Peter\***

- Teacher
- Participation in Waldorf Teacher Training Course, Forest Row, England, Academic Year 1992 - 1993
- Travel expenses

200,000.00 LEI

**Puiu, Dana-Valentina**

- Teacher at the "Gh. Sincai" High School of Baia-Mare
- Pedagogical stage and specialization in teaching the History and Geography of France in Romanian-French high school, for 1 month at the "Academie de Pau", France.
- Travel expenses

45,653.00 LEI

**Rebosapca, Ioan**

- Lecturer at the University of Bucharest, School of Foreign Languages and Literatures
- Teaching courses of Ukrainian Calendar Customs and History of Ukrainian Folklore Studies, at the University of Alberta, Edmonton, Canada, December 28, 1992 - April 1993.
- Edmonton, Canada
- Travel expenses

1,420.00 USD

**Tamas, Cristina\***

- Student at the University of Cluj, Department of Computer Science
- UNESCO scholarship for Training Youth Leaders, Vienna, Austria, June 18 - July 19, 1992
- Travel expenses and per diem

300.00 USD  
20,000.00 LEI**Veres-Danciut, Liliana Nicoleta\***

- Student at the University of Cluj, Department of Psychology
- Participation in a training course for Youth Leaders, Graz, Austria, June 18 - July 19, 1992
- Travel expenses and per diem

250.00 USD  
36,820.00 LEI

---

## 1.5 Conference Support

---

### **Institute of Mathematics of Romanian Academy**

- Project Director: Gheondea Aurelian, researcher at the Romanian Academy
- Organized the International Conference on the Theory of Operators, Timisoara, June 1-5, 1992.
- Board and accommodation expenses for the guests

315,000.00 LEI

### **Romanian Sociology Society, Transylvanian Branch\***

- Project Director: Rotariu Traian, associate professor, president
- Organization of Sociological Education in the World International Seminar, Cluj, April 11 - 13, 1992
- Organizational expenses (500,000 Lei); RR 8012C copier

1,408.00 USD

500,000.00 LEI

### **University of Cluj, Department of Geometry\***

- Project Director: Enghis Pavel, professor
- International Conference dedicated to the memory of Janos Bolyai, Cluj, August 31 - September 1, 1992
- Organizational expenses

283,968.00 LEI

### **University of Iasi, School of Mathematics\*\***

- Project Director: Rugina Andrei, lecturer
- Organized the Students' National Colloquium on Computer Science - "INFO- Iasi Junior" and the Software Competition "Gr. Moisil"
- Expenses for the prizes

193,000.00 LEI



## 1.6 Student Advising

---

### ***Soros Student Advising Center - Cluj\****

A new student Advising Center is being set up by the Foundation in Cluj. The main aims of the center will be to disseminate information among the students regarding postgraduate study opportunities in the USA and GB, the specific fields available, where and how to apply and specific details to aid students in their academic careers.

It will be opened to students in October 1993.

#### **Expenses**

The Open Society Fund N.Y. donated a set of Peterson Guides and paid the shipping to Cluj.

1,091.39 USD

## 1.7 Educational Reform

### ***The Brother's Brother Book Donation***

The Brother's Brother Foundation together with the Soros Foundation Romania supplied the libraries with useful books of management, marketing, mathematics, computer science, accounting, theater, agricultural policy, sociology, etc. In April 1992 more than 13,000 copies of 112 titles printed by McGraw Hill Publishers were brought to Romania and disseminated throughout the country, in the Republic of Moldavia as well.

#### **Requirements**

The libraries had only to include the books in their lists, so that anybody could use them for study. The books were addressed mainly to the universities' libraries and also to the high school libraries as well.

#### **Recipients**

1. The National Library;
2. The Central University Library - 2 Departments, Bucharest;
3. The Management and Polls Institute IMAS;
4. The Group for Social Dialogue GDS;
5. The Library of the Polytechnic Institute of Bucharest;
6. The Numerical Methods Laboratory of the Polytechnic Institute of Bucharest;
7. The Library of the University of Craiova;
8. The Library of the "Transilvania" University of Brasov;
9. The Library of the Mountainology Faculty Bucharest;
10. The Library of the Academy of Economic Studies, Bucharest;
11. The Library of the "Cantemir" High-School, Bucharest;
12. The Library of the "Nicolae Balcescu" Agricultural Science Institute of Bucharest;
13. The Sociology Students' Association of Timisoara;
14. The "Mihai Eminescu" Library of the University of Iasi;
15. The Library of the Polytechnic Institute of Iasi;
16. The Library of the University of Medicine, Iasi;
17. The Library of the Agricultural Science Institute, Iasi;
18. The National Library, Kishinew;
19. The Library of the Institute of Geology and Geophysics, Kishinew;
20. The Library of the Economic Studies Institute of Kishinew;
21. The Library of the Polytechnic Institute of Kishinew;
22. The Library of the University of Medicine, Kishinew;

23. The Central Library of the University of Cluj & of 8 other faculties' libraries;
24. The Library of the Alba-Iulia University;
25. The Library of the Baia-Mare University;
26. The Library of the "Transilvania" University in Brasov;
27. The Library of the Oradea University;
28. The Library of the Sibiu University;
29. The County Library of Alba;
30. The County Library of Bihor;
31. The County Library of Bistrita-Nasaud;
32. The County Library of Brasov;
33. The County Library of Cluj;
34. The County Library of Covasna;
35. The County Library of Harghita;
36. The County Library of Hunedoara;
37. The County Library of Maramures;
38. The County Library of Mures;
39. The County Library of Salaj;
40. The County Library of Satu-Mare;
41. The County Library of Sibiu;
42. The Library of the Technical University of Cluj;
43. The Library of the Technical University of Petrosani;
44. The Library of the Technical University of Tirgu-Mures;
45. The Library of the Medicine University, Cluj;
46. The Library of the Medicine University of Tirgu-Mures;
47. The Library of the Romanian Orthodox Institute of Theology, Cluj;
48. The Library of the Romanian Orthodox Institute of Theology, Sibiu;
49. The Library of the Greek Catholic Institute of Theology, Cluj;
50. The Library of the Greek Catholic Institute of Theology, Blaj;
51. The Library of the Protestant Theology Institute, Cluj;
52. The Library of the Protestant Theology Institute, Sibiu;
53. The Library of the Roman Catholic Institute of Theology, Alba-Iulia;
54. The Library of the CEPECOM - Center for the Personnel Improvement of Handy-men, Bucharest;
55. The Library of the Journalism Faculty, University of Timisoara;
56. The Library of the UNEX University of Bucharest;
57. The Libraries of 5 NGOs in Cluj;
58. The Libraries of 3 NGOs in other cities;
59. The Libraries of 5 High-Schools in Cluj;
60. The Soros Foundation Cluj;
61. The Soros Foundation Iasi;
62. The Soros Foundation Timisoara;
63. The Soros Foundation Bucharest;

**Expenses**

Soros Foundation New York paid the shipping to Bucharest (3,966.53 USD).

In-country transportation costs were covered by the Soros Foundation Bucharest and Cluj Branch (280,000 LEI).

3,966.53 USD  
559,666.00 LEI

### ***Book Donation from Rijks-Universiteit Groningen and Coulomb Enterprises, B.V.\****

Scientific books and journals were received by the Cluj Office for distribution in the area during 1993. The books will be donated to County Libraries and to University Libraries and the journals will be donated to the Central University Library, Cluj.

The Cluj Office covered transportation and storage costs.

710,000.00 LEI

### **Collaboration of primary schools in Harghita and Covasna counties\***

- Project Director: Burus Siklodi Botond, teacher
- Teacher training manuals for grade school and kindergarten teachers
- Purchase of 563 books distributed to 187 schools and kindergartens

3,000.00 USD

### **FORSLYS, Group for the Formal Study of Living Systems - a nongovernmental scientific student organization\*\*\***

- Project Director: Octavian Jurma, student at the University of Medicine and Pharmacology, Timisoara
- The aim of the project is to form researchers for the study of living systems.
- Soros Foundation offered subscriptions of speciality magazines, software and equipment consisting of: QSI 386/25 and 286/20 computers, Panasonic KX P1123 printer, HP Laser Jet Printer IIP Plus and accessories (4,955.68 USD paid from New York)

6,190.68 USD

### **University of Cluj, Department of Hungarian Literature\***

- Project Director: Gyimesi Eva, professor
- International Conference: Values and Value Hierarchy in XXth Century Hungarian Literature
- Cluj, September 24 - 27, 1992
- Organizational expenses and travel for foreign guests

820.00 USD

### **University of Cluj, Department of Hungarian Literature\***

- Project Director: Pentek Janos, professor
- Invitation of professors from Hungary for teaching short courses, Academic Year 1991 - 1992
- Travel and accommodation expenses for the invited professors

256,700.00 LEI

**University of Cluj, Department of Psychology\***

- Project Director: Radu Ion, professor
- Student exchange with Budapest University and visits of western professors, spring 1992
- Accommodation expenses and per diems for invited guests (270,400 Lei); RR 8014 copier

1,408.00 USD  
270,400.00 LEI

**Dorofte, Tatiana\*\***

- Assistant at the Polytechnic Institute of Iasi
- Initiated the "MODEM RADIO - PC" project to promote in Romania the use of distance education using Radio - Data - System (RDS).
- Financial support for equipment

600,000.00 LEI

**Nitescu, Miruna-Ileana**

- Lecturer at the Polytechnic Institute of Bucharest, School of Electrotechnics
- Documentation on the methods of symbolic analyses and on the up-to-date methods of teaching the theory of electrical circuits, at the Université de Lille, February 24-29, 1992, France.
- Airfare Bucharest-Paris and train fare Paris-Lille

101,737.00 LEI

## 1.8 High School Programs

### ***Open Door Student Exchange and Choate American Colleges***

In collaboration with the Soros Foundation, the Open Door & Choate Student Exchange offered scholarships for pupils in the tenth and eleventh grade to pursue five month taught courses at reputable American high schools for Open Door and a summer course of five weeks at one of the finest schools in the states-Choate Rosemary Hall.

These scholarships offer stimulating courses which are challenging for students giving them plenty of opportunities to enrich the mind. The courses allow the students a chance not only to study English along with other diverse subjects but they are also given the opportunity to experience personal development, growth and maturity. This is vital for young students from Romania who have demonstrated their potential for upward mobility and appear likely to make a positive contribution to their own people.

The courses took place at Choate Rosemary Hall Wallingford, Connecticut, between 27th June and 2nd August, 1992 for Choate and at 250 Fulton Avenue, Hempstead, New York, between August and December, 1992 or between January and June, 1993 for Open Door.

#### **Requirements for the candidates**

- they should be in the tenth or eleventh form
- the candidates must be friendly, outgoing, adaptable to new surroundings, especially athletic and with high marks
- a full command of the English language demonstrated through satisfactory results at the SLEP test.

#### **Jury**

Mrs. Eva Zorandy-Program Officer-Soros Hungary

Ms. Kati Selliey-Youth Exchanges, Supplementary Grants-Soros Hungary

Mr. Nicolae Galaseanu-Department Head-High School who initially put this program together with Mrs. Ellen Hoggard.

Mrs. Veronica Focseneanu-President of English Teachers Association

Mrs. Achilles-Professor of English-Romanian (5th and 9th form)

Mr. Alen Docal-Director of American Library

Mr. R. Vernon jr.- studying here in Bucharest, has worked with Open door and Choate

Mrs. Th. Molina Slaiman-Assistant with Programs and office manager-Soros Bucharest

Advertisements were placed in "22" and "Romania Literara" magazines and in "Azi", "Cotidianul", "Tineretul Liber" and "Adevarul" newspapers.

The deadline was February 27, 1992; 800 completed applications received by the deadline.

### Admitted candidates

#### Open Door :

*Covaci Mihai, Mirci Diana-Timisoara, Rafaila Alina, Harabagiu Nicoleta-Iasi, Bakk Aron Laszlo-Cluj, Caragea Petruta, Tiganus Diana, Manolescu Daniela, Turbaceanu Mihaela, Coca Veronica and Negulescu Raluca*

#### Choate :

*Chiva Maria Cristina, Ivanescu Irina, Rusinaru Dan-Timisoara, Sarbu Nicolae Danut-Iasi, Pridie Cristina, Vatulescu Cristina- Cluj, Comanescu Cristina, Surdulescu Razvan, Bena Iosif Lucian and Gonteanu Corina-Cluj*

### Expenses

#### Open Door

Soros Foundation New York paid the stipends and the tuition fees (12,258.44 USD).

Soros Foundation Bucharest paid for the advertising, the travel expenses, the visas and other expenses (16,126 LEI paid by Cluj Branch and 53,500 LEI paid by Timisoara Branch).

18,024.44 USD  
3,738,513.00 LEI

#### Choate

Soros Foundation New York paid travel expenses, tuition, living expenses mail and tests materials (30,173.85 USD).

Soros Foundation Bucharest paid the advertising, jury's honorary, rent for the halls, travel expenses to Budapest for the candidates and per diem (60 USD paid by Cluj Branch).

32,424.85 USD  
443,108.50 LEI

This program was a very important step for the young students because first of all it was the first one for tenth and eleventh graders. As for all of the other hundreds of students that applied and went through the Secondary Level English proficiency test, they received an important experience that will carry them through high school and college.

The program will continue in 1993.

### ***Computers for High Schools***

Soros Foundation initiated a program whose main purpose has been the endowing of the Romanian high schools with the technical equipment needed for promoting the new technology in computers among high school students.

The program will introduce the training of students in the following fields:

- computer programming (Turbo Pascal, C++, etc.);
- desktop publishing (Macintosh & IBM computers);
- communications;
- data base management;
- multimedia.

**"Dimitrie Cantemir"** High School, Bucharest was the first center opened in October 1992.

The donation consisted of:

Hardware: AT 486 DX/33 computer, AT 286/16 (4pcs), PC 286 with coprocessor (14pcs), AT 386 SX/25 (5pcs), AT 386 STANDARD (5pcs), MacIntosh II SI, Laser Printer, NEC Printers (5pcs), Panasonic Printer, scanner and accessories, a Rex-Rotary 8012C copier, software and documentation.

Total value of the donated equipment: 56,801.50 USD and 5,143,789 LEI, including the expenses for the organization and repairs of the building.

INTERSCHOOL COMPUTER CENTER, **"Unirea"** High School, Focsani, the second center opened officially on November 27, 1992.

The donation consisted of:

Hardware: AT 386 MLL computer, Standard 386/33 computer, AT-386 DX/40 (server for network), AT 386 SX (2pcs), MacIntosh classic II, AT 286 (9pcs), Image Writer printer, HP Laserjet printer, Panasonic KX-P1123 printers (5pcs), Rex Rotary 8014 copying machine, accessories, software and documentation.

Total value of the donated equipment: 35,921.18 USD and 1,753,443.00 LEI, including the expenses for the organization.

DIDACTIC INFO - 1992 Workshop took place on the same occasion. The Soros Foundation awarded 6 prizes to the best scientific papers.

The Soros Foundation awards a grant for establishing computers centers in 12 high schools of Romania, in 1993. One of these high schools would be **"Tonitza"** High School of Bucharest which has already received a MacIntosh II CI computer, a Macintosh Classic II computer, an Image Writer, Microtek scanner, Canon 1215 copier and accessories.

Total value of the donated equipment: 17,356.00 USD and 94,210 LEI.

The program will continue in 1993.

#### **Total expenses in 1992:**

Purchase of equipment, software and accessories and organizational expenses.

115,689.44 USD  
6,991,442.00 LEI



## ***Annual Prizes Offered by Soros Foundation***

Soros Foundation offered annual awards for the Romanian Student Olympics Winners in Chemistry, Physics, Computer Science, Mathematics. In 1992 were offered 17 awards consisting of a personal computer, a printer, software and accessories.

The equipment and software offered for the gold, silver and bronze medalists:

- PC AT386/33MHz/120Mb HD/4Mb RAM/SVGA/Mouse
- Matrix Printer Panasonic KX P11223
- MS DOS 5.0
- Windows 3.1
- Borland Turbo C++ (Turbo Pascal 6.0)

The mentioned students were offered a PC AT 286/40MB HD/1 MB RAM/VGA/Mouse and the same printer and software like the medalists.

The winners were:

- |   |         |
|---|---------|
| 1. <i>Nacu Serban</i> High School of Computer Science, Bucharest        | gold    |
| 2. <i>Barad Gefry</i> "Sf. Sava" College, Bucharest                     | gold    |
| 3. <i>Turinici Gabriel</i> "Negruzzi" High School, Iasi                 | silver  |
| 4. <i>Todor Radu</i> "A. Saguna" High School, Brasov                    | silver  |
| 5. <i>Popa Alexandru</i> "M. Viteazul" High School, Bucharest           | bronze  |
| 6. <i>Mangra Cristian</i> Theoretical High School, Urziceni             | bronze  |
| 7. <i>Stoica Florea</i> Industrial Group, Otelul Rosu                   | gold    |
| 8. <i>Ciocirlie Florin</i> "M. Viteazul" High School, Bucharest         | silver  |
| 9. <i>Zaharia Sorin</i> "Gh. Sincai High School", Baia Mare             | bronze  |
| 10. <i>Mitrea Ioan-Mihai</i> High School of Computer Science, Bucharest | mention |
| 11. <i>Pafka Szilard</i> Theoretical High School, Ineu Arad             | mention |
| 12. <i>Ardelean Elena</i> "Gh. Sincai" High School, Baia Mare           | silver  |
| 13. <i>Diaconu Cristian</i> "Colegiul Banatean", Timisoara              | silver  |
| 14. <i>Spintulescu Marian</i> "M. Eminescu" High School, Constanta      | silver  |
| 15. <i>Madalan Augustin</i> "N. Balcescu" High School, Craiova          | bronze  |
| 16. <i>Necula Valentin</i> High School for Computer Science, Bucharest  | silver  |
| 17. <i>Praun Emil</i> High School for Computer Science, Bucharest       | bronze  |
| 18. The University team of the School of Mathematics.                   |         |

All the members of the National Olympic Group for Computer Science, including *Ghenea Bogdan*, *Lupsa Radu* and the 17 students mentioned above participated in the 4th International Olympiad on Computer Science, Bonn, Germany, July 12-22, 1992 and received pocket money from Soros Foundation, total value 1,900 USD (100 USD each member).

The pupils *Dan Fulger* and *Leu Tudor* were also offered a computer and a printer as prizes.

### **Total expenses**

46,907.86 USD  
392,876.00 LEI

**Association of the Alumni of Bethlen Gabor College, Aiud\***

- Project Director: Csaszar Gyula, president
- Editing the anniversary volume of the college
- Printing expenses

360,000.00 LEI

**Avram Iancu High School, Cluj\***

- Project Director: Mihadas Rodica, teacher, school master
- Teachers' exchange between Avram Iancu High School and Institute des Soers
- Brussels, Belgium, May 3 - 17, 1992
- Travel expenses

2,100.00 USD  
66,892.00 LEI

**Bucharest-Chisinau Cultural Society, Oradea \***

- Project Director: Stanca Mihai, director
- Organization of a summer-camp for children from Bassarabia, August 1992
- Travel and accommodation expenses

811,000.00 LEI

**Children School No. 4, Bucharest**

- Soros Foundation offered financial support

430,263.00 LEI

**"Emil Girleanu" Secondary School, Birlad**

- Project Director: Clisu Constantin, principal
- Soros Foundation offered financial support to endow the laboratory of computer science.
- Adequate equipment, consisting of: Rex-Rotary 8012C Copier, AT 286/16/2MB RAM computer (5pcs), mouse (5pcs), printer NEC 3200 (5pcs), software, and accesories.

9,699.13 USD

**"George Cosbuc" High School, Bucharest**

- Project Director: Nicolai Aurel Victor, teacher of Computer Science
- The improving and modernization of the educational process by endowing the school with modern computers.
- Equipment consisting of: AT 386 SX/25 computers (5pcs), AT 386 DX/40 computer, Rex-Rotary 8014 copying machine, software and adequate materials.

8,868.95 USD

**Grammar School Bethlen Gabor, Odorhei\***

- Project Director: Kiraly Laszlo, school master
- Organization of the school festival and contest: Following Orban Balazs
- Organizational expenses and prizes for contest winners

161,000.00 LEI

**The High School of Choreography, Bucharest**

- Project Director: Costa Maria, teacher
- Students and teachers exchanges for educational and socio-cultural purposes based on the fraternity with Montgeron High School, France, April 3-19, 1992 Montgeron, France
- Travel expenses for 26 pupils and 6 teachers

3,000.00 USD

**Hungarian High School Student's Union from Romania\***

- Project Director: Zagoni Balazs, high school student, vice-president
- Attendance at a one week course in Student Leadership, Budapest, Hungary, January 3 - 10, 1993
- Travel expenses and per diem for 24 students

700.00 USD

223,170.00 LEI

**"Mihai Eminescu" High School, Iasi\*\***

- Project Director: Terzici Dimitrie Mircea, principal
- The achievement of a laboratory of computer science, for the pupils at high school level and of a pilot laboratory for health education.
- Equipment consisting of: Canon 1215 Copier, PC AT 386 MLL, AT 286 computer, AT 386 SX computer (4pcs), AT 386 DX/33 (2pcs), laser printer, Panasonic matrix printers (2pcs), "Tensai" TV set, video-recorder DVR 4369D (12,581.88 USD and 1,184,280 LEI paid by Bucharest).

12,581.88 USD

1,493,530.00 LEI

**Native Language Association, Sf. Gheorghe\***

- Project Director: Zsigmond Gyozo, teacher
- Organization of Hungarian-Language School Competition, March 27 - 28, 1992
- Organizational expenses and prizes for contest winners

99,975.00 LEI

**"Nicolae Kretzulescu" Economic High School, Bucharest**

- Project Director: Giuroiu Elena, teacher
- "N. Kretzulescu" High School of Bucharest and "Jules Siegfried" High School of Paris initiated a project for the training of superior technicians. One step of the project was a training stage for the pupils, in the field of commercial practice and applied marketing in enterprises and pedagogical exchanges for the teachers, at the "Jules Siegfried" High School, Paris, May 24-June 6, 1992.
- Paris, France
- Travel expenses for 12 persons (10 pupils and two teachers)

1,532,280.00 LEI

**Outward Bound, Tg. Mures\***

- Project Director: Fodor Imre Karoly, engineer
- Participation of 25 high school students and teachers in the Youth Exchange Program
- Berchtesgaden, Germany, August 10 - 22, 1992
- Travel expenses and per diem

375.00 USD  
519,400.00 LEI

**Romanian-Hungarian Foundation Humanitatea, Deva\***

- Project Director: Solomon Marina, engineer, president
- Attendance of 12 handicapped children at a Christmas camp
- Szolnok, Hungary, Christmas 1992
- Travel expenses

100,000.00 LEI

**Romanian-Italian School - Friendship Society (FRASCORI), Cluj\***

- Project Director: Marcu Alexandru, teacher, president
- Organization of a festival related to Italian culture, Cluj, June 2 - 11, 1992
- Organizational expenses and prizes for contest winners

100,000.00 LEI

**The Romanian Radio Broadcasting**

- Project Director: Sorin Corneliu Iorga, editor
- Organized the radio contest "High Schools on Top".
- Financial support for the prizes; the project will continue in 1993.

120,000.00 LEI

**Society of Mathematics, Bucharest\***

- Project Director: Neda Agnes, teacher, editor in chief
- Publishing the journal *Matematikai Lapok* for high school students
- Newsprint expenses

1,219,000.00 LEI

**Technical and Scientific Association of Hungarians in Transylvania\***

- Project Director: Selinger Sandor, researcher, president
- Publishing of a journal of natural sciences for school children (FIRKA)
- Purchase of newsprint (265,000 Lei); 2 QSI PC-AT 286 computers, 1 QSI PC-AT 386 computer, 2 Panasonic matrix printers, HP Laserjet printer

6,491.61 USD  
321,970.00 LEI

**Technical and Scientific Association of Hungarians in Transylvania\***

- Project Director: Kovacs Istvan, associate professor, vicepresident
- Organization of participation in high school competitions in mathematics, physics and chemistry, Hungary, spring 1992
- Travel expenses and per diems

760.00 USD  
225,000.00 LEI

**UNICEF**

- Financial support

1,000.00 USD

**Mitrea, Ioan-Mihai**

- Student at the High School for Computers Science, Bucharest
- Training stage in "classe preparatoire" for Superior Mathematics at the "Louis le Grand" High School, Paris, 1991/1992 Paris, France
- Board and accommodation for 1 year

6,900.00 USD

## 1.9 English Language

### ***English Language Scholarship University of Edinburgh Institute for Applied Language Studies***

This is the main course run by the institute and most of the students follow it either on its own or in conjunction with one of the other courses. The classes are composed mainly of professional people and those already studying English or other subjects at overseas universities. The classes are small, maximum class is 12 and the level is elementary to advanced. All the students take a test on arrival to ensure that they are placed in a class appropriate for their level. The atmosphere in the classes and in the Institute as a whole is friendly and supportive. Many different countries are represented and so there is the opportunity not only to learn about British culture, but also to learn about other cultures.

#### **Requirements for the candidates**

The courses intended for university students specializing in General English.

All participants must have an advanced knowledge of spoken and written English

#### **Jury**

Prof. Adrian Nicolescu; prof. Livia Deac and prof. Ecaterina Popa

Advertising in: *Romania Libera*, *Cuvintul*, *Tineretul Liber*, 22 and other local publications.

The deadline was January 31, 1992.

132 completed applications were received by the deadline.

#### **Admitted candidates**

*Diaconu Doina, Marchis Monica, Cehan Dana Anca, Ioan Ana Victoria, Horezeanu Mihaita, Zisu Mihaela, Petreanu Ecaterina, Botea Adriana, Matei Gabriela, Stefan Rodica, Sora Monica, Tripon Manuela, Iliescu Dana, Smoleanu Ioana, Florescu Ruxandra, Mihailescu Clementina, Ilie Damboiu Catalina, Sandor Maria, Frentiu Luminita, Stanescu Ersilia, Olaru Victor, Stanescu Sorela, Baliban Codruta, Ciolacu Corina, Staver Isadora, Diaconescu Mihaela, Baltariu Adriana, Vulcanescu Raul, Bleoca Victoria, Christian Margareta, Mudure Mihaela, Cozmei Radu, Dicu Diana, Toma Irina, Pascani Mihaela, Suci Dorina, Matei Chesnoiu Monica, Radoi Ludu Andreea, Radulov Petronela, Petrescu Ioana, Bontila Maria Ruxandra, Matei Doina, Bradatan Georgeta, Chifiriuc Apolonia, Cocea Doina Ana, Ionescu Cristina, Duvlea Mariana.*

#### **Expenses**

Advertising, travel expenses and per diem for the students (668 USD paid by Cluj Branch)

14,770.00 USD  
11,215,518.00 LEI

## ***TESOL Program - 1992/1993***

The general purpose of the Soros Professional English Teaching Program is to provide professionally trained teachers of English to schools that might not have this opportunity. These teachers, many with a Masters degree in Linguistics or Teaching English to Speakers of Other Language (TESOL) are available to teach the latest methodology to local English Language teachers.

The school employs the teacher during one school year, providing him a teacher salary in LEI. The school also provides the teacher's housing. The Soros Foundation covers the round trip travel and a stipend for one year. The program was advertised in *Adevarul* and *Romania Libera* newspapers.

Four teachers came in Romania in 1992 at:

- Maneciu High School
- The High School no. 2, Bathory Istvan - Cluj
- Costache Negruzzi High School - Iasi
- School no. 6, Bethlen Gabor - Odorheiu Secuiesc.

### **Expenses**

Advertising, stipend for an English teacher, other expenses during the orientation period (1,000 USD and 132,100 lei paid by Iasi Branch). Equipment consisting of: cassette recorder and videoplayer

2,284.00 USD  
602,040.00 LEI

## ***Teacher Training Course in Timisoara, September 1992***

The Soros Foundation, together with the International House School of English in London, the Romanian Ministry of Education, the British Council and "Inspectoratul Scolar Judetean" Timisoara organized a course for up to 120 teachers of English, held from August 31 to September 12, 1992 in Timisoara.

The course was designed to provide to the Romanian English teachers the opportunity to develop their professional skills and improve their methodology and teaching techniques.

The course was taught by foreign tutors with extensive experience in teacher training.

### **Requirements**

- first degree in English language and literature;
- must be a teacher of English in primary, secondary or high schools.

Advertisements were placed in *Romania Libera*, *Adevarul*, *Romanian Magyar Szo*, *Tribuna Invatamintului* and *Tineretul Liber* newspapers.

Applications were due by July, 1992.

### **Jury**

*Ecaterina Comisel, Adrian Odel and Anca Colibaba*

## Expenses

The Soros Foundation shared the expenses with the British Council: course management fee, travel costs (3,719.58 paid by New York), salaries, pocket money, food and accommodation for the British trainers (Timisoara Branch paid 420 USD and 113,062 LEI). Ministry of Education paid for part of their local travel expenses, food, accommodation and the travel expenses for the Romanian participants.

9,126.58 USD  
178,894.00 LEI

## ***International House Training Courses***

### ***a. Educational Administrators Courses***

### ***b. Teacher Training Courses at I.H. London***

a. The Soros Foundation, together with the International House School in Great Britain initiated a program to set up a network of English Language Schools in Timisoara, Cluj and Iasi. The schools are intended to reach all categories of people who seek to improve their level of English. The schools were endowed with a start-up grant from the Soros Foundation and will be self-financed in lei in the second year of existence. The Foundation will, however, continue to support the hard-currency expenses involved by providing the native language teaching staff and teaching materials. The courses are organized on four levels of study: beginners, elementary, intermediate and advanced. Each class included up to 15 students. In August 1992 the three directors of the schools attended a two week training course for Administrators at the IH London.

## Participants

*Liana Popa* - Timisoara;  
*Mihaela Eremie* - Cluj;  
*Anca Colibaba* - Iasi.

b. A number of four teachers from the high-school level attended a four week training course at International House School in London in order to be able to start and teach in the new IH schools in Iasi, Timisoara and Kishinev.

## Participants

*Iulia Moldoveanu* - Kishinev;  
*Petreanu Ecaterina* - Iasi;  
*Aladgem Anca* - Timisoara;  
*Saftu Luminita* - Timisoara.



**Expenses**

The Soros Foundation paid the tuition (6,114.39 paid by New York), travel, living expenses and pocket money for the Romanian professors.

13,799.39 USD  
1,243,274.00 LEI

***International House Language School Timisoara***

Affiliated to International House London, the school is the first one established in the IH network sponsored by George Soros in Eastern Europe. It was set up in January 1992 with the aim of becoming a high standard language teaching organization drawing on IH's 40 years of experience and know-how. The teaching staff consists of native speaker teachers with professional qualifications in TEFLA from Great Britain, Australia, New Zealand as well as one Romanian teacher trained by IH London.

The school offers courses of General English: 10 week regular courses and summer 2 week intensives, Romanian as a foreign language courses and Video English Courses for Intermediate Students. In 1992 more than 1000 persons pursued courses at the IH School of Timisoara, most of them were university and high school students and among professionals the largest number was represented by engineers and doctors; the average age is under 25. In the future the School has got excellent opportunities for expanding the number and range of services it provides; it intends to provide English courses for Professionals, German and Romanian as a foreign language courses, younger learners courses and to become an authorized language examination center.

Soros Foundation offered an initial donation consisting of financial support and equipment consisting of: computer, laptop, Canon copier, Rex Rotary copier and accessories (11,303.28 USD paid by New York).

Timisoara Branch paid the opening expenses: 1,424.00 USD and 516,732 LEI.

63,782.38 USD  
770,176.00 LEI

***International House Language School Cluj***

A new language school is being set up by International House, London, with financial support from the Soros Foundation for an Open Society. The main aims of the school will be to raise language teaching, and to promote international understanding. The school will function in a building which has ten classrooms, a teacher's room, reception area, library, a spacious student's club and offices. It will open to students in 1994.

**Expenses**

The Cluj office covered the costs of: property tax and renovation costs of the building (4,289,725 lei paid by Bucharest); furnishings; training grant for the Director of International House, Cluj (in Portugal and Hungary). 10,290.41 USD paid by New York for 90 tablet arm chairs.

12,945.41 USD  
27,262,777.00 LEI

### **Expenses for other activities of the International House Program**

Soros Foundation paid the expenses for John Haycraft's visits; preparation expenses for the English school of Iasi (150 USD and 92,097 LEI paid by Iasi) and other expenses.

6,852.14 USD  
298,617.00 LEI

### ***Textbook Program***

This program is a collaboration between Soros Foundation and British Council, Bucharest.

15 teachers of English Language from the primary school level and high school level were selected. This team was trained at Plymouth University for 10 weeks. They learned the methodology of designing a textbook and the utility of computers. They are supervised by a Romanian Director of Project and from time to time they have meetings with the English Director of Project.

The aim of this program is to elaborate English language textbooks with a new methodology of learning, new look and more attractive for the children. The textbooks will be designed for the four classes of the primary school (from grade Vth to grade VIIIth) and for the four classes of the high school (from IXth grade to XIIth). Beginning with September 1993 there will be 12 schools as pilot schools to test the first materials.

100,000.00 LEI

### ***American Library Book Exhibition-1991***

The Soros Foundation together with the American Library of Bucharest organized a book exhibition in 1991. The books written in English, were purchased by the Soros Foundation and offered to English language teachers, students, professors and researchers at subsidized prices in Lei (at the official exchange rate).

### **Expenses made in 1992**

The Soros Foundation paid the books (3,910.92 USD paid by New York). The American Library of Bucharest reimbursed the sum in Lei obtained for the books, i.e. 950,000 Lei.

3,910.92 USD

### ***Teacher Training Course at Bell's, Saffron Walden***

The program is developed together with the British Council Bucharest. The two British instructors Nick Fletcher and Jeremy Jacobson have selected 14 teachers from all the country.

The teachers spent 10 weeks at Bell's University. They will be trainers for all the English Language teachers from their county and surroundings. Their activity will be developed in Casa Corpului Didactic in each county, holding classes for training.

### **Expenses**

Tuition and teaching grants, accommodation, food and pocket money (paid directly from New York).

40,150.75 USD

**Ady Endre High School, Oradea\***

- Project Director: Janko-Szep Sandor, school master
- Organization of an English Language Lab
- Purchase of audio equipment

4,052.00 USD

**The Association of English Teachers of Moldavia, Iasi\*\***

- Project Director: Chilarescu Mihaela, president
- Organized summer courses in English Language for students of gymnasiums and high schools. 13 professors from the Edinburgh University were invited to teach courses in Iasi, July 15 - September 1, 1992
- Travel expenses Bucharest-Iasi and return, daily allowance, and festive dinner for the professors from Scotland

460,000.00 LEI

**Association of Hungarian Economists in Romania, Cluj Branch\***

- Project Director: Vincze Maria, associate professor
- Creation of the Association's Library
- Purchase of business and English language books

200.00 USD

**BETA - Bucharest English Teachers' Association**

- Project Director: Focsaneanu Veronica, English teacher at "I. L. Caragiale" High School, Bucharest
- One of the principal goals of the association is the modernization of the didactic activity of the teachers of English.
- Subscriptions to "National Geography" and "East-West" magazines, publishing software, paper, equipment consisting of: Rex-Rotary 8014 copying machine, QSI 286 computer, Panasonic KX-P1123 printer and accessories

2,930.65 USD

**Collaboration of 20 high school students from Zalau\***

- Project Director: Simonfi Iren, artist and teacher
- English language exam fees for the International Language School, Budapest, Hungary, June 20 - 21, 1992

280.00 USD

**"Costache Negruzzi" High School, Iasi\*\***

- Project Director: Raul Vulcanescu
- The English Language High School "C. Negruzzi" initiated the project "Training pupils for a better understanding of the world and for freedom - through English". Four special English language laboratories were organized, provided with modern equipment: cassette players, video recorders, overhead projectors, microphones, etc. The first part of the grant was paid in 1991, the second part was paid in 1992.
- Audio equipment and software (135.94 USD paid by Bucharest).

135.94.00 USD

175,738.00 LEI

**Elementary School no. 5, Bucharest**

- Project Director: Ionici Anca, teacher
- Organized intensive courses of English language for pupils, starting with the second grade.
- Soros Foundation offered books and equipment consisting of 4 cassette players

21,203.34 USD  
179,000.00 LEI

**Gheorghe Sincai English High School, Cluj\***

- Project Director: Comanaru Gheorghe, school master
- Creation of an English Language Lab
- Purchase of Coomber audio equipment, RR 81024 copier, Panasonic NV-P2UEE Player, Color TV Set

5,460.00 USD  
284,200.00 LEI

**Gheorghe Sincai High School, Post-Graduate Department\***

- Project Director: Grigore-Ilea Dumitru, English language teacher
- Organization of a Shorthand Correspondance and Business English Course
- Purchase of shorthand English correspondence books

326.00 USD

**Group of Students, Timisoara\*\*\***

- Scholarships at the Soros International House Language School - Timisoara

661,000.00 LEI

**TETA, Timisoara English Teachers' Association\*\*\***

- Project Director: S. M. Pepelea, teacher at the "C. D. Loga" High School, Timisoara
- Organized the first TETA Conference, May 1992
- Organizing expenses

190,000.00 LEI

**Agache, Catalin**

- Assistant at the Polytechnic Institute of Bucharest, School of Physics
- Attended the summer courses of German Language at the "Johannes Gutenberg" University, Mainz, Germany
- Travel expenses and pocket money

100.00 USD  
137,073.00 LEI

**Badea, Catalin**

- Student at the Polytechnic Institute of Bucharest, School of Electronics, Dept for Electrical Engineering
- Received a scholarship for intensive English programs at the ELS Language Centres, Chicago, between July 20th and August 17th, 1992 Chicago, USA
- Travel expenses

1,528.00 USD

**Bartha, Csilla\***

- Student at the University of Cluj, Department of Philology
- Participation in the International Summer School in Oslo, Norway, June 27 - August 7, 1992
- Living expenses

390.00 USD

**Birsan, Mihaela\***

- Student at the Technical University of Cluj, Department of Computer Science
- Participation in German Language Course for Advanced Learners, Dresden, Germany, August 2 - 22, 1992
- Travel expenses

44,600.00 LEI

**Bobeica, Mariana\*\***

- Teacher of French at the Theoretical High School of Raducaneni
- Postgraduate studies of French language, Nancy, for 1 year, beginning on the 15th of October 1992
- Nancy, France
- Travel expenses and pocket money

100.00 USD

76,003.00 LEI

**Both, Ioana\***

- Assistant, University of Cluj, Department of Literature
- Participation in a Finnish language and culture summer course, Kuopio, Finland, June 30 - July 24, 1992
- Kuopio, Finland
- Travel expenses

600.00 USD

**Chiritoiu, Bogdan**

- Student at the Medicine Institute of Bucharest
- Attended summer courses of German language at the "Albert - Ludwigs" University, Freiburg, July 27 - August 22, 1992
- Freiburg, Germany
- Travel expenses and pocket money

100.00 USD

93,403.00 LEI

**Collery, Carol\***

- English Language Teacher from England
- English teaching at the Academy of Dramatic Arts, Tirgu-Mures, Academic year 1991-1992.
- Travel and visa expenses

935.00 USD

**Cristescu, Olguta-Daniela-Ileana**

- Student at the Institute of Civil Engineering, School of Plumbing Engineering, Bucharest
- Improvement of German language skills, attending DAAD (Deutsche Akademische Austauschdienst) courses at Bremen, August 2-29, 1992
- Bremen, Germany
- Travel expenses

68.00 USD  
87,684.00 LEI

**Draga, Maria-Sabina**

- Student at the University of Bucharest, Department of English Language and Literature
- Obtained by competition a partial scholarship in the field of English literature at the Scottish Universities' National Summer School, Edinburgh, July 27-August 14, 1992
- Edinburgh, Scotland
- Half of tuition and airfare Bucharest-Edinburgh and back

1,460.00 USD  
255,885.00 LEI

**Faiciuc, Ioan\***

- Researcher at the Institute of Linguistics, Cluj
- Participation in a Galega Language Summer Course, Spain, July 1992
- Travel expenses

180,000.00 LEI

**Festila, Mihaela Cristina\***

- Student at the Technical University of Cluj, Department of Computer Science
- German language course for advanced learners, Leipzig, Germany, July 27 - August 21, 1992
- Travel expenses

50,000.00 LEI

**Fruntelata, Ioana-Ruxandra**

- Student at the University of Bucharest, Department of English Language and Literature
- Obtained by competition a partial scholarship in the field of English literature at the Scottish Universities' National Summer School, Edinburgh, July 27-August 14, 1992
- Edinburgh, Scotland
- Half of tuition and airfare Bucharest-Edinburgh and back

1,460.00 USD  
255,885.00 LEI

**Grosu, Iulius\*\***

- Student at the University of Iasi, School of Physics
- Received a scholarship for an intensive English language course, at Stratford-upon-Avon, Great Britain, August 1-31, 1992
- Stratford-upon-Avon, Great Britain
- Travel expenses and pocket money

100.00 USD  
141,650.00 LEI

**Haratau, Consuela-Hanelore**

- Student at the Academy of Economic Studies, Bucharest
- Attended summer courses in German Language at the University of Erlangen, August 3 - 28, 1992
- Erlangen, Germany
- Travel expenses

100.00 USD  
102,684.00 LEI

**Ilioasa, Gabriela-Diana**

- Graduate of the School of Metallurgy, Polytechnic Institute of Bucharest
- Attended intensive summer courses of German Language at Mannheim, August 31 - September 25, 1992
- Mannheim, Germany
- Travel expenses and pocket money

100.00 USD  
127,383.00 LEI

**Ivanov, Raluca; Zdrenghea, Mihai; Vasilescu, Bogdan\***

- Technical University of Cluj
- Participation in '92 Budapest ESU (English-Speaking Union of Hungary) Conference, Hungary, May 11 - June 15, 1992
- Travel expenses and per diem

150.00 USD  
24,000.00 LEI

**Marosan, Hajnalka\***

- Student, University of Cluj, Department of Literature
- Participation in a Finnish Language and Culture summer course, Kuopio, Finland, June 30 - July 24, 1992
- Travel expenses

600.00 USD

**Mateescu, Ionut**

- Student at the School of Plumbing Engineering, Institute of Civil Engineering, Bucharest
- Improvement of German language skills, attending DAAD (Deutsche Akademische Austauschdienst) courses at Bremen, August 2-29, 1992
- Bremen, Germany
- Travel expenses

87,684.00 LEI

**Mezei, Annemarie\***

- Student, High School 2, Cluj
- Participation in German Language Program, Zierenberg, Germany, August 6 - 27, 1992
- Travel expenses

40,000.00 LEI

**Monoyios, Carrol\***

- English language teacher from England
- English teaching at the Gheorghe Sincai High School, Cluj
- Travel expenses

2,940.00 LEI

**Nita, Olimpia-Mirela**

- Student at the Academy of Economic Studies, Bucharest
- Pursued summer courses of German Language at the University of Erlangen, Germany, August 3-28, 1992
- Erlangen, Germany
- Travel expenses and pocket money

100.00 USD  
102,684.00 LEI

**Olteanu, Suzana**

- Student at the Polytechnic Institute of Bucharest
- Pursued summer courses of German Language at the University of Erlangen, August 3-28, 1992
- Erlangen, Germany
- Travel expenses and pocket money

100.00 USD  
102,684.00 LEI

**Ortopan, Odette-Cristina\*\*\***

- Teacher of English at the Teacher Training College "Eftimie Murgu", Timisoara
- Research and documentation stage at St. Leonards School in St. Andrews, for 3 weeks, as part of the Scroll Project - Scotland Romania Language Link.
- St. Andrews, Scotland
- Travel expenses Bucharest - London and return

181,720.00 LEI

**Osvath, Zoltan\***

- Student, Technical University of Cluj, Department of Electronics
- Participation in German Language Summer School, Freiburg, Germany, July 27 - August 22, 1992
- Travel expenses

70,000.00 LEI

**Santha-Barna, Attila\***

- Student, University of Cluj, Department of Literature
- Participation in a summer course on Finnish language and culture, Kuopio, Finland, June 30 - July 24, 1992
- Travel expenses

600.00 USD

**Scumpa-Constantinescu, Aurelia**

- Lecturer at the University of Bucharest, Department of English Language and Literature
- Attended the 1992 Cambridge Summer School in English Literature, July 16-August 16, 1992
- Cambridge, Great Britain
- Living expenses

1,900.00 USD



**Stefanut, Magdalena-Tatiana\*\*\***

- Teacher of English at the Teacher Training College "Eftimie Murgu", Timisoara
- Research and documentation stage at St. Leonards School in St. Andrews, for 3 weeks, as part of the Scroll Project - Scotland Romania Language Link.
- St. Andrews, Scotland
- Travel expenses Bucharest - London and return

181,720.00 LEI

**Tamas, Edith\***

- Gym Teacher, High School Bistrita-Nasaud
- Participation in English Language Summer Course, Sheffield, England, July 27 -August 26, 1992
- Travel expenses

150,000.00 LEI

**Tanasescu, Ion**

- Assistant at the Polytechnic Institute of Bucharest, Department of Philosophy
- Summer courses of German language at the Osnabruck University, Osnabruck, Germany
- Travel expenses

100.00 USD  
154,446.00 LEI

**Visan, Nadina**

- Student at the University of Bucharest, Department of English Language and Literature
- Obtained by competition a partial scholarship in the field of English literature at the Scottish Universities' National Summer School, Edinburgh, July 27-August 14, 1992
- Edinburgh, Scotland
- Half of tuition and airfare Bucharest-Edinburgh and back

1,460.00 USD  
255,885.00 LEI

**Vlad, Ioana-Raluca**

- Schoolgirl at "G. Cosbuc" English High School, Bucharest
- Attended the summer courses of the King's English Language Schools, Bournemouth, England, July 18 - August 8, 1992
- Bournemouth, England
- Travel expenses Bucharest-London and return

127,200.00 LEI

**Walton, Emma\***

- English Language Teacher from England
- English teaching at the Academy of Dramatic Arts, Tirgu-Mures, Academic Year 1991 - 1992
- Travel and visa expenses

935.00 USD

## 1.10 Institutional Support

### Academic Society of Young Historians - Iasi

- Project Director: Alexandru Zub
- An academic group of the University of Iasi settled this society whose principal aim is the integration of the young scientists in the field of social sciences from the Iasi academic center in the scientific European space.
- Soros Foundation offered equipment consisting of: Rex-Rotary copier 8012, AT 286 computer and Okidata laser printer.

3,435.01 USD

### Academica Society of Student Organizations, Cluj\*

- Project Director: Criste Rares Cristian, student
- Development of local student link center for IASTE (International Ass. for Exchange of Students with Technical Experience), BEST (Board of European Students in Technology), EESTEC (European Association of Electrical Engineering Students)
- Organizational expenses (300,000 Lei); RR 8014 copier, Standard PC AT 386, Panasonic KX-P1123 matrix printer

3,486.57 USD

319,500.00 LEI

### Academy of Visual Arts, Cluj\*

- Project Director: Nica Ioachim, rector
- Publishing of the Presentation Catalogue of the Academy, and Organization of a Graphic Arts Center
- Printing and editing expenses; Standard PC-AT 386 computer, Panasonic KX-P1123 matrix printer, Sharp UX-171 telefax, VHS VK- 1230 videorecorder, 2 Color TV Sets

2,078.57 USD

591,980.00 LEI

### Adventist High School, Cluj\*

- Project Director: Tanu Fabiola, school master
- Institutional Support: RR 8014 copier, Carerra II type writer, Goldstar Color TV Set, NEER PL-Z94 pick-up, Pioneer XD-263M musical tower.

1,478.00 LEI

792,453.00 LEI

### Ady Endre High School, Oradea\*

- Project Director: Bartos Elekes Istvan, teacher
- Use of computer for Physics experiments
- PC-AT 286 computer, Epson FX 1000 matrix printer

454,800.00 LEI

### Art Academy - the Library

- Project Director: Demetrescu Silvelia Ruxandra, lecturer
- Modernization of the Academy's library to the European level
- Equipment consisting of: Rex-Rotary 8112 DZ copying machine, AT 286 computer and Epson FX1050 printer.

3,325.88 USD

169,660.00 LEI

**Babes-Bolyai University, Cluj - Department of Hungarian Literature\***

- Project Director: Pentek Janos, professor
- Creation of Video Archive of Traditional Customs
- Panasonic NV-M25EE camcorder

839,200.00 LEI

**Babes-Bolyai University, Cluj - Department of Physics \***

- Project Director: Tataru Liviu, professor
- Institutional Support
- RR 8014 copier

1,408.00 USD

**Bolyai Society, Cluj\***

- Project Director: Balazs Sandor, president
- Institutional Support
- RR 8014 copier

1,478.00 USD

**Center for Education and Development of Creativeness**

- Project Director: Stefania Popp, director
- The Center initiated a project to implement alternate systems in the traditional education of Romania.
- Equipment consisting of: Rex-Rotary 8012C Copier

1,408.00 USD

**Electrical-Profile High School, Sibiu\***

- Project Director: Sima Monica, engineer and teacher
- Organization of a Computer Lab
- 2 Standard PC-AT 386 computers, 2 Panasonic KX-P1123 matrix printers

4,157.14 USD  
39,000.00 LEI

**Executive Business School**

- The primary aim of the project is to issue the feasibility study for a new educational institution, for providing high-level training to already employed and experienced staff, in the fields of management, accounting, marketing, stock exchange, micro and macroeconomics, privatization, economic and social reform, political sociology, office services. The project is intended to cover a training field in which there are practically no qualified training institutions in Romania, but there is a great need to retrain executives who must face the transition to a market economy.

The educational process will be oriented to specific goals (identified by E. B. S. personnel or responding to the request of small companies), very intensive and of a high professional level. Courses are supposed to be modular and organized over a short term period, using, at the beginning, only foreign professors.

- Equipment consisting of: Laptop computers (2pcs), printer and preliminary expenses

2,057.00 USD  
136,400.00 LEI

**High Schools from Cluj: Highschool 2, Highschool 3 and Brassai Samuel\***

- Project Director: Hantz Peter, high school student
- Creation of radio stations for schools
- Purchase of audio equipment

250,000.00 LEI

**Hungarian Pedagogues' Union, Cluj\***

- Project Director: Pal Zoltan, vice-president
- Institutional Support
- RR 8014 copier

1,478.00 USD

**Hungarian Students' Organization in Romania, Timisoara\***

- Project Director: Ruskal Imre, student
- Organization of a Computer Science Student Lab
- PC-AT 286 computer, Epson FX1000 matrix printer

539,800.00 LEI

**Institute of Archaeology of Romanian Academy**

- Project Director: Alexandrescu Petre, archaeologist
- Endowing the Institute's library with adequate equipment
- Equipment consisting of: AT 386 DX/40 computer, AT 386 SX/25 computer and Canon 1215 copying machine.

5,421.00 USD

**Institute of Civil Engineering and Architecture, Timisoara\*\*\***

- Project Director: Dumitrescu C., lecturer
- Providing specialty documentation to the Department of Architecture.
- Subscriptions to 4 specialty magazines for 1 year and 3 copies of The History of Architecture, by Fletcher.

307.00 USD

**Institute of Oil and Gas, School for Technology of Oil and Petrochemistry, Ploiesti**

- Project Director: Ioan Opris, lecturer
- Soros Foundation offered subscriptions to foreign magazines and books of specialty for the documentation of students and professors.
- The payment of 27 specialty books and subscriptions to 4 magazines for the 1992 year.

6,410.00 USD

**Institute of Social and Humanistic Researches, Branch of Timisoara**

- Project Director: Smaranda Vultur, philologist
- Organized a Colloquium on Philological themes.
- Equipment consisting of: Rex Rotary copying machine

1,408.00 USD

**Music Academy, Cluj\***

- Project Director: Farcas Alexandru, rector
- Institutional Support
- Sharp UX-171 telefax

189,900.00 LEI

**Music High School, Cluj\***

- Project Director: Daian Nicolae, school master
- Organization of Computer Lab
- RR 8112Z copier, QSI PC-AT 286 computer, Panasonic matrix printer

3,634.65 USD  
14,900.00 LEI

**Polytechnic Institute of Bucharest, Department of Engineering Sciences**

- Project Director: Timotin Alexandru, professor
- Soros Foundation provided financial assistance for the collaboration between Thayer School of Engineering, Dartmouth College, Hanover, USA and the Department of Engineering Sciences, Bucharest.
- Travel expenses for the visit in Romania of Francis E. Kennedy, jr. and Mark J. Franklin, professors at School of Engineering, Dartmouth College, March 1992; travel expenses for the training of 2 Romanian professors and 4 students at Dartmouth College, books and software.

20,710.00 USD  
1,523,064.00 LEI

**Polytechnic Institute of Bucharest, School of Mechanics**

- Project Director: Adrian Pascu, professor
- Endowing a laboratory with adequate equipment for the training of students in the field of Computer Aided Designing and modern computing methods.
- Equipment consisting of: AT 486 DX/33 computer, digitizer for IBM.

2,975.00 USD

**Polytechnic Institute of Iasi, Department of Computers\*\***

- Project Director: Grigoras Dan
- The achievement of a specialized laboratory for studying Parallel Computing
- Equipment consisting of: AT 486 DX/33 computer, paid by Bucharest.

2,100.00 USD

**Primary School, Bistra, Alba County\***

- Project Director: Gojeiu Constantin, teacher
- Institutional Support
- RR 8014 copier, Samsung VK-1232 recorder, Sony Musical Tower, Goldstar Color TV Set, Carerra II type writer

1,478.00 USD  
888,698.00 LEI

**“Proagricultura Hargitae” Foundation, Miercurea Ciuc**

- Project Director: Dr. Gyorgy Anton, president
- Proagricultura Hargitae set up a new graduate school following the example of Spanish graduate education by correspondence. The main specializations are in the field of agriculture, such as the Economics of Agriculture, the Mechanics of Agriculture, but there are other specialities too, such as foreign languages, marketing, management, international trade, social pedagogy, forestry, etc.
- Organizational expenses and RR 8014 copier (1,478 USD paid by Cluj).

1,478.00 USD  
6,450,000.00 LEI

**“Rocas” Romanian Society for the Quality of Buildings**

- Project Director: Burtea Ion, vice-president
- The Society settled a Center for the Training of the Experts in the Field of the Quality of buildings and edited the speciality magazine “Quality of Buildings”.
- Soros Foundation offered equipment consisting of: QSI 286 computer, Panasonic KX-P1123 printer and accessories

1,517.81 USD

**“Sergiu Al. George” Institute for Eastern Studies**

- Project Director: Bercea Radu, researcher at the Institute for Eastern Studies
- The improvement of the activity of the library and the publishing of the institute’s publications
- Equipment consisting of: Rex-Rotary 8012 copying machine, QSI 286 computer, Panasonic KX-P1123 printer and specialized materials

2,949.25 USD

**Society of Students in Medicine of Iasi\*\***

- Project Director: Stoica Serban Constantin, student at the Institute of Medicine, Iasi
- One of the purposes of the Society of Students in Medicine has been the endowing of the Institute of Medicine with medical literature for individual studying and self-verification.
- Subscriptions to professional publications

1,308.00 USD

**Tamasi Aron High School, Odorheiu-Secuiesc\***

- Project Director: Benczi Tibor, school master
- Organization of a Computer Laboratory
- 2 QSI PC-AT 286 computers, 2 Panasonic matrix printers

3,045.30 USD  
27,170.00 LEI

**Technical University of Cluj\***

- Project Director: Miron Costin, professor
- Subscription fees for Current Contents Magazine

465.00 USD

### Technical University of Timisoara

- Project Director: Vladea Radu, rector
- The Technical University initiated a project to achieve a university printing shop for textbooks, scientific works, student's magazine, etc.
- Soros Foundation offered printing equipment (paid directly from New York).

100,000.00 USD

### Technical University of Timisoara, the Department of Agricultural Machines\*\*\*

- Project Director: Danila Ion, head of the Department
- The Department of Agricultural Machines initiated a project with the purpose of providing access to professional and scientific information and of developing the documentation centre for professors, students or Ph. D. students and trainers, by acquisition of specialty works published by ASAE (American Society of Agricultural Engineers).
- Subscriptions to specialty works published by ASAE for one year; two-year membership fees at ASAE for Mr. Danila Ion, M. Sc. in Engineering.

290.00 USD

### The Technical University of Timisoara, Department of Management\*\*\*

- Project Director.: Foldvary Attila, associate professor
- Developing a business and economic school curriculum adapted to the market economics in collaboration with the East-West Management Institute.
- Travel expenses, other expenses

1,400.00 USD  
35,360.00 LEI

### Theater and Film Academy, Bucharest

- Membership fees at CILECT (Centre International de Liaison des Ecoles de Cinema et Television), continuation of the project from 1991.

848.02 USD

### Traian Vuia High School, Cluj\*

- Project Director: Costea Mariana, principal
- Institutional Support
- Pioneer PL-Z94 pick-up, Goldstar Color TV Set, Samsung VK-1230 video recorder, Pioneer XD-263M musical tower.

867,666.00 LEI

### University of Bucharest, Department of Mineralogy

- Project Director: Anastasiu Nicolae, lecturer
- The items of equipment in the department were provided during the mid-fifties and the early part of the sixties. It has been necessary to endow it with modern technical equipment, because the lack of it has completely blocked the higher research potential and has decreased the ability to teach major portions of the degree courses of the department.
- Adequate technical equipment consisting of: AT 386 SX computer and a monitor MAG 17".

2,400.00 USD

**University of Bucharest, Psycho-Linguistics Laboratory**

- Project Director: Slama-Cazacu Tatiana, professor
- Soros Foundation offered equipment consisting of: QSI 386 computer, Panasonic KX-P1123 printer, accessories and other expenses

2,295.08 USD  
14,000.00 LEI

**University of Bucharest, School of Foreign Languages**

- Project Director: Arition Svetlana
- Institutional support
- Equipment consisting of a Rex-Rotary 8012 Copier

1,408.00 USD

**University of Bucharest, School of Literature**

- Project Director: Mazilu Dan Horia, deputy dean
- The modernization of methods of training and the endowing of the library with specialized equipment
- Equipment consisting of: QSI 286 computer, Panasonic KX-P1123 printer, a Rex-Rotary 8012 copier.

2,930.65 USD

**University of Timisoara, School of English Language and Literature\*\*\***

- Project Director: Hortensia Parlog, head of the English Department
- The University of Timisoara initiated a project with two main purposes:
  1. organization of a National Session thesis "Text, signification, interpretation" an endeavour to surpass the traditional tackling of linguistic and literary problems.
  2. endowing the Department of English Language with adequate equipment.
- The project will continue in 1993.
- Expenses for the organization of the conference and a Rex Rotary copier

1,408.00 USD  
204,950.00 LEI

**Atanasiu, Gheorghe\*\*\***

- Professor at the Polytechnic Institute of Timisoara, School of Electrotechnics
- The improvement of scientific training of the students
- Subscriptions to foreign specialized magazines (437.50 USD paid by Bucharest)

1,202.50 USD

**Rusu, Calin\***

- Assistant at the Technical University of Cluj, Department of Electronics
- Professional books for the Cluj Technical University Library
- Purchase of technical books

181.00 USD





# 2

---

# Civil Society



## 2.1 Print Media Development

### ***Newsprint Donation for the Romanian Independent Press***

Soros Foundation initiated a project to support the independent press of Romania offering newsprint at a subsidized price. This program was a part of a whole range of programs ran in support of a fair electoral campaign.

Given the increase in the price of newsprint and other hard economic conditions in Romania, the Soros Foundation has purchased newsprint to be distributed to the independent press during the electoral campaign.

A Romanian National Committee of qualified and independent public persons, as well as representatives of journalists associations was set up to administer the funds, to select the recipient newspapers and to decide on the distribution of newsprint.

After a few preliminary meetings, the National Committee decided on regulations and criteria that are to be followed in the selection of the newspapers in addition to how the program should function. All these were published in *Romania Libera*, *Tineretul Liber* and *Adevarul*. The deadline for applications was January 3, 1992. Applications from 123 publications were received by the deadline; the Committee selected 74 of them, 50 local newspapers and 24 from Bucharest. After that, the Committee decided to support 16 other publications out of 25 applications received after the deadline.

The total value of the newsprint was 735,620.06 USD, including the shipping expenses (the payment made directly from NY) and the newsprint was sold to the newspapers at a subsidized price of 46.50 LEI/kg.

The delivery of newsprint to the newspapers took place in 4 stages:

I During the local elections February 1992-Distribution by truck directly to 46 local newspapers without any additional transportation costs

II April - May, 1992-All the newspapers received 70% of their approved quantities, thus ending the supplied newsprint. These 70% proved to be an overestimation and to some of the newspapers we had to pay the difference between the price offered by the Committee and the market price.

III Legislative elections campaign

The Committee made a new selection according to new priorities, 49 publications remained on the list. The Committee also agreed to give the newsprint to the newspapers for free, thus ending the program. Three new local publications: *Delta* (Tulcea), *Radical 21* (Sibiu) and *Opinia* (Arad) received 428,200 kg of paper ordered by the Committee at Letea S.A.; the paper was paid for out of the Committee's budget.

IV For the money collected in the first three stages, the Committee decided to order newsprint at Letea S.A., the biggest newsprint manufacturer in Romania and to add other publications to its list of beneficiaries: *Delta*, Tulcea; *Radical 21*, Sibiu; *Evenimentul Zilei*. This newsprint was given to newspapers for free. The donation, also assisted a team of journalists to start a new weekly, *Universul Gorjan*, Tirgu Jiu.

The publications that have benefitted from the newsprint donation:

- Newspapers that have come themselves to take the donation from our warehouse in Bucharest (grants approved in January 1992):

"22"; *Academia Catavencu*; *Adevarul*; *Arta*; *Bursa*; *Cartel*, Craiova; *Contrast*, Constantza; *Cotidianul*; *Cuvintul*; *Cuvintul Liber*, Giurgiu; *Economistul*; *Elevul Rebusist*; *Expres*; *Flacara*; *Flagrant*; *Formula AS*; *Gazeta de Mures*, Tirgu Mures; *Memoria*; *Modelism International*; *Neuer Weg*; "NU", Cluj; *Rezistentă*; *Romania Libera*; *Romania Pitoreasca*; *Romania Magyar Szo*; *Tinerama*; *Tineretul Liber*; *Tirgoviste*, Tirgoviste; the magazines of Romanian Writers Union; *Valtozo Valosag*.

- Grants approved in March, 1992

*Gazeta de Severin*, Turnu Severin; *Jurnal de Matematica*; *Opinia*, Tirgu Jiu; *Telegraf*, Constantza.

- Grants approved but not taken by the beneficiaries

23 *Milioane*; *Acum*; *Alianta Civica*; *Atitudine Civica*, Suceava; *Faliment*; *Fiatal Forum*; *Kalotaszeg*, Huedin; *Monopol*; *Romania*; *Zig-Zag*.

Local newspapers to which we transported the newsprint in their city of origin: 24 *Ore*, Iasi; *Actiunea*, Piatra Neamt; *Argument*, Sibiu; *Atlas*, Cluj; *Brasoi Lapok*, Brasov; *Calauza*, Deva; *Convorbiri Literare*, Iasi; *Cronica*, Iasi; *Curierul de Vilcea*, Rimnicu Vilcea; *Cuvintul Nostru*, Suceava; *Desteptarea*, Bacau; *Dialog*, Brasov; *Erdely Naplo*, Oradea; *Erdelyi Figyelo*, Tirgu Mures; *Europai Ido*, Sfintu Gheorghe; *Evenimentul Sibian*, Sibiu; *Fakutya*, Oradea; *Gazeta de Nord-Vest*, Satu Mare; *Gazeta de Vest*, Oradea; *Glasul Tineretului*, Focsani; *Graiul Dobrogei*, Medgidia; *Graiul Maramuresului*, Baia Mare; *Hargita Nepe*, Miercurea Ciuc; *Haromszek*, Sfintu Gheorghe; *Informatia Cluj*, Cluj; *Jelen*, Arad; *Libertatea*, Braila; *Mesager*, Brasov; *Monitorul de Iasi*, Iasi; *Nepujsag*, Tirgu Mures; *Noduri si Semne and Impartial*, Galatzi; *Opinia*, Buzau; *Pamintul*, Calarasi; *Pleiade*, Satu Mare; *Renasterea Adevarului*, Tirgu Jiu; *Solstitiu*, Satu Mare; *Sport Vest*, Timisoara; *Stirea*, Arad; *Strada*, Bucharest; *Szabadsag*, Cluj; *Szatmari Friss Ujsag*, Satu Mare; *Temesvari Uj Szo*, Timisoara; *Timisoara*, Timisoara; *Tribuna Ardealului*, Cluj; *Unirea*, Alba Iulia; *Unirea*, Focsani; *Unitatea*, Alba Iulia; *Viata Libera*, Galatzi.

Some of the newspapers on the list were awarded cash grants that were used to purchase newsprint.

### Expenses

Advertising, jury and in country shipping expenses; 735,320.06 USD paid by NY for the newsprint and shipping expenses to Romania; International Media Fund covered 200,000 USD of this sum; about 83,000.000 LEI spent to purchase local newsprint (this amount of money was spent from the special account opened to collect the equivalent of the newsprint sold to some newspapers at the subsidized prices).

735,620.06 USD  
8,893,450.80 LEI

### Press Distribution Network

As an important part of the Print Media Program, Soros Foundation initiated a project for supporting the private press distribution in Romania.

In 1992, 6 trucks and 22 cars were bought and offered to 12 private distributors from 9 cities: Arad, Bucharest, Craiova, Deva, Galatzi, Iasi, Tirgu Jiu, Lugoj, Sfintu Gheorghe and Timisoara.

The following private societies were offered one or more vehicles:

*Colibri* SRL of Arad - 1 ARO; *Difpress* SRL of Iasi - 1 DACIA; *Familia* SRL of Craiova - 2 trucks and 2 ARO; *Humanitas* of Bucharest - 1 truck; *Maraton* SRL of Tirgu Jiu - 3 ARO and 1 DACIA; *Metropol* SRL - 4 ARO; *Mirapress* SRL of Deva - 1 ARO; *Nord-Est* SRL of Iasi - 2 ARO; *Princeps* SRL of Galatzi - 1 ARO; *Rivacom* Press SRL of Lugoj - 1 ARO; *Sodi Press* SRL of Sfintu Gheorghe - 2 trucks and 5 DACIA; *Viata Libera* of Galatzi - 1 ARO and 1 truck.

### Expenses

Advertising, expenses related to the visits of Johnston Mitchell, meetings with press distributors and purchasing of the cars: Cluj Branch paid 683,298.00 LEI and 100.00 USD; Iasi Branch paid 596,750 LEI; Timisoara Branch paid 384,285.00 LEI; SFOS Bucharest paid 57,232,053 LEI and 710 USD; NY Office paid 1,140 USD.

1,950.00 USD  
58,896,386.00 LEI

## ***Offset Training Program***

### ***Internships***

Kerekes Gabor, executive director of the "Gloria" Publishing House, Cluj and Gajzago Marton president of the "Trisedes Press" Publishing House, Sfintu Gheorghe participated in the specialized exhibition in Atlanta and in the printing activities of some newspapers from Atlanta and pursued an intensive training course at Reston.

Soros Foundation paid the travel, living and training expenses (5,586.53 USD paid by NY)

6,168.53 USD  
622,136.00 LEI

## ***TIMS - Printing and offset training school***

- Project Director: Dinu Ilie, manager
- Training for offset
- 16 persons Trained in 1992
- The program will continue in 1993
- Financial support for the acquisition of software, printing and binding equipment, a copier and other accessories.

32,724.88 USD  
200,000.00 LEI

## ***Donation of printing equipment***

Soros Foundation initiated a program to encourage the development of the independent publishing houses of Romania, offering modern printing equipment.

The program will start in 1993.

A part of the printing equipment was purchased in 1992.

### **a) Donation of Rotary Presses**

#### **Expenses**

Purchasing of the printing equipment (365,233.85 USD paid by New York).

Living expenses and in country travel expenses for Bill Canino, the foreign expert who visited Romania (200,000 LEI and 520 USD paid by Cluj Branch and 300,000 LEI paid by Iasi Branch)

365,783.85 USD  
529,390.00 LEI

### **b) Donation of AB Dick Copiprinta Presses**

#### **Expenses**

Purchase of the printing equipment

64,480.71 USD

## ***AZR Romanian School of Journalism***

The AZR Romanian School of Journalism was set up in 1991 by the Association of Romanian Journalists and the International Media Fund, in cooperation with the Soros Foundation. Courses are taught by Romanian academic staff and visiting Western professors, journalists and editors.

The program was initiated in 1991. In 1992 Soros Foundation also sponsored three visiting professors-cum-editors from the United States, Great Britain and Ireland to teach both staff and students news and feature writing; editing techniques; page layout; headlines and use of photographs and graphics and to lecture at the International Conference on Reporting.

Financial support and expenses for consultant's fees (5,000 USD paid by New York) were paid by Soros Foundation.

23,565.28 USD  
558,584.00 LEI

### ***East Magazine Review - "Polis", Review of Political Sciences***

- In order to improve intellectual and political communication between the former communist countries, a team coordinated by Calin Anastasiu received an initial grant to publish and circulate a high-level magazine, starting with the second half of 1992
- The Soros Foundation Romania will assist this team, providing printing support, and equipment consisting of: AT 386 computer and Panasonic KX-1695 printer.

8,772.95 USD  
237,000.00 LEI

### ***"22" Magazine***

- Project Director: Gabriela Adamesteanu, editor
- Supplementing of the equipment for editing line and of printing expenses, continuation of the project of 1991
- Equipment consisting of: AT 386 SX/25 computer, Mac Classic II 4/40 computers (2pcs), Mac II ci 8/80 and accessories

14,111.56 USD  
850,000.00 LEI

### ***Academia Catavencu, weekly magazine***

- Project Director: Toma Mircea, editor in chief (assistant)
- Technical support for organization of the editorial office and for the editing process
- Equipment, consisting of: Newgen Turbo PS/400p, Microtek 600Z scanner and accessories

3,815.50 USD

### ***Apostrof Cultural Magazine, Cluj***

- Project Director: Petreu Marta, chief editor
- Special issue dedicated to I.L. Caragiale
- Purchase of newsprint

650,000.00 LEI

### ***Arhitectura Magazine***

- Project Director: Augustin Marin Ioan, architect, editor in chief
- Soros Foundation offered financial support for "Arhitectura", the only speciality magazine in Romania in the field of architecture.
- Publishing expenses, the payment of the paper, wages and rent.

2,000,000.00 LEI

**Arta magazine**

- Project Director: Calin Dan, editor in chief
- "Arta" magazine is the unique publication in Romania specializing in commentaries and promotion of visual arts. Being a magazine for information, it has also an outstanding make-up.
- Financial support for publishing the magazine. Only a part of the expenses were paid in 1992, the project will continue in 1993.

1,980,000.00 LEI

**Formula AS magazine**

- Project Director: Pop Sinziana, editor in chief
- Technical support for the "As" weekly magazine.
- Printing expenses

274,125.00 LEI

**Cimpia Turzii Newspaper, Cimpia Turzii\***

- Project Director: Stolnean Ioan, editor
- Technical Support
- RQL305 mini tape recorder, Carrera II type writer

130,600.00 LEI

**Convorbiri Literare Magazine, Iasi**

- Project Director: Liviu Antonesei, lecturer at the University of Iasi, School of Philosophy
- Soros Foundation endowed the editorial office with adequate equipment for computer editing the magazine.
- Equipment consisting of: AT 386 SX/25 computer and AT 386 DX/40 computer.

2,500.00 USD

**Cuvintul, weekly magazine**

- Project Director: Radu Teposu, manager
- Modernization of printing process (offset method) of "Cuvintul" Magazine, an independent socio-political publication
- Financial support for the transition period (approximately 2 months) and equipment consisting of: Microtek 600Z Scanner.

1,619.00 USD  
3,050,000.00 LEI**Echinox monthly student magazine, Cluj\***

- Project Director: Saulean Dan, chief editor
- Editorial activities
- Purchase of newsprint

300,000.00 LEI

**Expresiv SRL**

- Project Director: Cornel Nistorescu, president
- Recording and publishing of a bulletin which would contain all the news broadcasted by "Romania Actualitati", Timisoara and Kishinew radio stations and by Romanian and Kishinew Televisions, for the foreign press agencies and radio stations.
- Financial support and equipment consisting of: Standard 386 computers (2pcs), Panasonic KX-P1123 printers (2pcs), Newgen Turbo PS/400p, Sharp UX 101 Fax and accessories.

6,461.90 USD  
1,200,000.00 LEI



***Fast Times for Romania***

- Project Director: Vaculin Vasile, designer at "Arta Aplicata".
- Fast Times for Romania is an alternative educational program for the improvement of contemporary English language skills. One of its activities is the distribution of the "Fast Times" magazine to the English teachers and high school students who are studying English language.
- The Soros Foundation offered subscriptions for 1 year, transport costs for "Fast Times" magazines and equipment consisting of: AT 286 computer and Panasonic KX-P1123 printer.

25,280.49 USD  
600,000.00 LEI

***Helikon Literary Magazine, Cluj\****

- Project Director: Szilagyi Istvan, chief editor
- Technical Support
- PC AT 286 computer, RR 8014 copier, Epson FX 1000 matrix printer, toner for laser printer

1,708 USD  
454,800.00 LEI

***Inter-Dialog Initiative, Miercurea-Ciuc\****

- Project Director: Turos Endre, president
- Editing of their own and of other local NGO's publications
- HP Laserjet IIP printer

1,460.00 USD  
14,900.00 LEI

***Korunk monthly cultural magazine, Cluj\****

- Project Director: Kantor Lajos, chief editor
- Technical support
- QSI PC-AT 386 computer, HP IIP laser printer, RR 8014 copier

4,854.31 USD  
14,900.00 LEI

***Lato Literary Journal, Tirgu-Mures\****

- Project Director: Marko Bela, poet, chief editor
- Special issue dedicated to the Romanian Orthodoxy
- Newsprint expenses

810,000.00 LEI

***Napsugar and Szivarvany - Hungarian children magazines, Cluj\****

- Project Director: Zsigmond Emese, chief editor
- Technical and financial support
- Purchase of newsprint and equipment: PC-AT 286 computer, Epson FX 1000 matrix printer

1,189,800.00 LEI

***Noduri si Semne magazine, Galatzi***

- Project Director: Gheorghiu Valentin Laurentiu, editor in chief
- Soros Foundation offered equipment for computer editing.
- AT 386 SX/25 computer, AT 386 DX/40 computer and Newgen Turbo PS/400p printer.

4,781.56 USD

***Noua Gazeta de Vest* weekly magazin, Oradea**

- Project Director: Dumitru Chirila, journalist
- Transformation of "Noua Gazeta de Vest", a weekly magazine into a daily newspaper.
- Equipment consisting of: AT/486 DX/33 computer, AT 386 SX/25 computer (2pcs), Newgen Turbo PS/400p printer, Panasonic KX-P1123 matrix printer and Microtek 600Z Scanner.

7,875.50 USD

***"NU" weekly newspaper, Cluj***

- Project Director: Man Liviu, journalist
- General Support
- Purchase of newsprint and office furnishings

1,020,000.00 LEI

***Opinia Studenteasca Magazine***

- Continuation of the project initiated in 1991 by providing financial support for this independent magazine.
- Printing expenses and equipment consisting of HP Laser Jet IIP plus printer.

5,104.00 USD

430,000.00 LEI

***Orizont Magazine, Timisoara***

- Continuation of the project from 1991.
- Equipment consisting of: Sharp UX 101 Fax.

170,000.00 LEI

***Romania Literara magazine***

- Continuation of the project from 1991
- Equipment consisting of: PC AT 386 MLL and accessories.

995,000.00 LEI

***Romanian Architects' Society***

- Project Director: Alexandru Beldiman, president
- Financial support for the jubilee issue of the "Arhitectura" Magazine, on the anniversary of 100 years since the Romanian Architects' Society was founded.

3,000,000.00 LEI

***Temesvari Uj Szo* daily, Timisoara**

- Project Director: Graur Ioan, journalist
- Soros Foundation offered financial support to endow the editorial office with a complete Desktop Publishing System, to provide installation service and operator's training.
- Expenses for training the staff and a complete McIntosh publishing line, consisting of: computers MAC II CI (2pcs), computers MAC clasic II (3pcs), Image Writer II Printers (2pcs), Microtek Scanner MSF-600Z, Newgen Turbo PS Printer, accessories and dedicated software (26,309.56 USD paid by SFOS Bucharest).

26,309.56 USD

484,935.00 LEI

***Thalia Student Theater Magazine of the University of Cluj***

- Project Director: Voda Capusan Maria, chief editor
- Financial and technical support
- Printing expenses (230,806 Lei); SANYO M1118 mini tape recorder

250,906.00 LEI

**"Timisoara" Society**

- Project Director: George Serban, editor in chief at "Timisoara" newspaper
- Endowing the editorial office of "Timisoara" newspaper with a complete desktop-publishing system, providing installation service and training for the operators.
- Training expenses and equipment consisting of: computers MAC II CI (2pcs), computers MAC Clasic II (3pcs), Image Writer II Printers (2pcs), Microtek Scanner MSF-600Z, Newgen Turbo PS Printer, Rex Rotary 8012 copier, accessories and dedicated software (27,667.56 USD paid by Bucharest Office).

27,667.56 USD

484,935.00 LEI

**"Tribuna Ardealului" Cultural Foundation, Cluj**

- Project Director: Marino Adrian, president
- Editing of the Foundation's daily newspaper
- Printing expenses and equipment: AT 386 DX/40 computer (2pcs), RQL 305 mini tape recorder (2,900 USD and 10,000,000 LEI paid by SFOS Bucharest).

3,000.00 USD

13,914,600.00 LEI

## 2.2 Electronic Media Development

### ***Independent Radio Stations Project***

As Radio is one of the most efficient means of communication in Romania, the Soros Foundation in cooperation with BBC World Service Romanian Department set up this program with the objective of supporting the local independent radio stations that broadcast news and information. This project offers radio stations the use of modern equipment at no cost, the right to broadcast BBC Romanian programs free of charge, as well as professional training carried out by the BBC WS.

The program was advertised in "Romania Libera", "Tineretul Liber", "Adevarul" and "Cotidianul" newspapers and was addressing both existing and new radio stations.

Twenty seven applications were collected.

#### **The jury for selection was formed by:**

*Cristian Mititelu-BBC, Cristian David-American Embassy, Horea Murgu-ATF, Octavian Giurca-Radio Delta, Bob Horowitz-Internews, Sandra Pralong-Soros Foundation for an Open Society.*

Of the twelve radio stations that were selected, only four obtained broadcasting licenses, and were granted the equipment, that is: *Uniplus Radio Bucharest, TOP 91-Suceava, RTS-Sibiu, Nord-Est-Iasi.*

In 1992 only *Uniplus* Radio was offered a part of allocated audio equipment, the program will continue in 1993.

#### **Expenses:**

Radio equipment donated to *Uniplus* Radio and expenses related to the selection process

7,577.00 USD  
4,256,697.00 LEI

### ***BBC-ATF Radio Journalism School***

A post-graduate school of journalism was established in October 1992 at the Academy of Theater and Film within the Independent Radio Project program which aimed to provide equipment and high level training to independent radio stations.

Realized as a cooperation between BBC and ATF, the course included three months full-time training offered by a professor from BBC World Service Training and six additional courses taught by Romanian professors in different fields related to journalism.

The Soros Foundation supplied all the technical equipment for the course including a fully equipped radio-studio, and the BBC World Service provided the instructor.

The BBC course, based on training schemes run by BBC for its own staff in London, provided instruction in all aspects of radio skills such as news gathering, interview techniques, preparation of commercials and journalism ethics.

The first course was judged a success and, as a result, two other courses were planned for 1993.

#### **Expenses**

Radio equipment, furniture, office supplies and other expenses (19,510.59 USD paid from New York)

21,134.59 USD  
1,442,771.00 LEI

## ***Romanian Journalists Training on Election Coverage***

Two day seminars on the election coverage by radio and television were run in January 1992 in Bucharest, Iasi and Timisoara by Joe Angotti, former vice-president of NBC, News Department and Arwel Owen, Managing Director of Cambrensis, an independent production Company in Cardiff.

The seminars covered the following topics:

- covering the candidates
- the televised debate
- the one on one interview
- covering the election results
- the role of the free press in the election process

As the seminars took place during the local election campaign, debates among the candidates with training purpose were organised in all the three towns.

### **Expenses**

Organizing expenses in Iasi (202,373 LEI and 76 USD), Timisoara (386,657 LEI and 315 USD) and Bucharest. New York Office paid 2,746.53 USD.

3,137.53 USD  
1,680,405.50 LEI

## ***Colloquium "Media and Citizen in the Common European House" - Oujgorod, Ukraine***

Organized by FERL (Federation Europeenne des Radios Libres), the colloquium took place between 19-24 October 1992, in Oujgorod, Ukraine.

The main subjects taken into attention were:

- Universities and Media - highlight on training of journalists
- Media between State and Market - the legislation and democratic guarantees
- Youth and Media - students exchange, young people access to media
- Media and Democracy in Europe - focused on media and human rights, intercultural communication and prevention of conflicts, role of the media in Yugoslavian crisis.

The Soros Foundation recommended three young journalists who attended this event:

*Sorin Barbu* - from Radio Student, Timisoara; *Gabriela Borbil* - from Radio Metronom, Rimnicu-Vilcea; *Leonard Olariu* - Radio Vox T, Iasi

### **Expenses**

The Soros Foundation covered all the travel and accommodation expenses. Timisoara office paid 1,282.00 LEI for the tickets to Bucharest.

600.00 USD  
71,282.00 LEI

## ***East European Radio Survey***

The Universities of Atlanta, Georgia, California and the technical experts from Open Society Fund from New York initiated a project for supporting the young radio stations, providing, by request, musical recordings from Oldies but Goldies to Promo'93.

New independent radio stations from all over the country have been informed about this program, which will continue in 1993 after the licenses are distributed.

### ***TAMPA Tribune Training***

Al Utchison, editor in chief at TAMPA Tribune Publishing House from Tampa, Florida, USA offered video tapes for the training of journalists in the following fields: liberty of information, access to records and meetings, management, the modern reporter, high tech, news room.

The video tapes have been copied and adapted to the European standard and will be distributed to Romanian Schools of Journalism in 1993.

### ***"Getting the story" film***

"Getting the story" is a guide for training in journalism; it contains 2 books (the Textbook of the Journalist and the Guide for Trainers in Journalism) and a video film with examples of reportages. The guide will be multiplied and distributed to the Romanian Schools of Journalism of Romania, in 1993.

#### **Expenses**

Translations and printing

12,000.00 LEI

### ***National Federation of Radio and TV Stations***

In January 1992, following a decision of the prime minister and the State TV director, the local TV stations were allowed to cover the local elections, on the first channel, in prime time that is Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday between 22:15 and 22:30 or on the second channel, the same days between 20:30 and 21:30.

The Soros Foundation for an Open Society commit itself to pay the transmitters' costs for this period.

133,941.00 LEI

#### ***"Diaspora - TV", "AZR" - TV Group for documentation and production***

- Director of project: Vartan Arachelian, TV producer
- Two members of the Group, Vartan Arachelian and Stefana Bratu, organized a tour in the USA to make a TV film about the Romanians living in the USA. The group will also begin a system of correspondence for the Romanian local TV stations.
- Travel expenses Bucharest-Chicago-Los Angeles-New York-Bucharest and living expenses

1,858 USD

766,732 LEI

#### ***"FAV" - Visual Arts Foundation***

- Project Director: Vivi Dragan
- Soros Foundation helped the creation of a Visual Arts Foundation whose main purposes are to provide high level training and to help the production of documentaries and video-films, fine arts, photographs, TV programs etc, that is, "formation and information through the visual arts".
- Visual Arts Foundation received an initial financial support
- Soros Foundation also offered equipment consisting of: special video equipment, Canon 1215 Copier, SVHS camcorder, Panasonic video recorder, Panasonic Printer, AT286 computer, Sharp Fax, TV sets (3pcs), audio equipment and other office supplies (125,392.19 USD paid by New York).

132,222.52 USD

10,400,352.00 LEI

**Pontes Foundation, Cluj\***

- Project Director: Tabacu Marius, journalist
- Creation of a Video Documentary Archive of their own films dealing with cultural traditions, protection of monuments and public personality interviews
- Purchase of an SVHS camcorder and a complete editing system

65,917.00 USD

**Radio Station Cluj\***

- Project Director: Stanescu Horia Cristian, journalist
- Radio broadcast about the Central European University, Prague
- Travel and living expenses for 6 students and 2 crew members

1,800.00 USD

192,000.00 LEI

**Video Est**

- Project Director: Mihai Gheorghiu
- Financial support and a Sharp UX101 Fax for an independent electronic media center, continuation of the 1991 project

751,000.00 LEI

## 2.3 Human Rights and Ethnic Conflicts

### ***The Directory of Non-Governmental Organizations Working in Romania***

Following the Board of the Soros Foundation Romania decision, it was started the creation of a directory of all NGOs (Non-Governmental Organizations) working in Romania since May 1991. Various sources have been used for this catalog: the public register of the State Notary, newspapers and governmental organizations (Ministry of Health, Ministry of Youth, UNICEF and embassies in Bucharest). More information on the activity of the NGOs has been gathered through a questionnaire sent to 1,500 organizations all over the country. About 800 Romanian organizations and 110 foreign organizations working in Romania were included in the database.

The catalog was edited and will be printed in 1993 and offered at no cost.

200.00 USD  
7,710,300.00 LEI

### ***Visit of Mrs Cristina Kruck***

Mrs. Kruck worked for the International Red Cross in Switzerland and now she's working at the Transfer Foundation in St. Gallen. She has a very good knowledge of the Romany community and she is interested in the gipsies' problems.

The aims of her visit in Romania were to establish personal contacts with officials from the Romanian Government who could give suggestions about a better integration of the gipsies in Romanian Society and to promote a better understanding of the gipsies' problems. Another purpose was to identify future ways of cooperation with non-governmental organizations from Romania in the field of the assistance to the Romany people.

Soros Foundation paid the accommodation and other incidental expenses.

274,679.00 LEI

### ***"Centrul de studii pentru diaspora" - Center of studies on Romanians living abroad, Timisoara"***

- Project Director: Bodo Barna, journalist at "Romaniai Magyar Szo" newspaper
- The center had in view the real knowledge of inter-ethnic relationships as a factor of stability and peace. Elaboration of a study about inter-personal relationships in human collectives with two principal fields: study about the coexistence of ethnic communities and factors which have facilitated the evolution from intolerance to tolerance.
- Financial support for the research activities.
- Only a part of the expenses were paid in 1992, the rest will be paid in 1993.

250,000.00 LEI

### ***Group for Communication Anthropology, Miercurea Ciuc\****

- Project Director: Biro Zoltan, researcher, president
- Anthropological and Sociological Research Program on Ethnic Identity, 1992
- Organizational expenses (262,000 Lei); Panasonic NV-P2UEE Player

401,200.00 LEI



**LADO - League for Defending the Human Rights**

- Project Director: Stanescu Dragănești, president
- Soros Foundation offered financial support for printing the monthly bulletin of the League
- Rex-Rotary 8112 Copier

2,112.00 USD

**Romanian Association of Amnesty International Groups**

- Project Director: Negrescu Constantin
- Equipment consisting of: Rex Rotary 8012 Copier and AEG Olimpia typewriter.

1,408.00 USD

32,700.00 LEI

**Roman Catholic Church, "Dimbul Rotund" District, Cluj\***

- Project Director: Jakab Gabor, priest
- Organization of a debate on the social, moral and religious situation of women and families in post-communist society, Cluj, May 27 - 29, 1992
- Travel expenses for the invited foreign participants

500.00 USD

**SIRDO - Romanian Independent Society for Human Rights**

- Project Director: Person Eugen, technician
- The Society initiated a project for publishing an "ABC - of Human Rights" as part of a larger project for the pre-university education in Romania.
- Equipment consisting of: AT386SX/25 computer, Rex-Rotary 8014 copying machine, Panasonic KX-P1123 printer and accessories

2,940.38 USD

**"Young Generation of Gypsies"**

- Project Director: Costel Vasile, president
- The achievement of a social and cultural mini-center for the young gypsies
- The project will continue in 1993
- Soros Foundation offered financial support and office equipment consisting of an AEG Olimpia typewriter

77,700.00 LEI

**Klein, Richard**

- Producer
- Making a film on migration problems
- Financial support (the money will be reimbursed in 1993).

5,000.00 USD

**Pavel, Dan-Antoniou & Badescu, Ilie**

- Philosopher, journalist, assistant editor in chief at "22" Magazine; professor at the University of Bucharest
- Pavel Dan and Ilie Badescu worked together to publish a book on nationalism, "Dialogues about being Romanian".
- Financial support for writing the book, for 5 months. The payments will continue in 1993.

120,000.00 LEI

**Zang, Ted**

- Ted Zang, an American lawyer working in Romania, started the realization of a catalog of the organizations working in the field of human rights.
- Financial support

30,500.00 LEI

## 2.4 Professional Training/Internships

### ***Introduction in British Law***

Considering the urgent need to train and provide help to practitioners in commercial law in Romania, the Soros Foundation Romania initiated a program whose aim is to help the Romanian lawyers to integrate in the European context.

Mr. William Thomas, private solicitor, was invited to give a series of lectures on commercial English and European Community law at the School of Law, University of Bucharest. About 30 lawyers and law students attended the lectures.

#### **Expenses:**

Fees of Mr. Thomas's visit and expenses for lectures.

234,942.00 LEI

### ***Mihai Eminescu Fellowship***

The "Mihai Eminescu Fellowship" Program was initiated by the organization Students for East European Democracy and Katherine Cornell from New York. The program is designed to accomplish the following goals: to provide a forum for interested, young Americans to learn firsthand about Romania's transition to democracy and where possible to take part in this process; to bring together Romanian and American students in both an educational and social setting; and to serve as a network for future communication and exchange among students.

The two-month internship started on July 2, 1992 with 14 American students selected by Katherine Cornell, Patricia Klecanda and Sandra Pralong (selection was based on C.V.). The Fellows worked in the following internship:

*Erika Burke* - 22 Magazine, survey of NGO's, co-organized meeting on women's issues in Tirgu Mures

*Zoe Burman* - Soros Foundation (Cluj)

*Julie Chien* - National Agency for Privatization (Bucharest)

*Lynn Deregowski* - *Tineretul Liber* (Bucharest) and English language instruction

*Junko Iizuka* - Television production on immigration with Soros and BBC

*Jarret Klein* - Independent research on government/business relations

*Erin McCandless* - Liga ProEuropa and Gazeta de Mures (Tirgu Mures), co-organized a meeting on women's issues

*Andrea Ovanezian* - National Bank of Romania and Romanian Development Agency

*Gianni Paz* - Independent research on Moldavia

*Margie Streich* - Survey of independent media (Iasi)

*Jennifer Tanaka* - Soros Foundation (Timisoara)

*Gabriel Topor* - Independent research on social and economic life, articles at *Romania Libera* and *Nine O'clock*

*Victor Velculescu* - English language instruction

*Jennifer Washeleski* - Soros Foundation (Cluj)

The Fellows met students from Students League, Medicine Students Association from Bucharest. They also form their own organization (Network for East-West Exchange) in order to maintain contact with each other and with Romania and to provide assistance to other American students who wish to share the experience.

**Expenses**

The Soros Foundation paid to each fellow a stipend about 25,000 LEI, living expenses and internal travel expenses. Timisoara Branch paid the rent and a stipend for Jennifer Tanaka (140 USD and 47,500 LEI). Iasi Branch paid the living expenses for Margie Streich (195,513 LEI).

3,304.00 USD  
3,507,605.00 LEI

## ***Leadership Training Program Fellowships in Human Services Management and Public Administration 1992 – 1993***

The program offered 100 fellowships to young and mid-career professionals in the public sector in Central and Eastern Europe that would provide them with a maximum of six-month individualized practical training in counterpart organization in the United States. The hosting agencies are identified by the Council of International Programs in Washington among local government agencies as well as private voluntary organizations working at grass roots level in the public interest.

The fields of training were:

- social work education
- social services management
- health care planning and administration
- judicial administration
- housing and community development
- municipal and local public services management

The components of the training were:

- practical experience in a real work setting where the fellow can be familiarized with the entire organization and the community it serves under the supervision of a training coordinator;
- attending one or two academic courses in a nearby college or university;
- living with American host families.

The program was advertised in *Romania Libera*, *Tineretul Liber*, *Cotidianul* and *Adevarul* dailies. Information packages were mailed to the mayors in Suceava, Constantza, Sibiu, Brasov, Arad, Oradea, Deva, Alba Iulia, Pitesti, Ploiesti, Craiova, Galatzi, Bucharest and districts of Bucharest, to the Ministry of Labor, to the Romanian Information Clearinghouse at the Ministry of Health.

The Soros Foundation received 36 applications by the first deadline and 35 others by the second deadline in 1992. Soros Foundation was responsible for administering the TOEFL test to the applicants and doing interviews (filling in interview feedback forms that included more information on the applicant, her/his qualifications and interests). CIP made the final selection. Their board made lists of recommended applicants for which international exchange organization all over USA affiliated to CIP looked for placements. The trainees for the first stage starting in January 1993 were announced about their placements in late December 1992.

**The selected trainees**, their home institutions and their host agency in USA were as follows:

*Liviu Budusan*, Brasov City Hall - internship with the Public Works Dept. of the City of Little Rock, Arkansas;  
*Ioana Ene*, Bucharest Environmental Agency - declined her internship with the Dept. of Public Health Education, University of North Carolina, Greensboro;

*Mihaela Iancu*, Constantza City Hall - declined her internship with the Personnel Dept. of the City of North Little Rock, Arkansas;

*Livia Labo*, Welfare District Office, Cluj - internship with the Ohio Bureau of Employment Services

*Otilia Marinca*, student, Social Work Dept., University of Timisoara - internship with San Diego County Dept. of Social Services;

*Ioan Mehedinti*, social worker, Holt Betany Center of Social Work - internship with the Children's Services Inc., Jones Home for Children;

*Claudia Oniceag*, student Social Work Dept. University of Timisoara - Scranton Counseling Center, Pennsylvania;

*Liviu Stoica*, psychiatrist, Psychiatric Clinic, Cluj - internship with Franklin County Board of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities, Columbus, Ohio;

*Voica Botez*, physician, Valea Dragului Village Dispensary, Giurgiu - internship with Cuyahoga County Dept. of Senior & Adult Programs and the County Nursing Home;

*Florin Iliescu*, Public Services company, Baia Mare - internship with the Division of Water, City of Cleveland;

*Octavian Ionescu*, Institute of Research and Design in Transports, Bucharest - internship with the Regional Transit Board and the Minnesota Dept. of Transportation;

*Csaba Kovacs*, member in the City Council of Brasov - internship with the Hamilton County Court Systems, Cincinnati, Ohio;

*Manuela Gheorghiu*, physician, Health Center for Respiratory Diseases and TB - Hennepin County Health Assessment and Promotion Clinic, St. Paul, Minnesota;

*Victor Calatoru*, member in the City Council of Iasi - internship with the Dept. of Public Health Education, University of North Carolina, Greensboro.

All interns started the program in January, 1993.

### Expenses

Soros Foundation of Romania paid for advertising and selection expenses, as well as for participants' travel expenses.

Timisoara Branch paid the local jury expenses (2,000 lei).

2,625.00 USD  
203,166.00 LEI

## NGO Development Program

This program started as a regional one initiated by Open Society Fund and the Support Centers of America, a non-profit specialized in management training and consulting for non-Governmental organizations. The Support Centers developed an international program based at the American University in Cairo, Non-profit Management Institute.

The program ran in three stages

- Assessment visit of Tom McClure, Director of International Programs of the above mentioned institute - May 1992
- NGO Financial Training of Trainers Workshop in Cairo - Sept. 26 - Oct. 8, 1992
- NGO General Management Training of Trainers Workshop in Sofia - October 19 -31, 1992

The participants at the workshops were selected from the staff of NGOs known from the survey for the NGO directory. The participation of people with previous experience and responsibilities in a NGO with Western links was encouraged. Since the Soros Foundation for an Open Society is, by far, the most Western in structure and largest in funds NGO in Romania it was accepted that members of its staff are also among the best qualified and with the greatest potential of becoming good trainers in the field (even if only by sharing their experience). The selection was made by the program coordinator and the legal counselor of the Foundation, *Constantin Fugaru*.

We received 11 applications.

**Selected participants:**

- Financial training workshop

*Carmen Nitu* - SFOS Bucharest; *Zsolt Deak* - SFOS Cluj; *Camelia Purcaru* - Caritas, Catholic charity

- General Management Training

*Ancuta Vamesu* - SFOS Bucharest; *Ovidiu Oancea* - Ecological Youth of Romania; *Ioana Crupenschi* - League for Mental Health; *Alina Inayeh* - Pro Democracy Association; *Dan Ciofu* - Romanian Orphanage Trust

Soros Foundation of Romania paid the participants' travel expenses and pocket money.

826.00 USD

1,074,426.00 LEI

***CNN - International Professional Program (Summer/Fall session)***

The Program offers training in all aspects of TV news productions. Participants will receive hands-on experience in all phases of CNN's 24 hour production in the CNN newsroom with producers, writers and editors all available to explain and discuss their work.

The TV journalists and production people selected participated in a six-week professional international news production training program at CNN headquarters in Atlanta, Georgia, USA.

**Requirements for the candidates**

- to be directly involved in the activity of Journalism or News production to a TV Station
- full command of the English Language, demonstrated through interview

The deadline was the 15th of June for Summer session and the 1st of September for Fall session.

The selection was conducted directly by the Internews.

**Admitted candidates**

*Florina Merca* - SOTI Constantza and *Mircea Lite* - CINEMAR Baia Mare were selected for the summer session and *Lucian Mindruta* - SOTI Bucharest for the fall session.

**Expenses**

The airfares, pocket money and other expenses were covered by Soros Foundation. Expenses related to the participation of Sandra Pralong in the CNN Meeting, Atlanta (3,069.01 USD paid by New York).

7,782.01 USD

704,274.00 LEI

***Radio Free Europe – Research Institute Scholarships***

The Soros Foundation and Radio Free Europe/Radio Liberty - Research Institute offered two research scholarships for two months in Munich at Radio Free Europe/Radio Liberty - Research Institute.

The scholarships were offered to young researchers who were working on a research topic in the following fields: sociology, contemporary history, foreign policy.

The Research Institute owns an extensive archive that the scholars can consult under the guidance of a senior researcher from RFE Research Institute.

**Requirements for applicants**

- proficiency in English
- age under 35
- graduates, having a research paper in one of the topics above

Advertisements were placed in *Romania Libera*, *Cotidianul*, *Adevarul*, "22" Magazine and *Romania Literara*. Applications were due by April 24, 1992 but the deadline was extended till May 29, 1992. The Soros Foundation received 11 applications by the deadline.

Selection was made by RFE/Research Institute specialists who were sent the applications containing: two letters of recommendation, CV and a paper written on the chosen theme.

**Accepted**

*Mihai Ciubotaru, Aurel Barbulescu*

**Expenses**

Advertising, travel expenses and accommodation

5,200.00 USD  
489,667.50 LEI

## ***Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development - Press Seminar***

The OECD Press Division organized a three days Seminar on May 18-20, 1992 for senior journalists from Eastern European countries. The purpose of this seminar was to broaden knowledge of OECD's work in Eastern Europe.

The seminar brought together East European editors and OECD economic experts to study the best ways to work towards a market economy.

The Soros Foundation recommended three journalists, namely:

- *Ilie Serbanescu*, from *Expres* Magazine
- *Liliana Daniela Iancu*, from Economical Department, Romanian Television
- *Aurelian Craiutu*, from "22" Magazine

**Expenses**

The OECD's organizers via IMF covered all the expenses for two journalists and the Soros Foundation covered the travel and accommodation for one journalist.

917.00 USD  
384,000.00 LEI

## ***Radio Journalism Training - Prague***

This three weeks training program took place at The Center for Independent Journalism in Prague, Czechoslovakia from September 22 to October 10, 1992.

The training was conducted by Professor Andrew Shiells from BBC.

The program consisted in two weeks of classroom training about news and documentation emissions followed by a week of practice in how to edit news, documentation reports, interviews. The two Romanian journalists worked in a team of four journalists and practically realized emissions between 10 and 45 minutes.

The two young journalists recommended by Soros Foundation were:

*Iulian Chifu*, from Radio Vox T-Iasi  
*Cristina Balaj*, from Radio Student-Timisoara

All the expenses were covered by the German Marshal Foundation of the United States (917.00 USD).



## ***Advertising of a program of the Social Science Research Council***

The Social Science Research Council in New York announced the 1992 - 1993 Visiting Scholar Fellowship Competition. Visiting Scholar Fellowships encourage junior researchers to expand their participation in debates and discussions on the security implications of worldwide cultural, military, social, economic, environmental and political changes. These three-month fellowships allow scholars, journalists, public servants, lawyers and others to pursue research on innovative topics in international peace and security studies at universities and major research centers outside their home regions.

The Soros Foundation advertised the program in the main newspapers and distributed application forms.

### **Advertising and experss mail expenses**

39.00 USD  
107,195.00 LEI

## ***Raising Rights Consciousness***

The Center for Law and Democracy at Columbia University, New York and the "Democracy After Communism" Foundation in Budapest with the support of the Ford Foundation offered places for applicants for the intensive summer course on the foundations of Western jurisprudence and the rule of law. The courses were held between June 1-29, 1992 at Rackeve Castle, Budapest.

### **Requirements**

- preferred age: 25-40 years
- law degree and practice experience
- curriculum vitae in English
- proof of English language proficiency
- one letter of recommendation in French, German or English
- 1-2 pages of essay on the following question: What are the most important legal changes your country requires?

No Romanian applicant was selected.

### **Expenses**

The Soros Foundation paid the express mail cost for sending applications.

10,836.00 LEI

## ***Full Semester Training the Trainers Program in International Accounting and Auditing***

Soros Foundation Management Training Program & Open Society Fund Lithuania offered scholarships for an 18 week course in International Accounting and Auditing organized by Vilnius University in cooperation with the Center for International Accounting Development.

### **Requirements**

- English language proficiency at the 525 TOEFL.
- Possess a Candidate of Science (Master's Level Degree) in accounting, finance or economics.
- A minimum of three years of post graduate academic teaching or research experience.

The program will start in 1993.

### **Expenses for advertising**

38,070.00 LEI



## ***Promoting the Democratic Transition***

This program organized by the National Forum Foundation offers three months professional training in Washington.

The program is designed to provide parliamentary, business management and communications or media training on three separate sessions every year for Central and Eastern Europe. The participants will work side by side with their American counterparts in carefully constructed internships.

The program was advertised in *Adevarul* newspaper and it will start in 1993.

### **Expenses for advertising**

70,000.00 LEI

## ***Union Education in Romania***

Soros Foundation in collaboration with SAH Switzerland initiated a project of Union Education in Romania, between 1992 and 1995. The principal goals of the program are the achievement of an organizational structure of the Union Movement of Romania at the European level and the enrichment of methodical knowledge and of ways of action to solve problems in the field of organization, information, public relations, socialization and management.

Four union confederations participated in the program:

*ACI 15 Noiembrie, CNS Cartelul ALFA, CNSRL and CSI Fratia*

The program will continue in 1993 with the following modules:

Introductory Union course; the design and the management of the project; the course with the thesis Efficiency in organization; the development of the Union organization; efficient secretary work; social security; social market economy; democratic concepts such as the democracy in the state, the company, union and family; usual communication and public relations.

Soros Foundation paid the translation of the courses.

204,780.00 LEI

## **The Commission for Demography of Romanian Academy**

- Project Director: Ghetau Vasile, economist at the General Board for the Census of population.
- The Commission for Demography of Romanian Academy, together with the National Commission for Statistics and the National Institute for Demographical Studies of Paris organized intensive courses of methods and techniques for demographical analysis.
- Accommodation, board and teaching materials for 5 people

550,000.00 LEI

## **EFER - The European Foundation for Entrepreneurship Research, Holland**

- EFER initiated the Program "Teaching Entrepreneurship in Central and Eastern Europe", in Prague, August 1992.
- Bibu Nicolae and Dalota Marius were admitted to participate
- EFER offered 4,000 USD for each student, for tuition fee and accommodation
- Soros Foundation paid for the travel expenses

100 USD  
28,060 LEI

**Romtrans Otopeni**

- Project Director: Grosariu Elena, customs officer
- Technical support for training the customs officers
- Rex-Rotary 8012 Copier

1,478.00 USD

**University of Cluj, Department of Social Assistance\***

- Project Director: Rat Anca, student
- Work experience exchange of Romanian students with students from Scotland and France, December 12, 1992 - January 4, 1993
- Travel expenses, accommodation and per diem for invited guests

300,000.00 LEI

**The World Union of Free Romanians, Department of Cluj**

- Project Director: Mihailescu Mircea, professor at the Polytechnic Institute of Cluj
- The World Union of Free Romanians together with the Association for the Restoration of an Independent and free Peasantry in Romania organized a program with the purpose to train 8 young people from Romania in the agricultural field. The candidates attended courses in Switzerland at the "Ecole Agricole de Marcelin" or at the "Ecole Agricole Grange-Vernier".
- Soros Foundation paid partial travel expenses for the eight candidates and half of tuition fees.

11,328.00 USD

458,864.00 LEI

**Baciu, Nicoleta\***

- Student at Cluj Technical University, Department of Automatization
- Management Internship Program in companies in London, England, October 31 - December 5, 1992
- Travel expenses

192,132.00 LEI

**Bolovan, Ioan\***

- Scientific researcher at the Institute of History, Cluj
- Research at the Great Britain/East Europe Center regarding Demographics in South Eastern Europe in the XIXth century, London, England, March 1992
- Travel expenses

87,480.00 LEI

**Demeter, Attila\***

- Engineer, Miercurea Ciuc
- Participation in the International Executive Program, University of Buffalo, USA, June - July 1992
- Travel expenses

1,000.00 USD

**Dobrescu, Paul**

- Professor at the University of Bucharest, School of Journalism
- Received a research scholarship on "New power centers in the contemporary world" at San Francisco, between 15 December 1991 and 15 March 1992.
- San Francisco, USA
- Travel expenses and pocket money

100.00 USD

427,065.00 LEI

**Galaicu, Fidel\*\***

- Journalist from Kishinev
- Pursues journalism training courses in Iasi
- Living expenses

24,100.00 LEI

**Glodeanu, Ion**

- Researcher at the Institute of Sociology
- Research collaboration between the Institute of Sociology of Romanian Academy and the "Groupe Lyonnais de Sociologie Industrielle", Lyon, France
- Travel expenses Bucharest-Lyon and return

194,931.00 LEI

**Gluck, Eugen\***

- Teacher of History; retired
- Research trips in Hungary and Austria for his book: *The History of Jews in Transylvania until 1918*
- Travel and accommodation expenses

1,000.00 USD

**Grozea, Daniela**

- Economist
- The Institute for Advanced Studies in Vienna offered a research visit on the thesis of "The development of Romanian international trade during the period of transformation", between October 1 and December 18, 1992.
- Vienna, Austria
- Travel expenses

126.00 USD  
23,302.00 LEI**Harsan, Carol\***

- Journalist at *Zig-Zag* weekly newspaper, Bucharest
- Human Rights Courses at the University of Bradford, England, June 6 - July 6, 1992
- Travel expenses

400.00 USD

**Iancu, Aurel**

- Economist, National Institute of Economic Researches of the Romanian Academy
- 1. Preparation stage for the publishing in Romanian of professor Nicholas Georgescu Roengen's work, a famous American economist and candidate for the Nobel prize in Economics.
- 2. Documentation stage at Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee, for 1 month, on the theme "Neoliberalism, negotiated economy, intervention of state"
- Travel expenses Bucharest - Nashville

1,555.00 USD

**Majla, Sandor and Muranyi, Janos\***

- Editors of the sociological journal *ABLAK*, Odorhei
- Research trip regarding the Frisian minority, Holland, June 1992
- Travel expenses and per diem

800.00 USD  
160,000.00 LEI

**Moga, Ciprian\***

- Manager of “NU” weekly newspaper, Cluj
- Training in desktop publishing, April 1992
- Travel expenses

50.00 USD  
55,000.00 LEI

**Muntean, Valeriu-Ionut**

- Student at the Institute of Civil Engineering
- Pursued courses of Political Sciences at the Institut d’Études Politiques de Paris, France, academic year 1991-1992
- Paris, France
- Partial scholarship

2,000.00 USD

**Popoviciu, Ciprian\***

- Student at the University of Cluj, Department of Physics
- Management Internship Program, London, England, October 31 - December 5, 1992
- Travel expenses

192,132.00 LEI

**Radulescu, Sorin**

- Researcher at the Institute of Sociology of Romanian Academy
- Documentation and research stage at Los Angeles, July 31 - October 30, 1992 -thesis “The phenomena of deviation and delinquency in the context of the social and legal transformations”
- Los Angeles, USA
- Travel expenses

340,044.00 LEI

**Szilagyi, Stefan\***

- Editor at the *Bihari Naplo* daily newspaper, Oradea
- Study tour in Stockholm, Sweden, July 15 - August 15, 1992
- Travel expenses

400.00 USD

**Tofalvi, Zoltan\***

- Journalist at “Erdelyi Naplo” weekly newspaper, Oradea
- Sociological research trips to Hungary and Austria regarding immigration

1,000.00 USD  
100,000.00 LEI

**Varan, Radu-Adrian\*\*\***

- Engineer at Computer Service Company, Timisoara
- He had pursued the course “From Planned Economy To Dynamic Management”. Afterwards, he obtained an invitation from Netherlands Christian Federation of Employers Organisation to perform a practical stage in management and to obtain a managers diploma, in Holland.
- Travel expenses

98,000.00 LEI

## 2.5 Conference Support

### ***International Media Conference\****

The French Cultural Center of Cluj and the Soros Foundation for an Open Society, Cluj organized a conference with the theme: The Image of Romania in the Western Press: Understanding the Misunderstandings, May 27-29, 1992, Cluj.

Journalists both from the western media and representatives of the Romanian press, as well as anthropologists specialized in problems of communication and cultural representations attended.

#### **Expenses**

The Soros Foundation Cluj office covered transportation and accommodation costs of invited foreign guests (1,410.03 USD paid by New York) and contributed to organizational expenses (SFOS Bucharest paid 29,000 LEI).

8,028.03 USD  
935,128.00 LEI

### ***"THE NEXT FIVE MINUTES" Conference of Tactical Television\****

A conference of alternative television, in conjunction with Paradiso and Montevideo/Time Based Arts, took place in Amsterdam, January 7 through 10, 1993. The conference was intended to present and foster dialogue among groups and individuals working without a fixed or secure position in mainstream television. The East-Europe Show was a prominent aspect of the weekend; specific emphasis was placed upon Romanian television, its attempts for independence, and its "TV Revolution".

A group of eight Romanians representing various positions in Romanian television and arts attended the Conference:

*Adrian Anghelescu-Burduta*, Broadcasting Chief, TV-1 Timisoara;

*Calin Dan*, Chief Editor, *Arta* Magazine;

*Istvan Dinok*, Founding Member of TV Oradea, Hungarian Section;

*Sorin Iliesu*, National Audio-Visual Council, Professor, Art Academy;

*Horea Murgu*, National Audio-Visual Council, Professor, Art Academy;

*Klaus Sifft*, Cameraman, TV Brasov;

*Iolanda Staniloiu*, National Audio-Visual Council, Journalist;

*Gabor Xantus*, Journalist, Cameraman, Romanian Television;

#### **Expenses**

The organizers of the Conference paid for accommodation and board for the participants from 6 to 13 January 1993. The Soros Foundation Cluj covered the airfare and a stipend for local transportation.

2,512.00 USD

### ***TRANS-ATLANTIC Dialogue Conference***

BBC and *Trans Atlantic Dialogue* organized a Conference on audio-visual and TV problems in the countries of the Eastern Europe.

The Conference took place in London between the 19th and the 21st of May, 1992. The main subjects of the conference were:

1. The situation of Television in Eastern Europe
2. Problems concerning the settlement of a consortium of Satellite Television for the Eastern Europe

**Participants:**

*Ionel David, Iolanda Staniloiu and Sandra Pralong*

**Expenses**

Travel expenses for the participants. Pocket money for Ionel David and Iolanda Staniloiu (50 USD for each).

914.00 USD

740,000.00 LEI

***SOFIA Conference***

The European Institute for Media of Dusseldorf organized a Colloquium on the Economic Conditions of Broadcasting in Democratic Societies, at Sofia, Bulgaria, June 26-28, 1992.

**Participants**

*Mircea Lite*, cinema and TV producer, Baia-Mare;

*Dumitru Mihali*, general manager, Cinema of Baia-Mare;

*Mereuta Valeriu*, co-chairman at TV Neptun-Constantza

Soros Foundation paid the travel expenses for the participants.

200.00 USD

***Meetings of Center for European Policy Studies***

The Center for European Policy Studies organized two conferences on "The European Union and the Future of Europe". The debates were oriented in two directions:

1. The Point of Departure: Elite Consensus, popular confusion, structural faults;
2. Towards a Grand Strategy: The goal and the means.

First conference took place in Athens, Greece, between the 3rd and the 5th of October 1992.

The second meeting of CEPS took place in Brussels, Belgium, October 23, 1992.

Three personalities of civil society in Romania were invited to participate at these meetings:

*Daniel Daianu*, chief economic adviser, National Bank of Romania;

*Dorel Sandor*, state secretary;

*Alin Teodorescu*, president of Soros Foundation of Romania who participated only at the meeting in Brussels

*Daniel Daianu*, *Dorel Sandor* and *Alin Teodorescu* were elected in CEPS International Advisory Council.

**Expenses**

Soros Foundation paid the travel expenses, living expenses and pocket money.

6,768.00 USD

***Progress in Partnership Conference***

This is a conference which put together NGOs from Central and Eastern Europe. The main problems discussed concerned: the fund raising, NGO development, networking and better communications. It was decided that, from that moment on, this type of meeting should become regular in order to improve the overall NGOs in the region.

The conference took place in London, October, 1992.

221,120.00 LEI

**"15 Noiembrie 1987" Association**

- Project Director: Gavrilă Filichi, technical inspector at "Roman SA"
- Organized a Symposium on "The Modern History of Romania - Lights and Shadows"
- Partial organizational expenses

500,000.00 LEI

**British Council, American Cultural Centers and Soros Foundation**

- Organized a media seminar on the theme "Romanian Election - the role of Journalists both International and Domestic", Bucharest September 1992. The lecturers were: *Michel Conrath*, Bureau Chief of Romania France Press Agency; *Cornel Nistorescu*, Express, member of AZR; *Radu Bogdan*, editor at Nine O'Clock; *Sean Hillen*, the European Time Magazine and *Mihai Coman*, University of Bucharest, Journalism Faculty.
- Organizational expenses

42,500.00 LEI

**ELSA - Law Students' Association**

- Project Director: Carmen Semenescu
- Organized an international seminar on human rights, Bucharest, March, 1992.
- A part of the organizational expenses

9,941.00 LEI

**"Humanitas" Foundation**

- Project Director: Berza Maria, executive manager
- The foundation has contributed to the changes of outlooks and the promotion of moral values, conferring data and correct information in different fields of social, economic and cultural life. It promoted a great project called "Education for democracy" which contained the following subprojects:
  - a) The History of Romania in XX-th century - organization of a series of 8 conferences and two round tables, March - June, 1992
  - b) The privatization of enterprises - international seminar; it will be organized in 1993 by Soros Foundation
  - c) Health, Social Assistance - international seminar, October, 1992
- Publishing and advertising expenses for the conferences, partial publishing expenses for the works of the seminars, other expenses

3,540,000.00 LEI

**Hungarian Students' Union, Cluj\***

- Project Director: Adam Gabor, student, president
- Organization of the International Student Camp, Baile Homorod, Romania, July 19 - 26, 1992
- Organizational expenses (900,000 Lei); RR 81024 copier

1,408.00 USD

900,000.00 LEI

**Institute of History, Romanian Academy, Cluj Branch\***

- Project Director: Retegan Simion, historian, deputy director
- Organization of the International Scientific Session: Majorities and Minorities in Central and Eastern Europe, Cluj, May 26 - 27, 1992
- Organizational expenses

298,720.00 LEI



**Institute of Modern Studies, Cluj\***

- Project Director: Trandafiroiu Nicolae, director
- Organization of the symposium: Post-Traditionalism and Modernism, Cluj, May 29 - 30, 1992
- Organizational expenses

50,000.00 LEI

**Institute of South-East European Studies**

- Project Director: Solomie Daniela
- Organization of the International Colloquium on the "South-East European Modernization"
- Organizational expenses

3,660.00 USD

**Interethnic Research Center, Cluj\***

- Project Director: Bolovan Ioan, scientific advisor
- Organization of the conference: Development of the Nation-Concept from the Middle Ages until the New Age, Cluj, October 14, 1992
- Organizational expenses

9,117.00 LEI

**National Forum of Nongovernmental Organizations**

- Organized a conference on thesis the Protection of Children of Romania - going from urgent assistance to improved systems of social assistance, Bucharest, November 9-13, 1992.
- The Conference was sponsored by Romanian Government, UNICEF, CEE, PHARE, USAID and Soros Foundation who offered writing materials

90,540.00 LEI

**National School of Management and Political Studies - SNSPA**

- Project Director: Simona Hamza, financial manager
- Organized the Annual Students' Meeting with professors, researchers and specialists from the West Europe, in Bucharest, December 11, 1992.
- Partial organizational expenses

150,000.00 LEI

**Pro Europa League, Tg. Mures\***

- Project Director: Enache Smaranda, vice-president
- Organization of the seminar: Promoting Mutual Understanding and Intercultural Habitation in Romania, Tirgu Mures, October 30 - November 1, 1992
- Organizational expenses

863,000.00 LEI

**The University Students' Organization\*\*\***

- Project coordinator: Constantin Blaj, engineer at the Technical University Timisoara
- Organized a seminar on "Fundamental Political Doctrines"
- Expenses related to the organization of the seminar

286,531.00 LEI



## 2.6 Infrastructure Development

### ***Workshop on election campaign - Martin Linton's conferences***

In June 1992, Soros Foundation organized a series of conference with journalists, editors and other people interested in the electoral campaign in press. The lecturer was Mr. Martin Linton, editor in chief at the political department of the well-known newspaper of London, "The Guardian". More than 70 participants discussed on the following subjects: the readers' rights of being correctly informed, the possibility to influence the results of elections by written press, ethics and deontology, the monopoly of information in the critical periods. The debates covered a large area from technical subjects, regarding editing process to philosophical option between information and opinion.

The conferences took place in several cities of Romania: Bucharest, Timisoara, Iasi, Tirgu Mures and Craiova.

#### **Expenses**

Organizational expenses, rent for the halls of conferences, living expenses for the guest, other expenses (64 USD and 350,000 LEI - paid by Cluj and 252,160 LEI - paid by Iasi).

170.00 USD  
776,389.00 LEI

### ***Electoral Training Campaign***

Following the demands expressed by different civic and political groups after the local elections in February 1992, the Soros Foundation initiated an electoral training program which was coordinated by a group of experts from Sawyer Miller KRK, a consulting firm from the USA.

Courses were initiated to prepare the moderators for focus groups - a rapid procedure to analyse electoral behavior.

Analysis of electoral behavior following the local elections in February 1992 was elaborated on. Part of the analysis was published and presented at public conferences.

Two national surveys were made (April and August 1992) and the results were discussed with civic and political groups.

#### **Total expenses**

Financial support (67,687.60 paid directly by New York) for the research program and equipment consisting of: computers (3pcs), laser printers (2pcs), a copier, a scanner, a matrix printer, specialized software for data processing, a videocamera and accessories.

101,346.55 USD  
8,323,844.00 LEI

### ***IFES Book Donation # 1***

The International Foundation for Electoral Systems together with the Soros Foundation Romania will offer in February 1993 to the libraries and NGOs interested in this subject 7,348 books. The titles are:

"The Challenge of Democracy: Government in America" by Janda, Berry and Goldman, Houghton Mifflin Company, 2nd edition, 1989 = 6,000 copies;

"The Bloody Flag: Post Communist Nationalism in Eastern Europe. Spotlight on Romania" by Dr. Juliana Pilon Geran, Transaction Publishers, 1992.

#### **Requirements**

The libraries have only to include the books in their lists, so that anybody will be able to use them for study. The books are addressed to the universities' libraries too.

**Recipients**

Among the recipients we will include:

1. The "Pro Democratia" Organization;
2. The Central University Library in Bucharest;
3. The Central University Library in Cluj;
4. The Central University Library in Timisoara;
5. The English Department of Engineering Sciences from the Polytechnic Institute of Bucharest;

**Expenses**

The New York Office purchased the books (1,965.95 USD).

The Soros Foundation Romania will cover the transportation and distribution costs. The project will continue in 1993.

1,965.95 USD

***IFES Book Donation # 2***

The Houghton Mifflin Company and the International Foundation for Electoral Systems are offering some 20,000 copies of 22 titles to the university libraries, NGOs and to other recipients as well. This shipment includes books on: marketing, business, social sciences, technical writing, teaching, etc. These books will be distributed by the end of March 1993.

**Requirements**

The libraries have only to include the books in their lists, so that anybody will be able to use them for study. The books are addressed to the universities' libraries too.

**Recipients**

Among the recipients we will include:

1. The "Pro Democratia" Organization;
2. The Central University Library in Bucharest;
3. The Central University Library in Cluj;
4. The Central University Library in Timisoara;
5. The English Department of Engineering Sciences from the Polytechnic Institute of Bucharest;

**Expenses**

The Soros Foundation Romania covers the transportation and distribution costs. The project will start in 1993.

**"A. D. Xenopol" Academic Foundation of Iasi"**

- Project Director: Stefan S. Gorovei, researcher at the "A. D. Xenopol" History Institute of Iasi
- The principal purpose of the Foundation is to present in "Xenopoliana" and other publications the real national and world history, for supporting the development of the democracy in Romania.
- Soros Foundation offered equipment consisting of: AT-386 DX/40 computer (2pcs) and Panasonic KX-P1123 printer.

2,830.00 USD  
172,140.00 LEI

**Association of Former Political Prisoners - Branch of Prahova County**

- Project Director: Tudor Gheorghe, retired barrister
- One of the main purposes of the association is the circulation of information about the fight for democracy in the past. Adequate equipment would increase the efficiency of this activity.
- Equipment consisting of a Rex-Rotary 8012 Copier

1,408.00 USD

**Association of Romanian Sociologists, Cluj Branch\***

- Project Director: Rotaru Traian, associate professor, president
- Research project on Demographic Evolution in the Settlements of Romania from 1784 until 1910
- Organizational expenses (645,000 Lei); 2 Standard PC-AT 386 computers, 2 Panasonic KX-P1123 matrix printers

4,157.14 USD

672,170.00 LEI

**Association of Students in Sociology, Timisoara\*\*\***

- Project Director: Goina Calin, student
- Sociological research with the participation of specialized commissions (politics, youth, inter-ethnic relationships, economical transition, etc), led by students in sociology, on the theme "Transformations of social structures in post-totalitarian societies".
- Equipment consisting of: QSI 286 Computer, Panasonic printer, Rex Rotary 8012 copier and accessories (14,200 lei paid by Timisoara).

2,917.37 USD

14,200.00 LEI

**"Capelle Helpt", Dutch Foundation, Iasi\*\***

- Project Director: Golgotiu Eugen, School of Mechanics, Iasi Polytechnic Institute
- Financial support for humanitarian aid distribution
- Transportation expenses twice a year

1,621.00 USD

**Center for Strategical Studies and Comparative Analysis (CSSAC)**

- Project Director: Sandor Dorel, sociologist at the Government Press Agency
- CSSAC initiated a project for the achievement of a regional network BITNET in the field of inter-ethnic relationships. The connection of CSSAC at this network would allow the communication between centers for political analyses of countries of Eastern Europe on transition problems.
- Soros Foundation offered equipment consisting of: Texas Instruments TI 2000 lap top computers (3pcs), Diconix 180 Inkjet printers (3pcs) and accessories for three members of CSSAC: *Virginia Gheorghiu, Dorel Sandor and Andrei Musetescu.*

5,504.13 USD

**Chemistry Students' League, Timisoara\*\*\***

- Project coordinator: Meici Sorin, student at the Polytechnic Institute of Timisoara, School of Chemistry
- The League initiated a program for election monitoring
- Various expenses related to the program

250,000.00 LEI

**"I. C. Bratianu" Cultural Association**

- Project Director: Ioana Bratianu
- Soros Foundation offered financial support for the project: "The Education and the Promotion of Democratic and Liberal Principles"
- Equipment consisting of: Rex-Rotary 8012 Copier, Fax Sharp Ux-101, AT286 computer and Panasonic printer.

2,958.49 USD

**"Delphi" College of Sociology, Iasi**

- Project Director: Chelaru Razvan, student at the "Al. I. Cuza" University of Iasi
- Soros Foundation offered equipment to support the current activity of this organization for sociological studies and researches.
- Equipment consisting of: AT 386 SX/25 computer.

1,050.00 USD

**IFES - International Foundation for Electoral Systems**

- Project Director: Obie Moore;
- IFES initiated a project in order to facilitate the free access at Electoral information
- Received a UX-171 fax

255,000.00 LEI

**Independent Center for Social Studies and Opinion Polls, Bucharest**

- The Independent Center for Social Studies and Opinion Polls of the Group for Social Dialogue received a grant in 1990 consisting of equipment and financial support in order to organize independent polls about the general and local elections in 1990 and 1992.
- In 1992 the recipient received the extra 2,300,000 lei.

2,300,000.00 LEI

**The Institute for Liberal Research and Meditation**

- Project Director: Stoica Vancea Victor, researcher at the Institute of Economic Prognosis
- Soros Foundation offered equipment consisting of: Rex-Rotary 8012 Copier

1,408.00 USD

**Inter-Ethnic Research Center, Cluj\***

- Project Director: Aluas Ion, professor, president
- Technical support
- Standard PC-AT 386 computer, HP Laserjet IIP printer

3,234.64 USD

19,500.00 LEI

**"Memoria" Cultural Foundation**

- Project Director: Banu Serban Radulescu, president
- "Memoria" is a non-governmental cultural foundation whose principal purpose is to unfold the whole truth concerning the oppression to which Romanian people were subjected during the communist period. Soros Foundation offered financial support to publish journals and books to promote and spread in the world the Romanian spiritual values. The project will continue in 1993.
- Printing expenses and equipment consisting of: Panasonic camcorder M7, Canon 1215 copying machine, Standard 386 computer, Panasonic KX-1695 printer and accessories

5,662.71 USD

587,900.00 LEI

**"Owners' League for the demanding of the living buildings and the lots"**

- Project Director: Gutulescu Ion, retired engineer
- The purpose of the league is the settlement of the town property in Romania. Was offered a copying machine for supporting its activity.
- Rex-Rotary 8012 Copier

1,408.00 USD

**Social Dialogue Club, Cluj\***

- Project Director: Mihailescu Mircea, professor
- Creation of Social Dialogue Meeting Center
- Purchase of office furnishings and audio-video equipment

450,000.00 LEI

**"Société des Europeanistes"**

- Project Director: Mihailescu Vintila Miron, lecturer at the University of Bucharest
- The aim of the "Société des Europeanistes" (S. E.) is to foster research and education in a hitherto insufficiently developed discipline that is extremely relevant at a time when efforts are underway to create a united Europe. S. E. Organized in Bucharest a secretariate of the society for the countries from Eastern Europe.
- Expenses for translation into Romanian of the bulletins and materials

100,000.00 LEI

## 2.7 Economic Reform

### ***"Great Privatization" Documentary Film***

At the suggestion of the National Agency of Privatization of Romania, Soros Foundation accepted to finance the production of a TV documentary film on the transition towards a market economy in the countries from the Eastern Europe. The film was produced by a well-known American producer, ex-vice-president at NBC News, Joseph Angotti, with the support of all Soros Foundations from Eastern Europe and it presented images and interviews from Albania, Bulgaria, Czechia, Hungary, Poland, Russia and Romania. The 8 episodes of the documentary were broadcasted by the national televisions from the Eastern Europe.

#### **Expenses**

64,599.49 USD paid directly from New York and other local expenses

71,672.99 USD  
1,160,200.00 LEI

### ***ANP Privatization Project***

#### **Five advertising films for Romanian Television**

Following the request of the National Agency of Privatization, Soros Foundation financed the production expenses for 5 advertising films whose aim was to inform the Romanian public about the distribution of the property certificates and the ways to use them. These films were produced by a joint group of American, French and Romanian experts for Romanian Television.

The films were broadcasted on the 1st Channel of Romanian Television in May 1992.

4,466,953.00 LEI

#### **The Chamber for Development of Private Enterprisings - Farmers' Chamber, Arges County**

- Project Director: Kevin Hagen, agronomic expert, World Care International US.
- Organized the Farmers' Fair at Curtea de Arges, August, 12-15, 1992. The main objectives were the organization of conferences and seminars on the management of private farms and to exhibit equipment and materials for agricultural production.
- Organizing expenses

1,600,000.00 LEI

#### **Mayoralty of Bucharest**

- Technical support
- Rex-Rotary Copier 8012

1,408.00 USD

#### **Wincek, Tom**

- Expert, University of Washington
- Organized a Balkan Conference to promote the cooperation between small and medium enterprises from this region of Europe, Bucharest, December 1992. In Bucharest will be founded an Inter-Balkan Small & Medium Enterprise Center with branches in Istanbul and Salonika.
- Soros Foundation offered financial support for organizing the seminar of Small Business Development Center.

530,000.00 LEI

## 2.8 Legal Reform

### ***Correspondent for the Study of Constitutionalism in Eastern Europe***

The Law School of the University of Chicago appointed a National Correspondent in each Eastern and Center European country. He will gather, translate and send the most important documents related to the new Constitution and to the change of the basic laws to the Chicago Law School Center for the Study of Constitutionalism. He has to write four quarterly reports about current constitutional developments in Romania in the following areas: constitution - making process; legislative and government relations and presidential powers; ethnic conflicts and nationalism; central and local governments; retribution and restitution; privatization and private property; judicial review and constitutional court; basic rights; electoral laws and party formation; legislation regulating public institutions, state media, central bank, the universities and the judiciary system; legislation concerning relations with international bodies and conventions.

The program started in June 1992 and will last until 1996.

The selection was conducted directly by the Law School of the University of Chicago.

#### **Accepted**

Prof. *Lucian Mihai* was appointed National Correspondent for Romania.

#### **Expenses**

The costs included translations, subscriptions to different magazines, diskettes, mailing materials and so on. All these expenses will be reimbursed yearly by the Budapest Secretariat of the Center for the Study of Constitutionalism in Eastern Europe.

109,789.00 LEI

#### **National Institute for Training the Magistrates**

- Project Director: Stoica Valeriu, dean
- The modernization of the theoretical and practical training of the magistrates, and a better specialty documentation.
- Equipment consisting of: Rex-Rotary 8014 Copier, AT 386 DX/40 computer, AT 386 SX/25 computer (2pcs), Okidata OL 400 printer, Panasonic KX-P1123 printer and accessories

6,049.78 USD

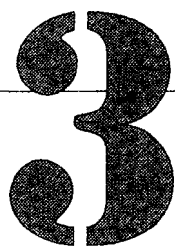
172,140.00 LEI

#### **"Nicolae Titulescu" Foundation for Law and International Relations**

- Project Director: Sitaru Dragos, lecturer at the University of Bucharest, School of Law
- The creation of a data base concerning the legal system of commercial societies in legal systems of the world.
- Equipment consisting of: Rex-Rotary 8012 Copier, QSI 286 computer, Panasonic KX-P1123 printer, AEG Olimpia typewriter and accessories

2,939.65 USD

32,700.00 LEI



---

# **Medicine health environment**





### 3.1 Promotion of Health and Environment

#### ***Environmental Reporting Workshop***

Part of SFOS - Romania's policy to support action in environmental issues through academic programs and NGO networking and media development was assisting the attendance of Romanian journalists at the Environmental Reporting Workshop.

Up to 15 journalists from Central and Eastern Europe were selected to participate in this professional workshop conducted by experienced reporters, environmental experts and economists and organized by the Center for Foreign Journalists in Virginia USA at the Center for Independent Journalism in Prague.

##### **Requirements for the applicants**

- to be currently employed by a newspaper, magazine, news agency or broadcast station
- to be editors or reporters whose primary responsibility was that of covering issues which include the environment
- to be fluent in spoken and written English

We informed specialized departments of Romania Radio Broadcast, *Magazin* weekly specialized in popularization of cultural achievements and scientific research and *ECO* environmental magazine. We received 4 applications.

##### **Selected participants**

*Dan Stoica; George Cusnarencu* (has declined his participation)

##### **Expenses**

All transportation and accommodation costs for the attendants were paid by the organizers.

#### ***Conservation Volunteers Northern Ireland***

The idea of the program is that young people should have the opportunity to work together for a period of time for their benefit and for the benefit of the community and the environment.

In the process they will learn how to work part of a team as well as developing individual skills, communication skills, leadership.

The program took place in Belfast, Northern Ireland, June 1-28, 1992

##### **Participants**

*Buzuloiu Cornelia* - University of Cluj

*Dolhan Diana* - University of Cluj

##### **Jury**

Mr. Godeanu and Mr. Miroiu- professor, Bucharest University

##### **Expenses**

Travel expenses and board selection

100.00 USD  
258,833.00 LEI

**"Ana Aslan" Foundation**

- Project Director: Vrabiescu Alexandru, physician at the National Institute for Gerontology and Geriatrics
- The "Ana Aslan" Foundation initiated a national program for the improvement of the health situation and quality of the elderly's life. Organized a round table for public debate on this subject, between 29th and 30th of October, 1992 and solicited financial support from Soros Foundation.
- Expenses for publishing of programs, works and invitations.

180,000.00 LEI

**Association of Gardeners KERTBARATOK, Cluj\***

- Project Director: Tothfalussy Bela, chief editor
- Editing of bio-agricultural gardening magazine: Kertbaratok Lapja
- Newsprint expenses

260,000.00 LEI

**Colentina Hospital**

- Project Director: Adrian Streianu Cercel, physician
- Technical support
- Floppy disk drive and mouse

76.00 USD

**Diabetics Center, Cluj\***

- Project Director: Veresiu Ioan Andrei, assistant
- Creation of a database with diabetes patients from Cluj
- RR 8014 copier, Standard PC-AT 386 computer, Panasonic KX-P1123 matrix printer, Sharp telefax

3,486.57 USD

290,900.00 LEI

**"Dr. I. Cantacuzino" Clinical Hospital - Surgical Clinic of the University of Medicine and Pharmacology, Bucharest**

- Project Director: Radulescu Constantin-Dan, physician
- The achievement of a database for scientific and didactical research
- Equipment consisting of: QSI 386 computer with Epson FX1050 printer and accessories

1,986.31 USD

169,632.00 LEI

**The Ecological Youth of Romania**

- Project Director: Calin Georgescu, engineer
- The organization initiated a project to found a Regional Environmental Center for Central and Eastern Europe, a NGO institution concerning environmental protection.
- Soros Foundation offered equipment for the new institution, consisting of: AT 286 computer, a Panasonic KX-1695 printer and accessories

1,271.88 USD

237,000.00 LEI

**Endocrinology Clinic, Cluj\***

- Project Director: Gozariu Liviu, professor
- Institutional Support
- RR 8014 copier

1,408.00 USD

**Institute of Public Health, Cluj\***

- Project Director: Radu Rodica, doctor
- Technical Support
- RR 8014 copier

1,408.00 USD

**The Institute for the State Control of Medicines**

- Project Director: Dr. Dumitru Dobrescu, professor
- The publishing of the Xth edition of the Romanian Pharmacopoeia, an indispensable format for the documentation of physicians, chemists, students in medicine etc.
- Partial publishing expenses

3,500,000.00 LEI

**Naturinform Ecological Association, Cluj\***

- Project Director: Kerekes Gabor, president
- Editing the Romanian version of the Worldwatch'92 Report
- Translation expenses

120,000.00 LEI

**Oncological Institute, Cluj\***

- Project Director: Bologa Sandu, director
- Technical Support
- 3 RR 8014 copiers

4,364.00 USD

**Romanian Acupuncture Society**

- Project Director: Ionescu Tirgoviste Constantin, doctor in medicine
- The Society initiated a project for the development of acupuncture in Romania and for spreading the information in this field of medicine
- Soros Foundation offered equipment consisting of: Rex-Rotary 8012 copier, QSI 386 computer, Panasonic KX-P1123 printer and accessories

3,703.08 USD

**Romanian Angiology Society, Cluj\***

- Project Director: Ciuce Constantin, surgeon
- Organization of a Surgery Training Center
- Panasonic NV-P2UEE player and NV-G1EE camcorder, VW7CA7E cassette adapter, Multimag 5000 slide projector, PC-AT 286 computer, Epson FX 1000 matrix printer, Color TV Set, Minolta photo set

1,670,845.00 LEI

**Romanian Lepidopterological Society, Cluj\***

- Project Director: Rakosy Laszlo, researcher, president
- Research with international cooperation: Comparative Lepidopterological Researches on the Ecosystems in the Carpathians and the Alps
- Purchase of Lepidopterological equipment from Denmark

2,687.00 USD

**Romanian Medical Association**

- Project Director: Popescu Valeriu, pro-rector at the University of Medicine and Pharmaceutics, Bucharest
- The Romanian Medical Association is a non-governmental professional organization whose principal purposes are the improvement of the training of Romanian physicians and promotion of specialized publications.
- Partial financial support for publishing of 26 specialized magazines, subscriptions of foreign specialized magazines and equipment consisting of: AT 286 computer, Panasonic KX-P1123 and accessories.

2,566.52 USD  
19,500,000.00 LEI

**Romanian Phytosociological Society, Cluj\***

- Project Director: Boscaiu Nicolae, president
- Institutional Support
- Standard PC-AT 386 computer, Panasonic KX-P1123 matrix printer, RR 8014 copier

3,486.57 USD  
13,585.00 LEI

**Romanian Society of Gastroenterology\***

- Project Director: Dumitrascu Dan, professor, president
- Publishing two issues of "Romanian Journal of Gastroenterology"
- Printing expenses

440,000.00 LEI

**Romanian Society for Obstetrics and Gynaecology**

- Project Director: Alessandrescu Dan
- Physician at the "Polizu" Clinical Hospital
- Reinstallment of the Romanian Society for Obstetrics and Gynaecology as a member of FIGO (The International Federation for Obstetrics and Gynaecology)
- Remaining dues and the dues for 1992

557.50.00 USD

**"Save the Children" Organization \*\*\***

- Project Director: Mugur Ciumageanu, student at Medicinal Science University
- Summer camp for orphans and for a group of health trained pupils at Bogda, Timis county

200,000.00 LEI

**Union of the Societies of Medical Sciences**

- The Union initiated a project for the achievement of a data base in the field of medical sciences and for spreading the medical information among the specialists.
- Soros Foundation offered financial support for speciality magazines.

6,016.51.00 USD  
4,178,477.00 LEI

**University of Medicine and Pharmacology Department, Cluj\***

- Project Director: Pascu Octavian, rector
- Institutional Support
- 3 RR 8014 copiers

4,224.00 USD

**University of Medicine and Pharmacology, Cluj\***

- Project Director: Bojita Marius, dean
- Institutional Support
- 3 RR 8014 copiers

4,364.00USD

**World Day of AIDS**

- Soros Foundation offered a donation for the organizational expenses.

100,000.00 LEI

**Ionescu, Andrei-Aurel**

- Lecturer at the Clinic for Dentures
- Publishing the book "The Clinical and Laboratory Technique of the Skeletal Dentures"
- Financial support for publishing

500,000.00 LEI

**Peltecu, Gheorghe**

- Physician at the "Filantropia" Clinical Hospital, Bucharest
- Endowing the hospital with computers for the modernization of medical activity.
- Equipment consisting of: QSI 386 computer, Epson FX1050 printer, Rex-Rotary 8012 copying machine and accessories.

3,394.31 USD

169,632.00 LEI

**Vagaonescu, Tudor\***

- Assistant, University of Medicine and Pharmacology, Cluj
- Doctoral thesis: Ionic Transport Mechanisms in High Blood Pressure
- Purchase of medical substances

2,000.00 USD

**Xantus, Gabor\***

- Cameraman at Romanian Television, Bucharest
- Documentary film on the ecology of the Danube Delta, Summer 1992 and other ecological video-documentaries
- Travel and living expenses, purchase of film stock, SVHS camcorder

22,215.20 USD

400,000.00 LEI

### 3.2 In kind donation of books and medical supplies

---

#### ***University of Medicine and Pharmacology, Cluj***

- Project Director: Grigorescu Mircea, professor
- Donation of medical books
- The books were donated by the Cancer Research Institute, University of California. The Foundation covered the shipping expenses.

281.87 USD

### 3.3 Equipment

#### ***Ophthalmological Program\****

A collaboration between the Flohr Ferenc Hospital — Hungary, the Soros Foundation — Budapest, and the Soros Foundation for an Open Society — Cluj was made to introduce the use of artificial intraocular lenses in Romanian hospitals. The Cluj office received 1167 lenses — total cost approximately 75,000 USD — and transferred 314 of these lenses to the Miercurea-Ciuc hospital. Hospitals in Cluj, Timisoara, and Odorhei will also receive lenses after their doctors undertake the surgery training at the Flohr Ferenc Hospital.

#### **The Hospital of Pneumo-Phthysiology, Bucharest**

- Project Director: Basacopol Alexandru, director
- Soros Foundation offered technical and medical equipment for the improvement of the activity of the hospital
- Equipment consisting of: Rex-Rotary 8014 Copier, Canon minicomputer (2pcs), AT 386 DX/40 computer, AT 386 SX/25 computer, printer and other expenses

4,251 USD  
1,080,368.00 LEI

#### **Romanian Society of Angiology - Microsurgery Department, Cluj \***

- Project Director: Ciuce Constantin, surgeon
- Purchase of Zeiss Operating Microscope Equipment (value 16,100 USD)
- Shipping paid by the Foundation.

1,150.35 USD



### 3.4 Professional training/Internships

#### ***MBA in Health Care at Pittsburgh University***

HUMANA Foundation offered one scholarship at Pittsburgh University. We were asked to make the selection. We contacted the Institute for Public Health Services Management in Bucharest, the first institute oriented towards training and policy making in health services in Romania.

We had 9 applicants from this institute's trainees and collaborators. The selection took place in two stages:

- English language knowledge
- Oxford written test and interviews Professor Livia Deac

Final selection made by the following jury:

*Dan Enachescu; Radu Pop; Zorel Filipescu*

#### **Selected applicant**

*Adrian Iancu*

The applicant had to be confirmed by the Citizen Democracy Corps office in Romania.

#### **Association of Psychiatrists, Timisoara\*\*\***

- Project Director: Furnica Ioan Cristian Nicolae, physician at the laboratory for mental health, County Hospital, Resita
- The Association organized theoretical and practical courses of morenian psychodrama for the specialization of psychiatrists, in Timisoara, quarterly sessions for 7 days each. The courses were taught by doctor Giovanni Boria from Milano, psychologist, specialized in psychodrama.
- Travel expenses for the foreign expert.

2,644.00 USD

#### **Cardiovascular Surgery Clinic, Cluj\***

- Project Director: Cardan Emil, surgeon, head of department
- Organization of training courses for the use of modern medical equipment
- AMBU intubation equipment, Panasonic NV-P2UEE player, TV Color Set, RR 8014 copier, QSI PC-AT 286 computer, Panasonic matrix printer

4,666.65 USD

299,100.00 LEI

#### **Institute of Oncology, Cluj - Collaboration of 5 Doctors\***

- Participation in the John Humphrey Course on Tumor Immunology, Jasi, Romania, August 30 - September 3, 1992
- Travel expenses and accommodation

63,956.00 LEI

**Romanian Society of Emergency and Disaster Medicine (RSEDM), Tg. Mures\***

- Project Director: Chiorean Ioan Mircea, president
- Organization together with CIEMS (Center for International Medical Services) of The Emergency Medical Technicians Instructors Training Course, Tg. Mures, July 20 - 31, 1992
- Purchase of training equipment to be property of the RSEDM (paid directly from New York).  
28,442.57 USD

**The Society of Physicians and Naturalists, Iasi\*\***

- Project Director: Solomon Teodora, student at the University of Medicine and Pharmacology, Iasi
- Clerkship in medical training for two students, *Solomon Teodora* and *Iliescu Dan*, arranged by the International Federation of Medical Students Associations, at the University Clinic of Valladolid, Spain, 1-31 of August, 1992
- Travel expenses and pocket money for each student

200.00 USD  
444,300.00 LEI

**Veterinary Students' Association, Timisoara**

- Project Director: Steinbrecher Tiberiu, student
- Three students in veterinary medicine, *Steinbrecher Tiberiu*, *Mihok Pavel* and *Habinyak Iolanda* performed a practical stage in Oklahoma, USA, for 2 months. The first two students also attended the 1992 International Veterinary Students' Association (IVSA) Summer Congress, Oklahoma, July 2-13, 1992
- Oklahoma, USA
- Travel expenses for 3 persons (1,330 USD paid by Timisoara).

4,730.00 USD

**Achim, Ioan**

- Physician at the County Clinical Hospital of Tirgu-Mures
- Specialization stage in modern surgery at the RKU Clinic-Ulm, Germany, September 1992-November 1992
- Ulm, Germany
- Travel expenses

800.00 USD

**Ambert, Luminita-Gabriela**

- Physician, Hospital of Pneumo-Physiology, Bucharest
- Specialization stage at Moulhouse, France, 1 month, starting with December 1992
- Travel expenses and pocket money

100.00 USD  
156,179.00 LEI

**Andercou, Aurel\***

- Doctor, professor at the University of Medicine and Pharmacology, Cluj
- Exchange of experience in surgery, Dundee, Scotland, October 10 -November 10, 1992
- Per diem

200.00 USD

**Arama, Gheorghe\*\***

- Physician at the Clinics for Pulmonary Diseases, Iasi
- Specialization stage for the assimilation of the Fiberoptic Bronchoscopy, useful for the precocious diagnosis of pulmonary diseases and learning new methods of treatment, 3 months
- Brussels, Belgium
- Travel expenses Bucharest-Brussels

131,099.00 LEI

**Balan, Bogdan-Mircea\*\***

- Student at the University of Medicine and Pharmacology, Iasi
  - Practical stage at the "A. Michallon" Hospital, Grenoble, August 20-October 10, 1992
  - Grenoble, France
  - Travel expenses Bucharest - Paris - Grenoble and return and pocket money
- 100.00 USD  
187,542.00 LEI

**Barbos, Elena-Carmen\*\*\***

- Physician at the Municipal Hospital of Timisoara
  - Intensive training at the Jackson Memorial and Deering Hospitals, Miami, April 27-May 11, 1992
  - Miami, Florida
  - Travel expenses Bucharest-New York
- 185,000.00 LEI

**Barbos, Ion\*\*\***

- Physician, head of the CFR Hospital Timisoara
  - Professional training in ORL (laser surgery) at "Victoria" Hospital, Blackpool, Scotland
  - Blackpool, Scotland
  - Travel expenses
- 182,000.00 LEI

**Bartoc, Cristian-Dan**

- Student at the University of Medicine and Pharmaceutics, Bucharest
  - Practical stage in surgery at "Grosshede" Clinic and Ludwig Maximilian University, Munchen, Germany, for 1 month, summer 1992
  - Munchen, Germany
  - Travel expenses and pocket money
- 100.00 USD  
81,700.00 LEI

**Beca, Elena**

- Researcher at the Research Institute for Quality of Life
  - Practical investigation of psychodrama at the Psychodrama School of New York, June-July, 1992
  - Travel expenses Bucharest - New York (Kennedy) - Stewart Newburg and return
- 500.00 USD  
177,564.00 LEI

**Belu, Silviu**

- Stomatologist at the Health Unit "CFR", Medgidia
  - Specialization on the dental implant at the Showa University, School of Dentistry
  - Tokyo, Japan
  - Travel expenses Istambul - Singapore - Tokyo
- 3,896.00 USD  
130,160.00 LEI

**Buciuc, Razvan**

- Physician at "Gh. Marinescu" Hospital, Bucharest
- Attended courses of Neurosurgery, organized by the European Association of Neurosurgical Societies, Jerusalem, Israel, September 5-11, 1992
- Participation fee and pocket money

550.00 USD

**Ciureanu, Elena-Anca\*\***

- Physician at the "CFR" Hospital, Iasi
- Pursues studies for "Diplome Interuniversitaire de Spécialisation", Nancy, October 1, 1992-1996.
- Nancy, France
- Travel expenses and pocket money

100.00 USD

85,959.00 LEI

**Coldea, Nicolae**

- Veterinary surgeon
- Post-graduate courses in veterinary surgery at Utrecht, Holland, for 6 weeks
- Participation fee, accommodation expenses and pocket money

2,692.00 USD

**Colovai, Adriana-Ioana**

- Researcher at the Institute of Oncology, Bucharest
- Post-doctoral research fellowship in Immunogenetics, at the College of Physicians & Surgeons of Columbia University, New York, for 2 years, beginning with September 1992
- Travel expenses

771.00 USD

**Cosgarea, Marcel\***

- Doctor, assistant at the University of Medicine and Pharmacology, Cluj
- Participation at the 1st International Course in Endoscopy Surgery, Vienna, Austria, July 29 - August 1, 1992
- Participation fee and accommodation

1,043.00 USD

**Cosma, Monica\*\***

- Student at the University of Medicine and Pharmacology, Iasi
- Summer clinical stage at the Department of Internal Medicine of CHUV- Lausanne, between July 15 and September 15, 1992.
- Lausanne, Switzerland
- Travel expenses and pocket money

200.00 USD

142,664.00 LEI

**Costa, Marius-Doru\*\*\***

- Surgeon at the CFR Surgery Clinic Timisoara
- Intensive training (endoscopical surgery) at the Jackson Memorial and Deering Hospitals, Miami, April 27-May 11, 1992
- Miami, Florida
- Travel expenses

185,000.00 LEI

**Cozma, Irina\*\***

- Student at the University of Medicine and Pharmacology, Iasi
- Clinical Stage at the MAELOR Hospital, Wrexham, England, from July 15th to September 1st, 1992
- Wrexham, England
- Travel expenses and pocket money

200.00 USD  
127,200.00 LEI

**Cozma, Silviu-Laurentiu\*\***

- Student at the University of Medicine, Iasi
- Clinical training stage at the MAELOR Hospital, Wrexham, England, from July 15th to September 1st, 1992
- Wrexham, England
- Travel expenses and pocket money

200.00 USD  
165,200.00 LEI

**Cristea, Tudor Adrian\***

- Student at the University of Medicine and Pharmacology, Cluj
- Internship at the Surgery and Anesthesia Departments of a hospital in Glasgow, Scotland, October - November 1992
- Transport and accommodation

245.00 USD  
169,200.00 LEI

**Danaila, Catalin-Doru\*\***

- Physician, assistant at the University of Medicine and Pharmacology, Iasi
- Pursued studies for "Diplome Interuniversitaire de Spécialisation", in Haematology, Lyon, France, October 1, 1992-1996.
- Lyon, France
- Travel expenses and pocket money

100.00 USD  
97,901.00 LEI

**Dindelegean, George\***

- Student at the University of Medicine and Pharmacology, Cluj
- Instruction and documentation in surgery, Cambridge, England, August 31 - October 23, 1992
- Travel expenses and living expenses

725.00 USD  
150,000.00 LEI

**Eniu, Alexandru\***

- Student at the University of Medicine and Pharmacology, Cluj
- Participation in a Summer Course on Computers in Medicine, Maastricht, Holland, July 13 - August 13, 1992
- Travel expenses and per diem

150.00 USD  
106,650.00 LEI

**Feurdean, Mirela-Cristina\*\***

- Student at the University of Medicine and Pharmacology, Iasi
- Was accepted for a clinical clerkship at Lisbon Medical School-Santa Maria General Hospital, between 1st of August and 30th of August, 1992
- Lisbon, Portugal
- Travel expenses and pocket money

663.00 USD  
116,800.00 LEI

**Gheorghe, Mihaela-Ligia**

- Physician at the Municipal Pediatrics Hospital, Brasov
- Specialization stage for a month at Rambam Hospital, Haifa, Israel, November 1992. She also participated at the International Congress on Intensive Therapy, Hevzlia, Israel, November 4 - 6, 1992.
- Haifa and Hevzlia, Israel
- Travel expenses and pocket money

100.00 USD  
157,950.00 LEI

**Gherasim-Vladarean, Ana-Maria**

- Student at the Institute of Medicine, Bucharest
- Practical stage in a hospital in Bristol, March 30 - May 22, 1992 as part of the students exchanges
- Bristol, England
- Board and travel expenses

1,000.00 USD

**Ghindaru, Catrinel**

- Physician at the Watering Polyclinic Nicolina, Iasi
- Preparatory stage for improving professional skills, learning new methods in diagnosis and cure, three months in the University Clinic of Poitiers, France
- Poitiers, France
- Board expenses and pocket money for two months

1,000.00 USD

**Gordan, Magdalena & Locsei-Bartok, Marta**

- Physicians at the Hospital of Psychiatry Timisoara
- Pursued specialty courses organized in Budapest, Hungary, 18 courses per year, between 1990 and 1993.
- Travel expenses for one year

3,000.00 USD

**Gramescu-Boicea, Ovidiu**

- Physician at "Gh. Marinescu" Hospital, Bucharest
- Attended courses of Neurosurgery, organized by the European Association of Neurosurgical Societies, Jerusalem, Israel, September 5 - 11, 1992
- Participation fee

550.00 USD

**Gusetu, Ana-Roxana\*\***

- Student at the University of Medicine and Pharmacology, Iasi
- Was accepted as a clinical clerk in Bologna, at the "Policlinico S. Orsola", for 1 month, starting from the 1st of September 1992
- Bologna, Italy
- Travel expenses and partial living expenses

300.00 USD  
100,290.00 LEI

**Hegyi, Gyorgy\***

- Physicist at the Institute of Oncology, Cluj
- Specialization at the Karolinska Institute in Stockholm, Sweden, March - September 1992
- Travel and living expenses

1,800.00 USD

**Hoffman, Monica**

- Researcher at the Institute of Oncology, Bucharest
- Received a Fulbright scholarship - thesis "Identification of New Markers at the Metastatic Potential of some Tumoral Cells".
- Travel expenses Bucharest - New York and return

275,244.00 LEI

**Itu, Ilie\***

- Doctor, department head at the Cluj County Hospital
- Documentation research in rural hospitals, France
- Travel expenses

100.00 USD  
220,000.00 LEI

**Lucaciu, Ionel-Bogdan**

- Psychologist at the "Gh. Marinescu" Hospital
- Documentation stage for the achievement of the project "Aurolac" at the Hospital of Perray-Vaucluse, France and at a hospital in Belgium. The purpose of the project is to initiate in Romania a psycho-social activity for antidoping prophylaxis and therapy.
- Travel expenses and pocket money

100.00 USD  
56,050.00 LEI

**Madaras, Sandor\***

- Doctor at the Institute of Medicine and Pharmacology, Tirgu-Mures
- Doctoral studies at Queen Square Hospital in London, England, June - September 1992
- Living expenses

1,500.00 USD

**Marcu, Elena\***

- Doctor, Cluj County Hospital
- Specialization in Nephrology at the Medical University of Dijon, France, November 1992 - November 1993
- Travel expenses

166,800.00 LEI

**Mocan, Aurel\***

- Chemist, researcher at the Institute of Public Health, Cluj
- Courses of specialization in Biochemistry at the Pasteur Institute, Lille, France, April 7 - 10, 1992
- Travel expenses

100.00 USD  
146,300.00 LEI

**Netea, Alexandra\***

- Student at the University of Medicine and Pharmacology, Cluj
- Research tour in Immunology at the Catholieke Universiteit Nijmegen, Holland, August - September, 1992
- Travel expenses

140,000.00 LEI

**Niculescu, Dan\*\***

- Assistant at the University of Medicine and Pharmacology, Iasi
- Postgraduate training stage in digestive surgery at "Augustin Morvan" Hospital, Brest, January 1 - March 31, 1993
- Brest, France
- Travel expenses and pocket money

100.00 USD  
291,280.00 LEI

**Nistor, Irina**

- Physician
- Received a scholarship for studies in the field of medicine, Paris, between January and March, 1992.
- Paris, France
- Train fare and pocket money

100.00 USD  
92,025.00 LEI

**Orosz, Karoly\***

- Doctor at the Country Hospital, Cluj
- Exchange of experience and documentation tour, Szeged, Hungary, October 1992
- Accommodation and per diem

200.00 USD

**Preotu, Carmen-Diana\*\***

- Student at the University of Medicine, Iasi
- Summer clinical stage at Bologna, Italy, August 1-31, 1992
- Bologna, Italy
- Travel expenses and pocket money

100.00 USD  
90,738.00 LEI

**Puia, Ioan Calin\***

- Doctor; Clinical Hospital for Adults, Cluj
- Participation at Post-Graduate Courses on Laparoscopic Surgery at the University of Gottingen, Germany, November 21 - 28, 1992
- Travel expenses

92,200.00 LEI



**Pusca, Sorin-Vladimir**

- Student at the University of Medicine, Bucharest
- Practical stage in clinical surgery at Bristol, United Kingdom, October 3 - November 29, 1992
- Bristol, UK
- Travel expenses and partial board expenses

400.00 USD  
289,502.00 LEI

**Racz, Attila\***

- Student at the University of Medicine and Pharmacology, Cluj
- Participation in a course on Internal Medicine, Maastricht, Holland, October 10 - December 19, 1992
- Travel expenses and tuition

500.00 USD  
139,526.00 LEI

**Radauceanu, Anca\*\***

- Physician at "Sf. Spiridon" Hospital, Iasi
- Pursues studies for "Diplome Interuniversitaire de Spécialisation", Montpellier, from the 1st of October 1992 to 1996.
- Montpellier, France
- Travel expenses and pocket money

100.00 USD  
108,133.00 LEI

**Radulescu, Amanda\***

- Doctor, assistant at the University of Medicine and Pharmacology, Cluj
- Specialization in Internal Medicine, Lausanne, Switzerland, June - July 1992
- Travel expenses

55,500.00 LEI

**Roman, Valeriu-Ioan**

- Physician, at "Prof. Dr. Doc. Th. Burghele" Hospital
- Improvement of professional skills in Urology, at the University of Tel-Aviv, January 31 - March 18, 1993
- Tel-Aviv, Israel
- Travel expenses and pocket money

445.00 USD

**Rugina, Mihail-Dan\*\***

- Tutor at the University of Medicine and Pharmacology, Iasi
- Postgraduate training stage at "Hopital Intercommunal de Creteil", Paris and doctoral studies, for 1-2 years.
- Paris, France
- Travel expenses and initial living expenses

500.00 USD  
509,994.00 LEI

**Savu, Nicolae-Mircea**

- Physician at the Institute of Oncology, Bucharest
- Specialization in Radiotherapy at "Val D'Aurelle Centre", Montpellier, France, January - December, 1992
- Montpellier, France
- Travel expenses Bucharest-Paris-Montpellier and return

97,365.00 LEI

**Secelean, Radu\***

- Associate professor at the University of Medicine and Pharmacology, Cluj
- Training course in Dentistry, Vols, Austria, August 12 - 31, 1992
- Travel expenses

60,000.00 LEI

**Semenescu, Adrian\***

- Anesthesiologist at the Cardiology Surgery Hospital, Cluj
- Post-graduate training at the Royal Hospital of Gloucestershire, Department of Anaesthesia, England, February 1993 - February 1994
- Living expenses

2,840.00 USD

**Simihaian, Marinela\***

- Chemist, Institute of Biological Research, Cluj
- Specialized courses in Environmental Sciences, Strasbourg, France, April - June, 1992
- Travel expenses and per diem

500.00 USD

56,000.00 LEI

**Stanciu, Gabriela**

- Physician at the Hospital of Pneumo-physiology, Bucharest
- Practical stage at the "Centre Hopitalier General de Moulhouse", Pneumology Clinic, France, December 1, 1992-January 1, 1993.
- Mulhouse, France
- Travel expenses and pocket money

100.00 USD

156,179.00 LEI

**Szegedi, Ladislau**

- Physician on probation, at "Erasmus" Hospital, Brussels
- Specialization stage in anesthesiology (ATI), University of Brussels, School of Medicine, 1991-1992
- Brussels, Belgium
- Partial tuition

1,500.00 USD

**Szocs, Eva\***

- Doctor at the City Hospital of Aiud
- Work experience at the Medical University Szent-Gyorgyi Albert, Szeged, Hungary, December 1992
- Travel expenses and per diem

200.00 USD

25,000.00 LEI

**Tantau, Marcel Vasile\***

- Associate professor, University of Medicine and Pharmacology, Cluj
- Courses of specialization in Medical Sciences, London, England, September 1992
- Travel expenses

182,200.00 LEI

**Tarau, Andrea\***

- Dentist, Cluj
- Specialization in Paradontology, Hanover, Germany, March 1992 - March 1993
- Travel and living expenses

4,500.00 USD

**Tescaru, Maria Tereza\***

- Doctor, Miercurea Ciuc
- Specialization in Public Health, Budapest, Hungary, August 17 - September 19, 1992
- Travel and living expenses

300.00 USD

**Tesu, Doina**

- Physician at the "Ch. Marinescu" Hospital, Bucharest
- Pursued graduate courses in General Psychiatry, at the University of Paris, academic year 1992-1993
- Paris, France
- Travel expenses and pocket money

100.00 USD

203,000.00 LEI

**Todoran, Radu-Mihai**

- Physician
- Medical research - thesis "The Wish of Living as a Crucial Element in the Evolution of Some Kinds of Cancer", the University Clinic of Aachen, Germany
- Aachen, Germany
- Partial accommodation expenses

8,000.00 USD

**Toma, Tudor\*\***

- Student at the University of Medicine and Pharmacology, Iasi
- Clinical training stage in internal medicine at Cambridge University, Addenbrooke-Cambridge Hospital and Royal Chester Sickroom, for 15 weeks, 1992
- Cambridge, Great Britain
- Travel expenses, accommodation and board expenses, books

990.00 USD

144,704.00 LEI

**Trippa, Ana-Maria**

- Student at the Institute of Medicine, Bucharest
- Surgical stage, at the Cambridge University with Professor D.C. Dunn, September 28 - November 13, 1992
- Cambridge, Great Britain
- Travel expenses and accommodation

100.00 USD

370,000.00 LEI

**Tudor, Aurica**

- Medical undergraduate at the "Carol Davilla" University of Medicine, Bucharest
- Documentation on the modification of plasmatic phase of trombocyte in systemic scleroses, for 10 months at the University of Medicine and Stomatology, New Jersey
- New Jersey, USA
- Pocket money

100.00 USD

**Turcanu, Maria\*\***

- Physician at the "Sf. Spiridon" Hospital, Iasi
- Pursues studies in Psychiatry for "Diplome Interuniversitaire de Spécialisation", Strasbourg, October 1, 1992-1996.
- Travel expenses and pocket money

100.00 USD  
79,097.00 LEI

**Vaideanu, Daniela**

- Physician
- Clinical clerkship in surgery at hospitals in Leeds and Keigly, Great Britain, for 3 months, starting with June 1992.
- Board expenses

600.00 USD

**Vasiliu, Oana-Codrina\*\***

- Student at the University of Medicine and Pharmacology, Iasi
- Clinical clerkship at Padova Hospital, Italy from September 1 to October 1, 1992
- Padova, Italy
- Travel expenses and pocket money

100.00 USD  
84,985.00 LEI

**Vesei, Doru-Lucian**

- Physician, Municipal Clinic Hospital, Bucharest
- Specialization stage on the dynamic osteosynthesis with locking nails, Strasbourg, France
- Strasbourg, France
- Partial scholarship

1,500.00 USD

**Zamfir Florentina\*\***

- Student at the University of Medicine and Pharmacology, Iasi
- Summer training probation at Messina, Italy, August 1 - 31, 1992
- Travel expenses and pocket money

100.00 USD  
125,957.00 LEI

### 3.5 Conference Support

#### AEGEE - "Association des Etats Generaux des Etudiants de l'Europe", Cluj\*

- Project Director: Eniu Alexandru Eugen, vicepresident
- Organization of the International Medical Students' Congress "First Encounter with European Healthcare", Cluj, March 1993
- Organizational expenses

400,000.00 LEI

#### The Initiation Group for Reshaping the Forestry Economy\*\*\*

- Project Director: Popescu Dan, forest engineer at UXECO-SRL, Timisoara
- The group initiated a program for the restructuring of forestry economy and the sphere of primary processing of wood, to prevent the degradation of the national forestry stocks.
- Partial transportation expenses and board expenses for the specialists who participated at the colloquium, publishing and editing expenses for the documentation, other expenses.

210,000.00 LEI

#### The League for Mental Health\*

- Project Director: Bogdana Tudorache, president
- Organized the International Colloquium on "Mental Health, Societies and Cultures for a Humanitarian Psychiatry", May 18-23, 1992
- Equipment consisting of: Rex-Rotary 8012 copier, Standard 386 computer, Panasonic KX-P1123 printer and accessories

3,498.16 USD

#### National Center for Environmental Education of Children and Young People, Timisoara\*\*\*

- Project Director: Diminescu Nicolae, principal of Forestry High School, Timisoara
- The National Centre for Environmental Education of Children and Young People, together with UNESCO and UNICEF organized the International Seminar "Strategy, Priorities and Means of Environmental Education of Children and Teenagers", Timisoara, May 1-3, 1992
- Participation expenses, living expenses for the guests, awarding of prizes, exhibition expenses

250,000.00 LEI

#### Institute of Physical Medicine, Balneology and Medical Rehabilitation

- Project Director: Sbenghe Tudor, physician
- Organized the National Congress of Physical Medicine, Balneology and Medical Rehabilitation, Sinaia, October 5 - 7, 1992
- Rent for the halls

420,000.00 LEI

#### Museum of the Cris Land, Oradea\*

- Project Director: Popa Elisabeta, museologist
- Romanian-French Symposium on Paleontology, Oradea, August 22 - 25, 1992
- Organizational expenses

200,000.00 LEI

**Romanian Biomineral Association\***

- Project Director: Miu Nicolae, professor, president
- Organization of the first Symposium on Oligo-Metal and Microelements, April 18 - 19, 1991
- Printing expenses of the Symposium's papers

200,000.00 LEI

**Romanian Free Psychiatrists' Association**

- Project Director: Tuculescu Valeriu, vice-president
- Organized the First International Conference of the Romanian Free Psychiatrists' Association on Ethics and Psychiatry, at the University of Bucharest, October 2 - 4, 1992.
- Financial support for advertising

25,950.00 LEI

**Romanian Society of Ornithology\***

- Project Director: Munteanu Dan, president
- Organization of the International Ornithological Conference, Reghin, Romania, October 2 - 5, 1992
- Organizational expenses

292,500.00 LEI

**Romanian Society of Angyology\***

- Project Director: Kaufman Aurel, professor, president
- Organization of the Balkan Conference of the Romanian Society of Angyology, Cluj, October 1 - 2, 1992
- Organizational expenses and travel expenses for East-European guests

17,222.00 USD  
6,004,495.00 LEI

**Romanian Society of Pneumo-Phthisiology**

- Project Director: Bogdan Miron Alexandru, physician at the Institute of Pneumo-Phthisiology, Bucharest
- Organized a French-Romanian Colloquium on "The Diagnosis and the Treatment of Bronchial Asthma in Romania", Bucharest, November 23 - 27, 1992
- Accommodation, board and transport expenses for the guests (7 persons)

801,242.00 LEI

**University of Medicine and Pharmacology of Iasi\*\***

- Project Director: Dan I. Ionescu, physician at the Sanitary Direction of the County of Iasi.
- Soros Foundation offered financial support for the organization of the National Symposium of Gastroenterology and Digestive Endoscopy, Iasi, October 21-23, 1992.
- Living expenses for guests.

1,000,000.00 LEI

**Astarastoaie, Vasile\*\***

- Lecturer at the University of Medicine, Iasi
- University of Medicine, together with the Physicians' and Naturalists' Society, and the Bioethical Comitee organized a round table on the "Medicine and Mass-Media", Iasi, December 11, 1992.
- Soros Foundation offered financial support, consisting of: living expenses for the participants, rent of the hall, other organizational expenses.

438,664.00 LEI



# 4

---

# Culture





## 4.1 National libraries and archives

### Central Pedagogic Library

- Project Director: Sincai Ana, general assistant manager
- The principal purposes of the project were the modernization and optimization of the activities in the library, the reference information by subscriptions for specialized foreign journals, publishing activities for specialized works.
- Subscriptions and equipment consisting of: AT 286/16/2 MB/106 HD computer, AT 386/25/2 MB/ 106 HD, OKI ML 183 Matrix printers (2pcs), Rex-Rotary 8112 Copier, publishing and dispatching expenses.

13,824.97 USD  
550,000.00 LEI

### CHIMINFORM DATA SA - Institute for Documentary Research and Information Analysis

- Project Director: Zugravescu Paul
- Subscriptions for Chemical Abstracts, foreign specialty magazines (2,507,670 LEI were reimbursed)

12,665.52 USD  
-2,507,670.00 LEI

### "Haaz Rezso" Cultural Association, Odorheiul-Secuiesc

- Project Director: Zepeczaner Jenő, president
- Editing of the Museum's catalogues and Creation of a Video Archive
- PC-AT 286 computer, Epson FX1000 printer, Panasonic NV-J45EE videorecorder, NV-E240SP camcorder, 2 SANYO M1118 mini taperecorders

1,440,390.00 LEI

### Heltai Gaspar Foundation and Library, Cluj

- Project Director: Pillich Laszlo, president
- Creation of the Library data base
- RR 8014 copier, STANDARD PC-AT 386 computer, PANASONIC KX-P1123 matrix printer

3,556.57 USD  
13,585.00 LEI

### The Library of Romanian Academy, Branch of Timisoara

- Project Director: Carpinisan Adelaida Zaira, professor
- Soros Foundation offered adequate equipment for the modernization of the activities in the Library
- Equipment consisting of AT 386 DX computer
- The project will continue in 1993.

1,415.00 USD

### Museum of Sfintu-Gheorghe

- Project Director: Pal Judit, librarian
- Creation of a data base of the Museum's archives
- QSI PC-AT 386 computer, Panasonic matrix printer

2,295.08 USD  
13,585.00 LEI

**OID-ICM (Office of documentary information for the industry of machine construction)**

- Project Director: Oprescu Teodosia, head of the office
- The office has systematically contributed to the knowledge of today technical progress in the field of machine construction in Romania.
- The Soros Foundation offered financial support for subscriptions and documentation and equipment consisting of: Canon NP 1215 Copier, HP Laserjet IIP printer, Microtek 600Z scanner, PC AT 386 MLL, Panasonic KX-1695 printer and accessories.

7,910.68 USD

1,334,864.00 LEI

**Sigismund Toduta Foundation, Cluj\***

- Project Director: Turk Hans Peter, musicologist, president
- Inventory on the work of composer *Sigismund Toduta*

300,000.00 LEI

## 4.2 Fine arts

### ***Soros Center for Contemporary Arts***

Soros Center for Contemporary Arts (SCCA) functions as a cultural center for the Soros Foundation in each country. It is the resource and promotion center for local visual, applied and performing arts and it provides international information for the local arts community. The function of Soros Center for Contemporary Arts is to allow the art worlds of the regions to have access to the international art world, on a professional level and on the level of information.

Visual Arts Comprehensive Documentation of modern and contemporary artists, as selected by SCCA Board, from the country and living in the country (or lived in the case of deceased artists) are prepared by art historians also selected by the SCCA Board and commissioned by the Center.

Visual Art Artists' File is a comprehensive, computerized slide registry of contemporary local artists. The SCCA maintains an alphabetically organized file of slides and documentation provided by the artists themselves, including up to twenty slides of current work, current addresses of artists, biographies, lists of exhibitions, catalogues, photographs, published articles, etc.

Grants for artists to produce catalogues or to assist with exhibition preparation, or to assist in the finance of an art event, are made available by the SCCA each year. The SCCA Board is responsible for selecting the grantees.

Catalogue Library concerning the local artists is also maintained by SCCA. The collection concentrates on contemporary publications.

Annual exhibitions of local contemporary art are organized by the SCCA. The shows are usually located in one of the galleries of the host institutions. Local artists are invited to participate in these nationally publicized large exhibitions. They forward proposal to the SCCA and then an Exhibition Committee consisting of the Board or chosen by the SCCA Board, selects fifteen to twenty-five artists for the exhibition. Each year prizes are awarded by an international jury as invited and financed by the SCCA.

SCCA received an initial budget of 45,000 USD paid from New York.

Only a part of this budget was spent in 1992, the program will continue in 1993.

4,889.50 USD  
1,610,500.00 LEI

#### **Museum of Sfîntu-Gheorghe\***

- Project Director: Varga Mihai, museologist
- Publishing a catalogue of the painter Albert Nagy, Cluj
- Printing expenses

188,100.00 LEI

#### **National Art Museum of Bucharest**

- Project Director: Ana Dobjanschi, museologist
- Publishing the catalogue of the exhibition "Art of XVII-th Century from Matei Basarab to Constantin Brincoveanu"
- Publishing expenses

1,189,842.00 LEI

**The Society of Art Collectors from Romania**

- Project Director: Parizescu Vasile, painter, man of letters and engineer
- Some of the purposes of the society are: the promotion of culture and arts, especially Romanian culture and arts, organization of conferences, symposiums, exhibitions with works from private collections from Romania and other countries, organization of visits to private collections and publishing of "Pro Arte" magazine and other artistic works, and albums.
- Equipment consisting of: Sharp UX-101 fax, Rex-Rotary 8112 DZ copying machine, PC AT 386 MLL computer and Seikosha SP-2415 printer

2,112.00 USD  
1,100,000.00 LEI

**Union of Artists, Cluj\***

- Project Director: Paul Eugen, president
- Creation of video presentation catalogues
- Panasonic NV-M25EE camcorder and NV-J45EE recorder, color TV set, RR 8014 copier

1,408.00 USD  
1,323,400.00 LEI

**Union of Artists, Oradea\***

- Project Director: Gaina Dorel, president
- Technical Support
- RR 8112Z copier

2,112.00 USD

**Bulacu, Aurel**

- Fine artist, member of the Romanian Fine Artists' Union
- Presented an one-man engraving show at EGG Gallery, Tokyo, Japan
- Tokyo, Japan
- Travel expenses

1,500.00 USD

**Muradin, Jeno\***

- Art Critic
- Research for a monography: The Bibliography of Fine Arts in Hungarian Publications in Romania, September 1991 - September 1993

187,900.00 LEI

**Parvu, Emanuel**

- Photographer; "22" Magazine, Bucharest
- Membership fee to National Geographic Society, Washington (42 USD paid by New York Office).

74.10 USD

**Pintilie-Teleaga Ileana\*\*\***

- Museologist at the Museum of Banat, Timisoara
- Organized an art manifestation called "The Earth" - an exhibition of objects, installations, other activities and a documentary exhibition of photographs, at the Art Museum of Timisoara, May 22-24, 1992.
- Travel, accommodation and board expenses for the guests, advertising, posters, other expenses

125,000.00 LEI

**Popescu, Mircea**

- Fine artist
- Was selected to work in a specialized studio at "Sculpture Space Inc.", Utica, New York, October-December, 1992. The works would be exhibited in the USA.
- Utica, New York, USA
- Travel expenses and pocket money

100.00 USD  
360,740.00 LEI

**Scarlatescu, Andrei**

- Drawer and painter at the Graphics-Engraving Workshop, Tirgoviste
- Presented an one-man engraving and drawing show at Vimmerby, Sweden, between september 26th and October 11th, 1992
- Vimmerby, Sweden
- Travel expenses

2,000.00 USD

**Tamas, Klara-Elisabeta**

- Fine artist, member of Fine Artists' Union of Romania
- Cultural contacts and the organization of an one-woman show, St. Michele, Chicago, April-May, 1992
- Chicago, USA
- Travel expenses

150,906.00 LEI

### 4.3 Performing Arts

#### ***“Sevilla Film Forum 92”***

The purpose of the program was to establish contacts between different producers of film and TV in Europe and exchange of opinions, covering a great area of interests of consumers and producers, as well as financial aspects. There could be visited the Expo 92 and some of the monuments and museums of Madrid.

The guests participated at 4 sessions of communications and discussions, for two days, shared optional between 7 groups of themes, Sevilla, Spain, 24 - 26 of September, 1992.

#### **Requirements for the candidates**

- Directly involved in the TV/Film production, or professionals from Mass Media
- French or English language spoken fluently

#### **Admitted candidates**

*Irina Nistor, Dumitru Tanase, Dumitru Mihali and Mircea Kivu*

#### **Expenses**

The Soros Foundation covered the airfares, per diem and pocket money. The accommodation was covered by the European Institute for Media.

2,079.00 USD  
1,040,500.00 LEI

#### **Academy of Arts, School of Music<sup>\*\*\*</sup>**

- Project Director: Felician Rosca, lecturer at the organ department
- The principal purposes of the project were: to remake the School of the Organ in Banat by acquisition of a classic organ, organization of a course with the participation of the organist Franz Metz, from Germany, June 29 - July 5, 1992 and the organization of the international organ competition “Dressler & Gerstenengst”, November 2-9, 1992
- Partial expenses for the organization of the course and festival

100,000.00 LEI

#### **Academy of Theater and Film, Bucharest**

- Project Director: Adrian Leu
- Soros Foundation offered specialized video equipment for training and creation (21,475 USD paid by New York).

21,475.00 USD

#### **Academy of Theater and Film, Tirgu-Mures**

- Project Director: Beres Andras, dean
- Organized the “Open Stage” Festival, Tirgu-Mures, 1992
- Organizational expenses and living expenses for the foreign guests

9,950.00 USD

#### **Art Foundation BAASZ, Sf. Gheorghe<sup>\*</sup>**

- Project Director: Uto Gusztav, artist, vicepresident
- Ann Act 3 - International Performance Day, Sf. Gheorghe, July 26, 1992
- Organizational expenses

600,000.00 LEI

**Composers and Musicologists Association, Cluj\***

- Project Director: Taranu Cornel, president
- Technical Support
- RR 8112C copier

2,112.00 USD

**Concordia Theater Group, Sf. Gheorghe\***

- Project Director: Nagy Attila, director
- Organization of the National Theater Festival: Concordia Days, January 5 - 10, 1992
- Organizational expenses and prizes for the contest winners

150,000.00 LEI

**Contest Jazz Festival, Bucharest 1992**

- Project Director: Alexandru Sipă, music editor at the Romanian Television
- Organized the first International Jazz Festival, in Bucharest, Romania, October 22-25, 1992.
- Expenses for the transportation of the groups, prizes, jury and rent for the house

1,000.00 USD

2,000,000.00 LEI

**Dakino Group**

- Project Director: Chisu Dan, president
- Organization of the International Film Festival "Dakino" for students (cameramen and directors), June-July, 1992
- SVHS Panasonic M1 Camcorder, advertising expenses and awarding of prizes

1,725.00 USD

974,000.00 LEI

**"DIVERTIS" Cultural Association**

- Project Director: Pircalabu Doru, engineer at ICE FELIX Computer S.A., Bucharest
- Financial support for the artistic activities of "Divertis" Group
- Equipment for sound editing and a minibus

18,500.00 USD

**"Festival du Pied"**

- Project Director: Lia Ciplea, co-organizer for Romania
- The East-West Festival du Pied has been organized every year, since 1990, by the community of Dié (Drone, France) with different departmental and national institutions, for a better knowledge between Eastern and Central European countries. The program has started in 1990 and its subject are one of these countries Poland - the 1-st edition, 1990, Hungary - the 2-nd edition, 1991 and Romania - the 3-rd edition, 1992.
- The participants at the third edition for Romania were: Minisong Chorus assembly with 22 members, 3 writers, 3 film directors and the 4 participants at the Seminar with thesis "The Civil Society in Central and Eastern Europe".
- The Soros Foundation Romania paid the advertising of the 3-rd edition of the Festival in Romanian mass-media, the travel expenses and pocket money for the participants.

782.00 USD

7,594,512.00 LEI



**High School Apaczai, Cluj\***

- Project Director: Szilagyi Julia, teacher, school master
- Organization of the International Meeting of Student Choral Groups, Cluj, July 3 - 4, 1992
- Organizational expenses

31,500.00 LEI

**Holograf Productions, musical group**

- Soros Foundation offered a specialized sound installation

3,770,550.00 LEI

**Hungarian Cultural Society in Transilvania, Zalau\***

- Project Director: Gaspar Attila, cultural advisor
- Organization of Religious Music Contest, Zalau, October 1992
- Organizational expenses and prizes for contest winners

452,941.00 LEI

**Hungarian State Theater, Cluj\***

- Project Director: Tompa Gabor, director
- 200th Anniversary of the Hungarian Theater Festival including a play writing contest, Cluj, December 7 - 17, 1992
- Organizational expenses and prizes for 2 contest winners

2,400.00 USD

2,000,000.00 LEI

**International Festival "Theater-Image"**

- Project Director: Cristian Ioan, manager at the North Theater Satu-Mare
- Organization of the International Festival "Theater-Image", Satu-Mare, May, 18 - 24, 1992.
- Fees for the guests, daily allowance, travel expenses, publishing expenses, the grand prize

780.00 USD

1,090,000.00 LEI

**Jazz Foundation Nae Ionescu, Sibiu\***

- Project Director: Chiorean Mihai, president
- Organization of the International Jazz Festival, 22nd Edition, Sibiu, March 27 - 29, 1992
- Travel expenses for invited foreign performers

1,700.00 USD

**Little Orchestra of "G. Enescu" Music High School of Bucharest**

- Project Director: Buciu Magda, lecturer at the Music Academy, Bucharest
- The Orchestra was invited to participate in an artistic tour in Germany, between 17th and 27th of July, 1992
- Travel expenses and pocket money for 27 persons (pupils and the conductor)

1,200.00 USD

1,060,800.00 LEI

**Musical Society of Hungarians in Romania, Cluj\***

- Project Director: Laszlo Ferenc, musicologist, president
- Editing musical scores
- Standard PC-AT 386 computer, Panasonic KX-P1123 matrix printer

2,078.57 USD

13,585.00 LEI

**National Theater of Cluj\***

- Project Director: Tauf Anton, actor, director
- Cultural Exchanges with the National Theater of Budapest and editing theater programs and posters
- Living expenses for the invited performers and equipment, consisting of: QSI PC-AT 386 computer, HP Laserjet IIP printer, JVC color TV Set, JVC recorder, one JVC video camcorder

3,446.31 USD

2,244,277.00 LEI

**National Theatre, Turda\***

- Project Director: Mircea Ioan, director
- Organization of a humanitarian tour, 1992

3,000.00 USD

**"Profilm" Studio for Creation**

- Project Director: Comaneanu Anca Delia, delegate-producer
- The Studio produced the artistic documentary "The Calvary" ("Convicted to happiness"), a real history of Romanian communism. The screen writer was Vladimir Tismaneanu and the director of film was Dinu Tanase.
- Financial support for finishing the documentary

2,000,000.00 LEI

**Silvestri International Festival**

- Project Directors: Anda Anastasescu from London and Csiky Boldizsar, Director of Tirgu Mures Philharmonic
- Project name was "Silvestri Festival Orchestra (with members of the Tirgu Mures, Bucharest, Bournemouth-England, and Szombately-Hungary Orchestras) and Concerto Competition for Young Musicians, under the auspices of the Silvestri International Festival", August 24 - September 5, 1992. The principal aims of the project were: to sustain cultural harmony between Romanians and ethnic Hungarians and to make it known internationally and to develop strong cultural links with Great Britain, by promoting young talented artists and composers and help their careers. Concerto competition and concerts took place in Tirgu Mures and one concert in Bucharest.
- Financial support (7,914.00 USD paid by New York) for the participation of 20 foreign musicians, soloists, conductors, composers and the YPCO (The Young Persons Concert Orchestra).

7,914.00 USD

500,000.00 LEI

**SIMC - International Society for Contemporary Music - Romanian National Section**

- Project Director: Nicolae Brindus, composer, member of the Romanian Composers' and Musicologists' Union
- The purpose of the SIMC is the world cultural integration of national music traditions.
- Membership fee for 1992

1,000.00 USD

**State Theater Sf. Gheorghe - Tamasi Aron, Hungarian Department\***

- Project Director: Dali Sandor, director
- Organization of The 3rd Colloquium for Minority Theaters, Sf. Gheorghe, April 9 - 16, 1992
- Organizational expenses

500,000.00 LEI

**Students' Cultural Center, Cluj\***

- Project Director: Smeu Teodor, student
- Organization of the Golgota Street Theater performance, April 25, 1992
- Organizational expenses

150,000.00 LEI

**"Symbol" Choral Children' Association**

- Project Director: Lupu Jean, teacher of Music
- A project was initiated to make an artistic documentary "The Angels' Voices" with the children of the Symbol Association.
- Travel and board expenses for the children during the filming at Caldarusani, Pasarea, Cernica and Tirgoviste.

516,000.00 LEI

**Vox Transylvanae Choral Association Cluj\***

- Project Director: Dumitrana Dan, president
- Inauguration Concert, Cluj, June 18, 1992
- Organizational expenses

55,000.00 LEI

**Youth Department, Radio-TV Cluj\***

- Project Director: Stihi Demian Cristina, journalist
- Pop Concert with Nicu Alifantis, Cluj, May 21, 1992
- Organizational expenses

100,000.00 LEI

**Alexandrescu, Andreea-Alberta**

- Schoolgirl at the "Dinu Lipatti" High-school
- Tour for the piano contests of Ettlingen, Germany and CIEM, Geneve, Switzerland, August 2 - September 2, 1992
- Travel expenses to Geneve and Ettlingen, and accommodation

1,170.00 USD

175,215.00 LEI

**Ciobanu, Nona**

- Student at the Academy of Theater and Film, Bucharest
- Presented the show "Tinerete fara batrinete si viata fara de moarte" ("Youth without old age and life without death") at the Edinburgh Fringe Festival, August 14 - 24, 1992
- Travel expenses for 8 people

3,428.00 USD

**Fazakas, Edit-Maria**

- Schoolgirl at the School of Music and Fine Arts No. 3, Bucharest
- Participated in the Piano Competitions in Italy: at Macugnaga, June 21-27, 1992 and San Bartolomeo, June 12-18, 1992
- Macugnaga and San Bartolomeo, Italy
- Travel expenses and living expenses

400.00 USD

173,558.00 LEI

**Iliesiu, Sorin and Buduca Ioan**

- Sorin Iliesiu and Buduca Ioan realized the film "Romanian Exiles in France"; 30 interviews were conducted; more than 300 hours of film were produced (continuation of the project of 1991)
- Travel and living expenses, documentation; materials

16,000.00 LEI

**De Mallet Burgess, Thomas\***

- Theater Director, England
- Thomas de Mallet Burgess will direct Shakespeare's "The Tempest" at the Hungarian State Theater in September 1993 and Roald Dahl's "Matilda" at the Ion Creanga Theater in Bucharest at some point in 1993
- Travel expenses and accommodation

1,310.00 USD

**Venczel, Peter\***

- Musician, composer of rock opera, Hungarian Opera Cluj
- Composition of a rock opera to be performed in 1993 - 1994
- Borrowing of audio equipment

2,016.00 USD

400,000.00 LEI

**Vieru, Anatol**

- Musicologist, consulting professor at the Music Academy of Bucharest
- Lectured on "A Musical Theory for the Postmodern Period" in USA and Canada. Presented some personal compositions and initiated an experience exchange with the American and Canadian composers and researchers, for two months starting in February 1992.
- Travel expenses Bucharest-Chicago-New York-Los Angeles-Seattle-Montreal-Quebec-Regina and living expenses for two months

2,663.00 USD

166,026.00 LEI

## 4.4 Professional Training/Internships

### ***International Professional Theater Training Conference - Hamburg***

The conference was organized by Europäische Theaterakademie, GMBH "Konrad Ekhof" - Hamburg together with "Cultur Consortium" at the Hochschule für Musik und Theater and the Open Society Fund - New York, in Hamburg from August 13 - 15, 1992 and brought together the rectors and deans from the Performing Art Higher Institutions in Europe. It was for the first time when the participants from the Central and Eastern European countries were invited.

Each country was invited to recommend one person to join the meeting. Due to the particular structure of the Theater and Film Academy, the Soros Foundation invited two participants the Rector of the Academy and Dean of the Theater Department (and supported the extra costs for the second person).

#### **Participants**

- Victor Rebengiuc - Rector of "I.L.Caragiale" Theater and Film Academy
- Gelu Colceag - Dean of the Theater Department of "I.L.Caragiale" Theater and Film Academy

#### **Costs**

The Foundation paid the travel expenses, food and pocket money for both participants and the participation fee and accommodation for the second participant.

1,500.00 USD  
222,962.00 LEI

### ***Visiting Fellows Program Library of Congress, Washington DC***

12 librarians from Eastern Europe were to be selected for three months of intensive training at the Library of Congress. After advertising, there were approximately 100 applicants, from which 56 were selected to take a TOEFL test. The group was further broken down to 10 candidates based upon their scores and applications. The Library of Congress then selected Ms. Ana Maria Capalneanu, from the University Library, Cluj.

The Cluj Office covered travel costs (1,800 USD).

Soros Foundation Bucharest paid the advertising for the program in „22“ Magazine, *Libertatea* and *Adevarul*, newspapers.

1,836.00 USD  
257,392.00 LEI

#### **Student Chamber Music Quartet of the Music Academy Cluj\***

- Project Director: Ion Alina, student
- Participation in a Summer Course in Pommersfelden, Germany, July 11 - August 10, 1992
- Travel expenses

240,000.00 LEI

**University of Timisoara\*\*\***

- Project Director: Ioan Vultur, lecturer
- The University organized summer courses on Romanian Language, Culture and Civilization. Foreign guests were invited to attend the courses.
- Travel expenses for two guests from Albania.

568.00 USD

**Bacanu, Bogdan**

- Student at the "G. Enescu" Music High School, percussionist
- Attended summer percussion courses at the "Mozarteum" Academy, Salzburg, August 2 - 26, 1992
- Salzburg, Germany
- Tuition and accommodation

800.00 USD

**Barbu, Loredana\***

- Student, University of Cluj, Department of Literature
- Participation in the KAFKA Theater Project, Leipzig, Germany, July 5 - August 25, 1992
- Travel expenses

60,684.00 LEI

**Barbu, Nicolae Adrian\***

- Student, University of Cluj, Department of Literature
- Participation in the KAFKA Theater Project, Leipzig, Germany, July 5 - August 25, 1992
- Travel expenses

60,684.00 LEI

**Beu, Dorin Lucian\***

- Engineer, assistant at the Technical University of Cluj
- Specialized courses in Architecture and Building Engineering at the University of Liverpool, England, March 15 - May 15, 1992
- Travel expenses

500.00 USD

**Biro, Gyongyi\***

- Artist, Puppet Theater PUCK, Cluj
- Studies at the International School of Mime, Paris, France, September 1992 - September 1994
- Living expenses and tuition fees

3,800.00 USD

**Ciompec, Mihai**

- Assistant at the University of Bucharest, Department of German Language
- Documentation stage to write a doctoral thesis on contemporary German short prose, "Kurzgeschichte" type, at the University of Tübingen, October 1, 1992 - July 31, 1993
- Tübingen, Germany
- Travel expenses and pocket money

100.00 USD

136,513.00 LEI

**Craciun, Gilia-Ramona**

- Editor at "Radio Romania International"
- The Institute of Culture, Art and Portuguese Language offered a research scholarship at the University of Lisbon, for one year beginning on November 4, 1992.
- Lisbon, Portugal
- Travel expenses and pocket money

596.00 USD

**Csiky, Csaba\***

- Musician, conductor, composer, organist, Sfintu-Gheorghe Theater
- Researching the activity of the organ constructor Istvan Kolonics
- Travel expenses

100,000.00 LEI

**Demeny, Attila\***

- Conductor, composer, Director of the Hungarian Opera, Cluj
- Research trips to compose an opera at The Zurich Opera House, Switzerland and Budapest State Opera, Hungary, January - June 1992
- Travel and accommodation expenses

500.00 USD

**Denes, Miklos\***

- Graphic Artist, Cluj
- Post-graduate studies in art, Vienna, Austria, academic year 1991 - 1992
- Living expenses

1,000.00 USD

**Gheorghita, Romeo-Constantin**

- Fine artist, mural painting restorer, Art Academy, Bucharest
- Pursues a course on the restoration of mural painting, organized by ICCROM (International Center of Studies for Conservation and Restoration of Cultural Property), Rome, January 21 - May 29, 1993
- Rome, Italy
- Travel expenses and pocket money

100.00 USD

193,995.00 LEI

**Magyar, Katalin\***

- Student, Gheorghe Dima Music Academy, Cluj
- Participation in the International Summer Course, Baja, Hungary, August 1 - 13, 1992
- Participation fee

70.00 USD

**Motioc, Adrian George\***

- Student, University of Cluj, Department of Literature
- Participation in the KAFKA Theater Project, Leipzig, Germany, July 5 - August 25, 1992
- Travel expenses

60,684.00 LEI

**Museteanu, Crisan**

- Documentation to write the doctoral thesis "Roman Ceramics of Durostorum", in the specialized libraries of Geneva, October 5 - 25, 1992.
- Geneva, Switzerland
- Travel expenses

154,397.00 LEI

**Passima, Cristina**

- Fine artist
- Was awarded an "AFRA" ("Association France Roumanie Art") scholarship in Paris, France
- Paris, France
- Travel expenses and pocket money

100.00 USD

213,227.00 LEI

**Prada, Kinga\***

- Student, Gheorghe Dima Music Academy, Cluj
- Participation in an International Summer Course, Baja, Hungary, August 1 - 13, 1992
- Participation fee

70.00 USD

**Rancz, Francisca\***

- Student, Music Academy Gheorghe Dima, Cluj
- Participation in an International Summer Course, Baja, Hungary, August 1 - 13, 1992
- Participation fee

70.00 USD

**Regneala, Mircea**

- Assistant manager at the Central University Library, Bucharest
- Practical stage at the "Library of Congress", September 15 - October 1, 1992
- New York, USA
- Travel expenses

344,594.00 LEI

**Sechel, Delia**

- Teacher at the "N. Tonitza" - Art High-school, Bucharest
- Specialization in painting at the Superior School of Visual Arts, Geneva, Switzerland
- Round-trip airfare

141,153.00 LEI

**Sisestean, Gheorghe**

- Teacher of social sciences at the Theoretical High-school of Zalau
- Documentation on "The archaic, cultural structures in Central and Eastern Europe" at "École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales", Paris for 2-3 months.
- Paris, France
- Travel expenses Bucharest-Paris

91,499.00 LEI



**Sorban, Elena\***

- Musician, lecturer at the Music Academy, Cluj
- Participation in specialization courses in Gregorian Music, Erlangen, Germany, Academic Year 1992-1993
- Travel expenses

260.00 USD

**Szakacs, Peter Istvan\***

- Teacher, writer at the sociological magazine "ABLAK" of Odorhei
- Documentation research on Literature of the Hungarian Exile in Canada, Toronto University, June - August 1992
- Toronto, Canada
- Travel and living expenses

2,000.00 USD

**Szasz, Daniel\***

- Student at Music Academy, Cluj
- Participation in courses of the Menuhin Academy of Music, Gstaad, Switzerland, October 14 - November 25, 1992
- Gstaad, Switzerland
- Travel expenses

500.00 USD

**Szilagyi, Aladar\***

- Writer, Oradea
- Invitation to deliver readings of his work organized by the Mikes Kelemen Circle, Utrecht, Holland, March 15 - April 15, 1992
- Living expenses

350.00 USD

**Taranu, Cristina Dana\***

- Student, University of Cluj, Department of Literature
- Participation in the KAFKA Theater Project, Leipzig, Germany, July 5 - August 25, 1992
- Travel expenses

60,684.00 LEI

**Tugearu, Ioan**

- Director of "Orion Balet Bucharest" - Company of Contemporary Dance
- Realized the Rhythm and Jazz show at the Bulandra Theater in Bucharest and then a tour in Norways.
- Financial support

140,300.00 LEI

**Vargha, Mihaly Bela\***

- Museologist, Art Gallery, Sf. Gheorghe
- Documentation research in Holland to organize the "Hommage a Van Gogh" exhibition in Sf. Gheorghe, November 5 - December 1, 1992
- Travel expenses, accommodation and per diem

1,050.00 USD

**Zaharia, Constantin**

- Pofessor at the "Nicolae Iorga" Institute of History, Bucharest
- Study tour at EHESS (Ecole des Hautes Etudes en Sciences Sociales), Paris, France, 1-2 months - thesis "La parole melancolique. Une archeologie du discours fragmentaire" an original interpretation of Emil Cioran's creation.
- Half of travel expenses, accommodation and board

800.00 USD  
70,000.00 LEI

## 4.5 Conference Support

### Academy of Theater and Film

- Project Director: Victor Rebengiuc, actor at Bulandra Theater
- Organized the International Seminar on the theme "Synthesis Problems on Cultural Management, Sinaia, September 20 - 27, 1992
- Financial support for accommodation, board and transport expenses for the guests

945,618.00 LEI

### Cultural Association Korosi Csoma Sandor, Covasna\*

- Project Director: Gazda Jozsef, president
- Organization of the 150th Anniversary Meeting Korosi Csoma Sandor, Covasna, March 26 - April 4, 1992
- Organizational expenses

500,000.00 LEI

### The Institute of Art History, Bucharest

- Director of Project: Vlasiu Ioana, assistant manager
- Organized the International Colloquium "Art and Ideology in Central and Eastern Europe after 1945".
- Partial travel and living expenses for 5 guests from Eastern European countries. Soros Foundation also offered equipment consisting of QSI286 computer, Epson FX-1050 printer and accessories.

1,750.28 USD  
619,660.00 LEI

### International Association of Literary Critics (AICL) - Romanian Centre

- Project Director: Ovid Crohmalniceanu, assistant editor in chief at the "Gazeta Literara" Magazine
- Organized the International Colloquium of AICL - thesis "Literary critique and censorship", Neptune, June 1 - 8, 1992
- Transportation fares, protocol expenses, cultural folders, participation expenses for a guest, other expenses

3,000.00 USD  
194,000.00 LEI

### Korunk Studio\*

- Project Director: Kantor Lajos, chief editor
- Organizing the 8th Anniversary of the writer Laszlo Szabedi, April 30 - May 4, 1992
- Organizational expenses for the anniversary exhibition

365,779.00 LEI

### The Romanian Academy, Branch of Timisoara, the Library\*\*\*

- Project Director: Miodrag Milin, Ph.D. in History, researcher at the Romanian Academy, Branch of Timisoara
- Organization of the International Symposium on the historical space Banat, including a series of conferences on the History and Culture of Banat, an exhibition of books about Banat and the publishing of the Symposium's works, Timisoara, May 8 - 10, 1992
- Posters, accommodation and board expenses for the guests

190,869.00 LEI

### Romanian Cultural Society of Theatrical Anthropology

- Project Director: Buzoianu Ecaterina, producer, professor at the Academy of Theater and Film
- Soros Foundation together with Hellenic Center ITI and the National Theater of Bucharest organized the International Colloquium "The Antique Theater Today", at Peles, December 18 - 25, 1992.
- Financial support for the organization expenses and for living expenses of foreign guests.

1,000,000.00 LEI

**Theater Academy Tg. Mures\***

- Project Director: Beres Andras, dean
- Theater Symposium "Drama Text and Performance", Tg. Mures, Romania, January 18, 1992
- Organizational expenses and travel expenses for invited foreign guests

740.00 USD  
100,000.00 LEI

## 4.6 Ethnic Culture

### Association of Hungarian Choreographers in Romania\*

- Project Director: Janosi Jozsef, president
- Creation of a video folk dances archive
- 2 color TV sets, Panasonic NV-J45EE video recorder, Panasonic NV- P2UEE video player

748,400.00 LEI

### Bogancs Folk Dance Group from the Brassai High School, Cluj\*

- Project Director: Tolna Eva, teacher
- Organization of a Hungarian Folk Dance Festival, Cluj, April 4 - 5, 1992
- Organizational expenses

100,000.00 LEI

### Ethnographic Association Kriza Janos, Cluj\*

- Project Director: Keszeg Vilmos, associate professor
- Publishing of the Annual Report
- Printing expenses

473,800.00 LEI

### Folklore Archives, Cluj\*

- Project Director: Cuceu Ion, director and Almasi Istvan
- Creation of a data base of the archives
- 2 QSI PC-AT 286 computers, 2 Panasonic matrix printers

3,045.30 USD  
29,800.00 LEI

### Folklore Group Harghita, Miercurea-Ciuc\*

- Project Director: Szalay Zoltan, music teacher, director
- Organization of the First Folk Dancing Camp, Ghimes, Harghita, July 18 - 26, 1992
- Organizational expenses

200,000.00 LEI

### Folklore Institute of the Romanian Academy, Cluj\*

- Project Director: Cuceu Ioan, researcher, director
- Organization of the scientific symposium: Ethnology with its Face to the Future, Cluj, October 14 - 17, 1992
- Travel expenses and accommodation for invited professors from Cambridge

1,060.00 USD  
64,000.00 LEI

### Pozsonyi, Ferenc\*

- Lecturer, University of Cluj, Department of Literature
- Ethnographical research on inter-ethnic co-existence in Transylvania, January - June 1992
- The allowance included travel expenses for documentation in Heidelberg

650.00 USD  
74,400.00 LEI

**Virag, Magdolna\***

- Hungarian Language Teacher
- Ethnographic research to produce: childhood in a Transylvanian village, 1992
- Scholarship (122,800 Lei); Typewriter and Sanyo M1118 mini tape recorder

175,600.00 LEI

## 4.7 Restoration and preservation

---

### Monument Protection Committee, Sfintu-Gheorghe \*

- Project Director: Fekete Marta, architect
- Technical Support
- Equipment consisting of: Canon NP 1520 copier, Panasonic NV-M25EE camcorder

2,816.00 USD  
841,000.00 LEI

### Nasta, Dan

- Restoration of a valuable collection of Romanian old rugs for exposition to the public.
- The fees for restoration workers and for acquisition of some special brass rings

830.00 USD  
150,000.00 LEI

## 4.8 Publishing

### ***IWM Translation Program***

The Institute for Human Science from Viena (Institute für die Wissenschaften vom Menschen or IWM) organized The IWM Translation Program. The program offered six-month in the institute for the academics who want to translate an important work in the field of humanities or the social sciences. The translation of the work will be made from an Eastern into a Western European language, or vice versa.

#### **Requirements for applicants**

- knowledge of an Eastern and a Western language
- having a preliminary agreement with the publisher regarding the publication of the translation proposals

Advertisements were placed in *Romania Libera* newspaper, *Romania Literara* and "22" magazines. The applicants sent applications to institute by themselves. The applications were due by December 31, 1992.

#### **Expenses**

Advertising

37,800.00 LEI

### ***Handbook for Journalists in Central and Eastern Europe***

This handbook, edited by Malcolm F. Mallette and originally published by the World Press Freedom Committee's Rex Rand Fund, "is dedicated to those courageous journalists who kept alive the spirit of a free press, and in so doing, have helped lead their countries to freedom".

It was translated into Romanian by Doina Lica and Irina Horea.

Soros Foundation paid the translation expenses.

1,923,409.00 LEI

#### **"Anima" Publishing House**

- Project Director: Suzana Holban, manager
- Publishing of books, such as "Democracy and character" by Fraziska Baumgarten-Tramer and "Politics, a propensity and a profession" by Max Weber, for the understanding of today's social phenomena in Romania.
- Financial support for the covering of foreseen losses for 6 books in the publishing plan.

1,235,900.00 LEI

#### **"Babel" Publishing House**

- Project Director: Radu Toma, manager, professor at the University of Bucharest, School of Foreign Languages
- Publishing of a Dictionary of Sociology, achieved by a group of sociologists, coordinated by Catalin Zamfir and Lascar Vlasceanu.
- Financial support for offsetting the sale cost of the dictionary.
- 500 copies were distributed free of charge by Soros Foundation Romania among MP'S, students and professors

3,000,000.00 LEI



**Collaboration of young Hungarian writers in Romania\***

- Project Director: Jank Karoly, student
- Editing, publishing and distributing the literary anthology "Arnyekhatar"
- Printing expenses

380,000.00 LEI

**Dacia Publishing House, Cluj\***

- Project Director: Igna Vasile, director
- Partial sponsorization of 7 books by Adrian Marino (lit. criticism), Kanyadi Sandor (poetry), Anton Joseph Ilk (social study), Tudor Dragan (political science), G. Ionescu (medicine), Zbigniew Brzezinski (politics), Iordan Chimet (political studies)

4,274,000.00 LEI

**Dans Festival - half-yearly magazine in the field of Dance Art\***

- Project Director: Brezuleanu Dan, dancer at the Romanian Opera House, Iasi
- Publishing the Dans Festival Magazine, a unique Romanian publication in Choreography.
- Partial publishing expenses

110,000.00 LEI

**Grai si Suflet Publishing House**

- Director of Project: Ioan Serb, writer and editor
- Publishing of 7 important works of the national and world culture in 16 volumes.
- Partial publishing expenses

10,000,000.00 LEI

**"Humanitas" Publishing House**

- Publishing the books of "Civil Society" Series
- Soros Foundation offered financial support for publishing expenses.
- The project would continue in 1993.
- Partial publishing expenses

24,035.48 USD

6,471,000.00 LEI

**"Justice in the time of transition"**

- Project Director: Mihai Lucian, barrister, lecturer at the Faculty of Law, Bucharest
- Publishing of the booklet "Justice in transition times" which contained the works of the Conference in Salzburg, organized by Charta 77 Foundation, 1992.
- Publishing expenses and equipment consisting of: Rex-Rotary 8012 Copier, Panasonic KX-F1123 printer, QSI 286 computer and accessories, fax Sharp UX-171.

2,930.65 USD

209,900.00 LEI

**Memorial House "Architect Constantin Joja"**

- Project Director: Goga Nicolae, architect
- Publishing of the book "Signs and Fine Values in Romanian Architecture" - commentaries and syntheses by the architect Constantin Joja
- Publishing expenses for 500 copies

184,000.00 LEI

**"Minerva" Publishing House**

- Project Director: Tiberiu Avramescu, editor in chief; Gabriela Omat, editor
- Translation into Romanian and publishing of the book "The European Right" by Hans Rogger and Eugen Weber.
- Publishing the collection "Works" of classics of Romanian literature
- Financial support

8,700,000.00 LEI

**"Nobilescu & G. Schmitzer SRL" - Publishing House**

- Project Director: Schmitzer Gheorghe
- Editing and publishing books for children
- Equipment consisting of: Rex-Rotary 8112 Copier and AT 486/33/8MB/160 HD computer

5,512.00 USD

**"Omeron" Society for Cecital Arts and Sciences**

- Project Director: Albu Grigore-Gral, president, member of the Writers' Union of Romania
- The principal purpose of the society is to raise the value of blind peoples' intelligence in all the fields of cultural life. The Soros Foundation offered printing equipment for publishing their artistic and scientific works.
- Printing equipment, QSI 286 computer

21,954.29 USD

**PAIDEIA**

- Project Director: Popa Carmen Mihaela, lecturer at the Polytechnic Institute of Bucharest
- Soros Foundation offered financial support for the general activity of the Society
- Equipment consisting of: Rex-Rotary 8112 Copier

2,112.00 USD

**Romanian Writers' Association**

- Soros Foundation offered a donation for the cultural activities of the Romanian Writers' Association

1,500,000.00 LEI

**West Publishing House""**

- Project coordinator: Viorel Marineasa, editor in chief
- Support in publishing two series LOGOS and POLITEIA. These series consist of translations of fundamental philosophical books of the following authors: George Soros, Vladimir Tismaneanu, Ferenc Feher, Spinoza, St. Augustin, Lao-Tse, Tertulianus etc. The project will continue in 1993.
- Support for the books published in 1992.

811,120.00 LEI

**Balla, Zsafia'**

- Poet
- Completion of a poetry volume, March 1992 - March 1993
- Scholarship

226,500.00 LEI

**Binder, Binder Pal\***

- Historian, Brasov
- Documentation research for the "Lexicon of Transylvanian Localities"
- Travel and accommodation expenses

800.00 USD

**Gallagher, Tom\***

- Researcher at the University of Bradford, England
- Documentation research on a book about Romania
- Subscription fees to the Romanian Press Revue of ARPRESS for 1992

350.00 USD

**Gurghian, Cornelia\***

- Editing the literary work of the poet Aurel Gurghian
- Carrera II type writer

113,000.00 LEI

**Jakabffy, Tamas\***

- Editor of "Kereszteny Szo" magazine, Cluj
- Completion of a monography on the work of the Hungarian writer Zoltan Panek, January 1992 - June 1993
- Scholarship

144,000.00 LEI

**Kisgyorgy, Reka\***

- Journalist
- Completion of a monography on the work of the Hungarian writer Ottlik Geza, January 1992 - June 1993
- Scholarship

144,000.00 LEI

**Ornea, Zigu**

- Writer, editor in chief at "Minerva" Publishing House
- Elaboration of some books of synthesis "The Strain of Ideas in the 30's" and "The History of Public Spirit in Modern Romania"
- Equipment consisting of: computer and printer

1,550.49 USD

**Oroveanu, Mihai**

- Barrister, lecturer at the "Nicolae Titulescu" Institute
- Publishing of the "History of Romanian Law and the Evolution of Constitutional Establishments"
- 20% of publishing expenses

900,000.00 LEI

**Stratan, Ion**

- Editor at "Contrapunct" Magazine
- Translation of the very young Romanian poetry for French literary magazines and the elaboration of an anthology; series of seminars at Strasbourg, Paris, Bordeaux, Royaumont, Lyon
- Travel expenses and mini-cassette recorders (2pcs)

1,000.00 USD

258,228.00 LEI

**Szilagyi, Julia\***

- Essayist, retired
- Financial assistance to write a spiritual autobiography about the historic context of 1956
- Scholarship

60,000.00 LEI

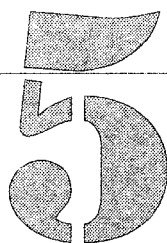
## 4.9 In-kind Donations

---

### Dumitru, Ion

- Editor and journalist at Radio Free Europe and *Ion Dumitru Verlag* Publishing House, Munchen
- The project "Light for Romania" - donation of books, published at *Ion Dumitru Verlag* Publishing House or from personal libraries (value: 40,000 - 50,000 M) to libraries in Romania
- Transportation expenses from Munchen to Romania and distribution expenses

10,000.00 USD



# Travel

Individual/Group



## 5.1 Education

### Romanian-Belgian Association "Romanica"

- Project Director: Nicorici Monica, teacher
- Participation in pedagogical courses held at various institutions, Belgium, November 1 - 13, 1992
- Travel expenses for 12 members

600,000.00 LEI

### Aluas, Ion\*

- Professor, Cluj University, Department of Sociology
- Participation in World Congress of Rural Sociology, Washington D.C., USA, August 3 - 25, 1992
- Travel expenses, accommodation and per diem

900.00 USD  
280,000.00 LEI

### Atanasiu, Anca-Maria

- Journalist at the Romanian Television
- Participated together with a cameraman in "Japan Prize", an International Educational TV Programs Contest, Tokyo, November 11-19, 1992.
- Tokyo, Japan
- Travel expenses and living expenses for 2 persons

5,272.00 USD

### Crisan, Alexandru

- Researcher at the Institute for Educational Sciences, Bucharest
- Participated and presented a paper in the International Seminar on Psycholinguistics, Florianopolis, Brasil, January 4 - 22, 1993
- Travel expenses

1,998.00 USD

### Georgescu, Silvia

- Member of IATEFL
- Participated in the Conference of the International Association of Teachers of English as a Foreign Language, Sofia, May 1992.
- Sofia, Bulgaria
- Travel and living expenses

306.00 USD  
30,000.000 LEI

### Roth, Maria\*

- Lecturer, University of Cluj, Department of Psychology
- Participation in the Third European Conference: Competence and Responsibility at the University of Munich, Germany, October 10 - 14, 1992
- Travel expenses

87,654.00 LEI

### Serban, Andreea

- Mathematician at the Institute for Educational Sciences, Bucharest
- Participated in the Annual Conference organized by The British Educational Research Association, Stirling, Scotland, August 26 - 29, 1992
- Participation fee and pocket money

455.00 USD

### Szamoskzi, Stefan\*

- Lecturer, Cluj University, Department of Psychology
- Participation in the 13th International Workshop on Learning Potential, Krael, Israel, July 6 - 17, 1992
- Travel expenses, participation fee and accommodation

900.00 USD  
137,000.00 LEI



## 5.2 Civil Society

### Romanian Intercultural Studies Group - OFAJ\*

- Project Director: Maniutiu Anca, assistant professor
- Participation of the Romanian Intercultural Studies Group in the Meeting of the Office Franco-Allemand pour la Jeunesse, Berlin, Germany, November 1992
- Travel expenses and per diem for 9 members

4,700.00 USD

### Workshop on Sociological History of European Education\*

- 5 Sociologists from Cluj and Iasi (*Retegan, Simion; Horvath, Istvan; Tripon, Ciprian; Magyari, Tivadar; Nastasa, Lucian*)
- Participation in the Workshop on Sociological History of European Education, Prague, Czechoslovakia, October 9 - 10, 1992
- Travel expenses and per diem

250.00 USD

160,000.00 LEI

### Bacinschi, Radim (Republic of Moldavia)\*

- Student, Technical University of Cluj
- Participation in the International Camp: East Meets West, Esztergom, Hungary, August 14 - September 10, 1992
- Travel expenses and per diem

100.00 USD

16,068.00 LEI

### Beldica, Roxana-Hortansa

- Consulting expert at the Romanian Government, Department for Social and Political Structures
- Participated in the "Senioren 1", international seminar on German policy about the third age's problems, in Wiesbaden, between the 4th and the 10th of October, 1992.
- Wiesbaden, Germany
- Travel expenses and pocket money

100.00 USD

107,840.00 LEI

### Bologa, Alexandru-Serban

- Researcher at the Romanian Marine Research Institute, Constanta
- Participated and presented the paper "Per aspera ad astra" at the XVII-th Annual Congress of the American Romanian Academy of Arts and Sciences (ARA), held in Northridge, California, between June 3rd and June 7th, 1992. The theme of the Congress was "The End of Romania's Isolation".
- Northridge, California
- Travel expenses Bucharest-New York-Los Angeles and return

676.00 USD

311,086.00 LEI

### Broche, Lucian-Serban

- Researcher at the Institute of Phonetic and Dialectal Research, Bucharest
- Participated and presented a paper at the XVII-th Annual Congress of the American Romanian Academy of Arts and Sciences (ARA), held in Northridge, California, between June 3rd and June 7th, 1992.
- Northridge, California
- Travel expenses and pocket money

1,212.00 USD

**Ceacalopol, Gabriel**

- Consulting expert at the Romanian Government, Department for Social and Political Structures
- Participated in the "Senioren 1", international seminar on German policy about the third age's problems, in Wiesbaden, between the 4th and 10th of October, 1992.
- Wiesbaden, Germany
- Travel expenses and pocket money

605.00 USD

**Ciobanu, Aurel-Viorel**

- Student at the University of Bucharest, School of Law
- Participated in the 23rd session of studies organized by the International Institute for Human Rights, with the assistance of The European Council, Strasbourg, July 1-31, 1992
- Strasbourg, France
- Travel expenses and pocket money

100.00 USD

113,671.00 LEI

**Ciordaru, Ioana Daniela\***

- Student, University of Cluj
- Participation in the Conference: Women in East and Central Europe, Prague, Czechoslovakia, October 16 - 19, 1992
- Travel expenses, accommodation and per diem

119.00 USD

50,000.00 LEI

**Ciplea, Lia**

- Member of Helsinki Citizens Assembly
- Participated at the Conference of Helsinki Citizens Assembly (HCA) on the theme "Nationalism and Racism - Civic Solutions", Bratislava, March 25 - 29, 1992. At the proposal of Sonia Licht, Co-Chair of HCA, the General Assembly elected Ms. *Lia Ciplea* (Romania) and Mr. *Jose Palau* (Spain) as Co-Convenors for the commission Civic Approaches to Conflicts and Peace Politics.
- Soros Foundation for an Open Society supported the travel expenses and per diem.

50.00 USD

9,487.00 LEI

**Cosgarea, Ileana**

- Assistant at the Polytechnic Institute of Timisoara
- Participated in the seminar "Collapsing Walls-The World of Integral Communication", Mount Union College, Ohio
- Ohio, USA
- Travel expenses

182,000.00 LEI

**Cozariuc Mihai and Deaconescu Vasile\*\*\***

- Member of Local Administration Council, respectively program manager, Soros Foundation
- Participated in the Helsinki Citizens Assembly Conference held in March 25-30, 1992 in Bratislava
- Bratislava, Czechoslovakia
- Travel and living expenses

150.00 USD

48,950.00 LEI

**Culic, Irina Lucia\***

- Student, Cluj University, Department of Sociology
- Participation the International Conference: Towards the United States of Europe, Geneva, Switzerland, November 19 - 22, 1992
- Travel expenses

129,920.00 LEI

**Dordea, Ana-Cristina**

- Student at the School of Law, University of Bucharest
- Participated in the 23rd Session of studies organized by the International Institute for Human Rights, with the assistance of The European Council, Strasbourg, July 1-31, 1992
- Strasbourg, France
- Travel expenses and pocket money

100.00 USD

95,567.00 LEI

**Eckstein Kovacs, Peter\***

- Lawyer, Cluj
- Participation in the course: International Promotion and Protection of Human Rights
- Hague, Holland, April 25 - May 15, 1992
- Travel expenses and per diem

250.00 USD

60,000.00 LEI

**Fecioru, Corneliu\***

- Engineer, member of the Pro Europa League, Tg. Mures
- Participation in the "Consultations of Strategic Information Planning" International Congress, Ljubliana, Slovenia, April 14 - 17, 1992
- Participation fee, travel expenses and per diem

550.00 USD

34,000.00 LEI

**Fugaru, Constantin**

- Legal advisor of Soros Foundation Bucharest
- Documentation stage on legal studies and civil society development, New York, October 1992
- Unfortunately Mr. Fugaru couldn't attend.
- Soros Foundation paid the air-fare.

921.00 USD

**Gall, Erno\***

- Consultant professor, University of Cluj
- Participation in the International Colloquium "Les Nouveaux Mondes et L'Europe", Lyon, France, June 6 - 10, 1992
- Travel expenses, participation fee and per diem

523.00 USD

178,412.00 LEI

**Gyemant, Ladislau\***

- Researcher, Institute of History, Cluj
- Participation in the "European Integration and the European Mind" Conference, Aalborg, Denmark, August 14 - 29, 1992
- Travel expenses and participation fee

700.00 USD

**Heim, Laszlo Attila\***

- Student at the Academy of Visual Arts, Cluj
- Participation in the Christian Movement for Peace, Strasbourg, France, June 5 - 10, 1992
- Travel expenses and participation fee

20.00 USD  
17,200.00 LEI

**Ionescu-Sisesti, Ileana**

- Researcher at the Institute of Sociology, Bucharest
- Participated at the 4S/East-Joint Conference, August 12 - 15, 1992, Gothenburg, Sweden and presented the paper "Steps and Actions for Restructuring the R&D System in Romania"
- Gothenburg, Sweden
- Travel expenses

207,799.00 LEI

**Kelemen, Arpad\***

- Professor, Technical University of Cluj, Department of Electronics
- Participation in the Citizen Ambassador Program, New York, USA, April 1992
- Travel expenses

500.00 USD

**Kolumban, Gabor\***

- Physicist, Odorheiu-Secuiesc
- Participation in the "Managing Non-Governmental Organizations" Seminar, Salzburg, Austria, June 7 - 9, 1992
- Travel expenses and accommodation

200.00 USD

**Maniutiu, Anca\***

- Assistant, University of Cluj, Department of Literature
- Participation in the Transnational and Transcultural Inter-Dependencies Conference, Berlin, Germany, June 13 - 18, 1992
- Travel expenses and per diem

90.00 USD  
109,137.00 LEI

**Mares, Dan-Gabriel**

- Student in Law
- Participated in the debates of the XVth Summer University of the New Economy, organized in Aix-en-Provence, France, between 22nd and 28th of August, 1992
- Travel expenses

50.00 USD  
117,348.00 LEI

**Matei, Liviu\***

- Assistant, Cluj University, Department of Psychology
- Participation in the Experts' Meeting on the Minorities Situation in Europe, Strasbourg, France, September 3 - 4, 1992
- Travel expenses, accommodation and per diem

1,650.00 USD

**Mihaies, Mircea\*\*\***

- Editor in chief at "Orizont" magazine, Timisoara
- Participated in the International Conference "Intellectual and Social Changes in Central and Eastern Europe Today", April, 1992
- Newark, New Jersey, USA
- Travel expenses, participation fee and daily allowance

600.00 USD  
150,924.00 LEI

**Paskucz Szathmary, Laszlo\***

- Student, Academy of Visual Arts, Cluj
- Participation in the Christian Movement for Peace, Strasbourg, France, June 5 - 10, 1992
- Travel expenses and participation fee

20.00 USD  
17,200.00 LEI

**Roth, Andrei\***

- Professor, University of Cluj, Department of Sociology
- Participation in the International Colloquium "Les Nouveaux Mondes et L'Europe", Lyon, France, June 6-10, 1992
- Travel expenses, participation fee and per diem

523.00 USD  
178,412.00 LEI

**Stetca, Toader**

- Mayor of Sapinta
- Experience exchange with the mayor of Ville de Sete, France, August 16 -25, 1992
- Ville de Sete, France
- Travel expenses and donation of writing materials

200.00 USD  
190,129.00 LEI

**Szegedi, Edit\***

- Assistant, Sibiu University, Department of History
- Participation in the Conference "State and Nation", Maribor, Slovenia, February 3 - 5, 1992
- Travel expenses

2.00 USD  
22,352.00 LEI

**Szilagyi, N. Sandor\***

- Lecturer, Cluj University, Department of Hungarian Literature
- Participation in a Workshop organized by IFOR (International Fellowship of Reconciliation), Berlin, Germany, February 5 - 9, 1992
- Travel expenses and per diem

100.00 USD  
25,734.00 LEI

**Ticudean, Mircea\***

- Journalist at *Cuvintul* weekly, Bucharest
- Participation in the World Press Congress organized by Federation Internationale des Écrivains et Journalistes, Prague, Czechoslovakia, May 23 - 29, 1992
- Per diem

100.00 USD

**Vanau, Liviu\***

- Chief editor at *Gazeta de Mures* weekly, Tîrgu-Mures
- Participation in the World Press Congress organized by Federation Internationale des Écrivains et Journalistes, Prague, Czechoslovakia, May 23 - 29, 1992
- Per diem

100.00 USD

## 5.3 Medical, Health, Environment

### Romanian Federation of Medical Students Associations

- Project Directors: Pascu Ovidiu, president and Efrim Dinu-Ion, president of Bucharest Branch
- *Efrim Dinu* participated at the Congress of IFMSA, Egypt, March 1-5, 1992.
- *Pascu Ovidiu* and *Frunza Eduard Demetrian* participated in IFMSA (International Federation of Medical Students' Associations) 41st General Assembly & 82nd Exchange Officers Meeting, Londrina, Brazil, August 6 - 15, 1992.
- The principal aim of the project was the affiliation of the Romanian Federation at the International Federation of Medical Students' Association.
- Travel expenses for three persons

4,512.00 USD  
94,100.00 LEI

### The Society of the Physicians and Naturalists - students section, Iasi

- Director of Project: Ioan Haulica, professor, Ph.D.
- Two students, *Marta Gabriel* and *Stoica Serban* participated at the 81st Congress of IFMSA (International Federation of Medical Students Association), Alexandria, Egypt, March 1-5, 1992, they started the procedure for Romania to become an associate member and whole member of IFMSA.
- Alexandria, Egypt
- Travel expenses

188,160.00 LEI

### The Society of Students in Stomatology

- Project Director: Filip Nicolae-Leonard, student at the University of Medicine and Pharmacology, School of Stomatology, Bucharest
- Joining the Society of Students in Stomatology from Romania in the International Association of Students in Stomatology
- Accommodation and board expenses for 3 days

120.00 USD

### Antipa, Ciprian

- Physician at the Titan Clinical Hospital
- Participated and presented an accepted paper in the International Symposium on "Biomedical Optics '93", Los Angeles, January 16 - 23, 1993
- Los Angeles, USA
- Travel expenses and pocket money

100.00 USD  
560,000.00 LEI

### Antonescu, Dinu

- Professor at the University of Medicine and Pharmacology, Bucharest
- Participated and presented a paper in the Congress of Orthopedists Speaking French (AOLF), Quebec, Canada, September 15 - 19, 1992
- Quebec, Canada
- Travel expenses

376.00 USD  
278,980.00 LEI

**Antonescu, Nicolae**

- Professor at the Institute of Civil Engineering, Bucharest
- Participated in the International Seminar on the Environmental Conservation, Wiesbaden December 13 - 19, 1993
- Wiesbaden, Germany
- Travel expenses and pocket money

300.00 USD  
330,000.00 LEI

**Apetrei, Cristian\*\***

- Tutor at the University of Medicine and Pharmacology, Iasi
- Participation with a paper in the IInd Congress "Options for the Control of Influenza", Lyon, September 26 - October 2, 1992
- Train fare Iasi - Paris - Lyon and return and pocket money

100.00 USD  
230,074.00 LEI

**Badea, Ion Radu\***

- Assistant, University of Medicine and Pharmacology, Cluj
- Participation in the Ultraschalldiagnostik '92 Congress, Karlsruhe, Germany, October 21 - 24, 1992
- Travel expenses

350.00 USD

**Bagameri, Bela\***

- Professor, retired
- Participation in the ALCADI '92 Congress of Speleology, Budapest, Hungary, May 18 - 24, 1992
- Travel expenses and accommodation

120.00 USD  
4,550.00 LEI

**Barsu, Mariana and Bologa, Sandu\***

- Doctors, Oncology Clinic of Cluj
- Participation in the General Meeting of OECI (Organization of European Cancer Institutes), Rotterdam, Holland, April 9 - 12, 1992
- Travel expenses and participation fee

600.00 USD  
189,628.00 LEI

**Borlea, Florian\*\*\***

- Researcher at the Institute for the Forest Research and Arrangements, Timisoara
- Participated in the Symposium on "Population Genetics and Gene Conservation of Forest Trees"
- Bordeaux, France, August 24 - 28, 1992
- Board, accommodation and travel expenses

1,200.00 USD  
207,220.00 LEI

**Botezatu, Elena\*\***

- Researcher at the Institute for Public Health and Medical Research, Iasi
- Participated in the International Conference on "Indoor Climate of Buildings. Indoor Air Quality in Central and Eastern Europe", High Tatra, Czechoslovakia, September 30-October 2, 1992.
- High Tatra, Czechoslovakia
- Travel expenses and pocket money

100.00 USD  
17,000.00 LEI

**Chira, Olimpia\***

- Doctor, scientific researcher at the Institute of Public Health, Cluj
- Participation in the 4th International Symposium on Hepatitis, Rhodes, Greece, June 7 - 10, 1992
- Travel expenses and accommodation

375.00 USD  
60,000.00 LEI

**Ciubotaru, Vasile**

- Physician at the "Gheorghe Marinescu" Hospital, Bucharest
- Participated the in "Winter Meeting of the European Association of Neurosurgical Societies", Salonic, February 27-29, 1992
- Salonic, Greece
- The participation fee, accommodation and pocket money

530.00 USD

**Ciuce, Constantin\***

- Doctor, President of the Balkanic Microsurgery Association
- Participation in the First Congress of the European Society of Microsurgery, Rome, Italy, September 26 - 29, 1992
- Travel expenses, participation fee and per diem

1,702.00 USD

**Ciupa, Radu Vasile\***

- Engineer, associate professor, Technical University of Cluj
- Participation in the 6th Conference of Biological and Medical Engineering, Capri, Italy, June 20 - July 10, 1992
- Accommodation, participation fee and per diem

850.00 USD

**Dascalescu, Cristina\***

- Doctor, assistant at the University of Medicine and Pharmacology, Cluj
- Participation in the 8th International Congress of Immunology, Budapest, Hungary, August 23 - 28, 1992
- Travel expenses, participation fee and accommodation

400.00 USD  
8,000.00 LEI

**Deleanu, Mauriciu\***

- Retired professor, Cluj
- Participation in the 7th Congress of Talasology, Venice, Italy, May 15 - 17, 1992
- Travel expenses and per diem

100.00 USD  
33,500.00 LEI

**Denes, Alexandru-Emil**

- Student at the University of Medicine, School of Stomatology, Bucharest
- Participated in the European Dental Students' Congress, Amsterdam, November 12-15, 1992
- Amsterdam, Holland
- Participation fee

100.00 USD



**Dimitriu, Rodica**

- Engineer at the "Gh. Marinescu" Hospital
- Participation in the "Workshop on Medical Informatics", September 5 - 6, 1992 and "MEDINFO 92" World Congress on Medical Informatics, Geneva
- Geneva, Switzerland
- Travel expenses and pocket money

100.00 USD  
134,818.00 LEI

**Dinulescu, Ion**

- Professor at the University of Medicine and Pharmacology, Bucharest
- Participated and presented a paper in the Congress of Orthopedists Speaking French (AOLF)
- Quebec, Canada, September 15 - 19, 1992
- Travel expenses

376.00 USD  
278,980.00 LEI

**Dontu, Gabriela\***

- Assistant at the University of Medicine and Pharmacology, Iasi
- Presented a paper at the European Colloquium on Parasitology, Hague, September 7-11, 1992
- Hague, Holland
- Travel and living expenses

394.00 USD  
7,919.00 LEI

**Duma, Valentin; Duma Erdossy Livia Tereza\***

- Doctors, Medical Clinic IV, Cluj
- Participation in the 8th International Congress of Immunology, Budapest, Hungary, August 23 - 28, 1992
- Participation fee, accommodation and per diem

1,000.00 USD

**Dumitrascu, Diana Mihaela\***

- Scientific Researcher, Medical Clinic 3, Cluj
- Participation in the 2nd International Symposium on Polinosis, Herzliya, Israel, March 22 - 26, 1992
- Travel expenses, accommodation and participation fee

700.00 USD  
72,210.00 LEI

**Filip, Nicolae-Leonard**

- Student in Stomatology
- Participated in the European Dental Students' Congress for joining the Romanian Society of Students in Stomatology into the European Dental Students' Society, Amsterdam, November 12 - 15, 1992
- Amsterdam, Holland
- Participation fee

100.00 USD

**Kalaber, Laszlo\***

- Pharmacist in Reghin
- Participation in the 9th Conference on Bear Research, Missoula, USA, February 24 - 28, 1992
- Travel expenses and per diem

1,200.00 USD  
160,000.00 LEI

**Kaufman, Aurel\***

- Doctor, president of the Balkan Society of Angiology
- Participation in the First Congress of the European Federation of Microsurgery Societies, Rome, Italy, September 26 - 29, 1992
- Travel expenses and accommodation

610.00 USD

**Komsa, Jozsef**

- Engineer, Environmental Protection Agency, Satu-Mare
- Participation in the UTEC ABSORGA '91 Exposition and Conference on the Environment, Linz, Austria, November 19 - 21, 1991
- Travel and participation fee

500.00 USD

6,084.00 LEI

**Lascu, Carina-Daniela**

- Student at the Institute of Civil Engineering, Bucharest
- Participated at the International Seminar on Maintaining the Purity of the Air, Wiesbaden, December 13 - 19, 1992
- Wiesbaden, Germany
- Travel expenses and pocket money

100.00 USD

98,608.00 LEI

**Lerescu, Dana\*\***

- Graduate of the University of Medicine and Pharmacology, Iasi, 1992
- Participated and presented a paper in the 3rd International Congress of Students in Medicine, Cairo, December 2 - 5, 1992
- Cairo, Egypt
- Travel expenses and pocket money

480.00 USD

**Machedon, Corneliu-Florin**

- Architect, lecturer at the "Ion Mincu" Institute of Architecture, Bucharest
- Participated in the European Congress on Ecological Architecture, Stockholm, August, 18 - 20, 1992
- Stockholm, Sweden
- Travel expenses and pocket money

165.00 USD

170,804.00 LEI

**Marin, Mihaela Monica\***

- Doctor, Cluj
- Participation in the First United European Gastroenterology Week, Athens, Greece, September 25 - 30, 1992
- Travel expenses, accommodation and participation fee

600.00 USD

95,400.00 LEI

**Mironiuc, Aurel\***

- Surgeon, assistant at the University of Medicine and Pharmacology, Cluj
- Participation in the 2nd Congress of Tissue Repair, Malmo, Sweden, August 26 - 28, 1992
- Participation fee and per diem

600.00 USD

**Mociran, Corina Rodica\***

- Head of Department, Institute of Public Health, Cluj
- Participation in the seminar: Risks at the Workplace, Strasbourg, France, October 22 - November 11, 1992
- Participation fee and per diem

300.00 USD

**Mocsy, Ildiko\***

- Physicist, Institute of Public Health and Medical Research, Cluj
- Participation in the "Indoor Air International" Conference, Athens, Greece, April 28 - 30, 1992
- Participation fee and per diem

600.00 USD

**Moldovan, Zaharie\***

- Physicist, Institute of Isotopic and Molecular Technology, Cluj
- Participation in the International Symposium on Applied Isotopes, Karlsruhe, Germany, March 9 - 13, 1992
- Travel expenses and accommodation

350.00 USD

40,000.00 LEI

**Onciulescu, Gabriel\*\***

- Graduated from the University of Medicine and Pharmacology, Iasi, 1992
- Participated and presented a paper in the 3rd International Congress of Students in Medicine, Cairo, December 2-5, 1992
- Cairo, Egypt
- Travel expenses and pocket money

480.00 USD

**Onofriescu, Mircea\*\***

- Physician at the Clinic no.1 for Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Iasi
- Participated in the Second International Symposium Graz - on the theme "Diabetes of Pregnancy", Austria, October 11-17, 1992
- Graz, Austria
- Travel expenses and pocket money

100.00 USD

49,222.00 LEI

**Padure, Mihaela**

- Student at the Institute of Pharmacology, Iasi
- Participated in the XV-th European Congress of Students in Pharmacology and presented two papers, Helsinki, April 20 - 25
- Helsinki, Finland
- Travel expenses and pocket money

25.00 USD

94,801.00 LEI

**Pletea, Dan-Doru**

- Physician at the Health Unit No. 6, Copou, Iasi
- Participated and presented a paper in the Second Congress of the European Society of Contraception, May 6 - 9, 1992, Athens, Greece
- Travel expenses

910.00 USD

**Ponta, Gheorghe**

- Researcher at the Institute for Geology and Geophysics, Bucharest
- Participated in the IGCP 299 (International Geological Correlation Program) Field Excursion, Washington, August 15 - 22, 1992
- Travel expenses Bucharest - New York - Washington

300.00 USD  
258,666.00 LEI

**Popescu, Adrian**

- Engineer at the "Gh. Marinescu" Hospital, Bucharest
- Participated in MEDINFO92, the 7th World Congress on Medical Informatics, Palexpo Geneva, Switzerland, September, 6 - 10, 1992
- Travel expenses and pocket money

100.00 USD  
134,818.00 LEI

**Radu, Dora\***

- Researcher, Institute of Public Health, Cluj
- Participation in the Basel Liver Week 1992 Conference, Basel, Switzerland, October 12 - 21, 1992
- Accommodation

250.00 USD

**Radulescu, Serban\***

- Surgeon, assistant at Cluj University of Medicine and Pharmacology
- Participation in the 2nd Congress of Tissue Repair, Malmo, Sweden, August 26 - 28, 1992
- Participation fee and per diem

600.00 USD

**Raicu, Petre**

- Professor at the University of Bucharest
- Participated in the XXII-nd Annual Meeting of the European Environmental Society, Berlin, Germany, August 31 - September 4, 1992
- Accommodation and daily allowance

800.00 USD

**Rakosy, Laszlo\***

- Researcher, Institute of Biological Research, Cluj
- Participation in the VIIIth European Congress of Lepidopterology, Helsinki, Finland, April 19 - 26, 1992
- Travel expenses and participation fee

650.00 USD

**Rugina, Mihaela\*\***

- Librarian at the County Medical Library, Iasi
- Participation in the IIIrd European Conference of Medical Libraries, Montpellier, September 22 - 26, 1992; contacts with medical publishing houses from Paris, September 27 - October 5, 1992
- Montpellier and Paris, France
- Travel expenses and pocket money

100.00 USD  
272,714.00 LEI

**Sarkany-Kiss, Andrei\***

- Biologist, professor at Cluj University, Department of Zoology
- Participation in the 11th International Congress of Malacology, Siena, Italy, August 31 - September 5, 1992
- Travel expenses and participation fee

350.00 USD

**Seliscan, Dorin Emil\***

- Geologist, Cluj
- Participation in the European Conference of Speleology, Belgium, August 20 - 23, 1992
- Travel expenses

145,971.00 LEI

**Sofalvi, Istvan\***

- Speleologist, Oradea
- Participation in the 2nd European Conference of Speleology, Belgium, August 20 - 23, 1992
- Travel expenses, per diem and participation fee

231.00 USD  
136,000.00 LEI**Stoica, Maria Ligia\***

- Doctor at the Institute of Public Health and Medical Research, Cluj
- Participation in the Conference on Occupational Lung Diseases, Prague, Czechoslovakia, September 14 - 17, 1992
- Travel expenses, accommodation and per diem

150.00 USD  
27,000.00 LEI**Surcel, Didi\***

- Doctor, researcher at the Institute of Public Health, Cluj
- Participation in the Conference on Occupational Lung Diseases, Prague, Czechoslovakia, September 14 - 17, 1992
- Travel expenses, accommodation and per diem

150.00 USD  
27,000.00 LEI**Suteanu Stefan**

- Professor at the "Dr. I. Cantacuzino" Medical Clinic, Bucharest
- Participated at the I-st International Workshop on Hypertrophic Osteoarthropathy, Florence, June 21 - 24, 1992
- Florence, Italy
- Travel expenses and pocket money

100.00 USD  
136,635.00 LEI**Szantai, Janos and Porr, Paul\***

- Doctors, Medical Clinic 3, Cluj
- Participation in the 6th International Symposium on Magnesium, India, December 2 - 6, 1992
- Travel and accommodation expenses

460.00 USD

**Szanto, Csaba\***

- Physicist, researcher at the Institute of Public Health, Cluj
- Participation in the Conference on Occupational Lung Diseases, Prague, Czechoslovakia, September 14 - 17, 1992
- Travel expenses, accommodation and per diem

150.00 USD  
27,000.00 LEI**Szanto, Paula Georgeta\***

- Doctor, Medical Clinic 3, Cluj
- Participation in the Re-Actualizing Pancreatic Diseases Symposium, Genova, Italy, April 22 - 25, 1992
- Travel expenses, accommodation and per diem

450.00 USD  
75,000.00 LEI

**Toro, Laszlo\*\*\***

- Scientific researcher, Public Health Institute and Medical Research, Radiations Hygiene Laboratory, Timisoara
- Participation at the second International Congress BIOMOVIS Wien, Austria and Self Model Presentation
- Travel expenses, accommodation

180.00 USD  
32,270.00 LEI

**Trofor, Antigona\*\***

- Physician at the Clinical Hospital, Iasi
- Participated in the II-nd Annual Congress of the European Society for Respiratory Problems, Vienna, August 28 - September 4, 1992
- Vienna, Austria
- Accommodation, books and local transport

515.00 USD

**Trotter, Corina-Ioana**

- Student at the Institute of Civil Engineering, Bucharest
- Participated at the International Seminar on Water Protection, Wiesbaden, November 22-28, 1992
- Wiesbaden, Germany
- Travel expenses and pocket money

100.00 USD  
120,000.00 LEI

**Zalaru, Mircea**

- Physician at the Institute of Medicine and Pharmacology, Bucharest
- Participated and presented three accepted papers in the XIIth International Congress on Bile and Liver Problems, Basel, October 12-21, 1992
- Basel, Switzerland
- Travel expenses and pocket money

100.00 USD  
160,318.00 LEI

**Zeana, Corneliu**

- Physician, lecturer at the Faculty of Medicine and Pharmacology, Bucharest
- Participated with two accepted papers in the IV-th European Congress on Magnesium, Giessen, September 21 - 23, 1992
- Giessen, Germany
- Travel expenses and pocket money

100.00 USD  
111,708.00 LEI

## 5.4 Cultural

### Academy of Theatre and Film

- Project Director: Cojar Ion, professor
- Professors and students of the Academy of Theatre and Film have been invited to participate at "Brouhaha" International Youth Arts Festival, Liverpool, England, April 9 - 18, 1992.
- Travel expenses for 13 persons

960,000.00 LEI

### Alumni of Brassai Samuel High School Foundation\*

- Project Director: Szabo Zsolt, president
- Participation of the school's Folk Dance Group "Bogancs" in a Folk Dance Contest, Poland, April 30 - May 10, 1992
- Travel expenses and per diem

1,080.00 USD

### Antifonia Choral Association Cluj\*

- Project Director: Ripa Constantin, musician, president
- Participation in Choralis Choir Festival, Voisov, France, August 2 - 16, 1992
- Travel expenses and per diems

2,000.00 USD  
700,000.00 LEI

### Ars Nova Music Ensemble, Cluj\*

- Project Director: Taranu Corneliu, musician, professor
- Participation in the Festival du Pied dedicated to Romania, Dié, France, September 20 - 27, 1992
- Travel expenses for 21 members

1,295.00 USD  
129,915.00 LEI

### Arts High School, Sf. Gheorghe\*

- Project Director: Sipos Zoltan, musician, conductor
- Participation in the Youth Choir Festival, Rotenburg, Germany, May 27 - June 5, 1992
- Travel expenses for 46 students

700.00 USD

### "Cantores Amicitiae" choral ensemble - "G. Enescu" Academy of Arts, Iasi\*

- Project Director: Nicolae Gisca, professor, conductor
- Concert tour in Switzerland August 29 - September 5, 1992
- Travel expenses for 38 persons, by touring car

1,173,720.00 LEI

### Choral Association of the University of Cluj\*

- Project Director: Schreiber Eckart-Wilfried, researcher
- Cultural exchange with the University of Geneva, Switzerland, December 14 - 19, 1992
- Travel expenses and per diem

600.00 USD  
1,361,900.00 LEI

**Figura Theatre Group, Gheorghieni\***

- Project Director: Arus Zsolt, director
- Performance at the Chekhov-Beckett Seminar, Godollo, Hungary, August 15 - 20, 1992
- Travel expenses

131,000.00 LEI

**"George Enescu" Academy of Arts, Iasi\*\***

- Project Director: Bart Maria, professor of violin
- Two schoolboys from Art High School of Iasi, *Stanciu Ionut Daniel* and *Calfa Ovidiu* participated at the International Festival "Rovere D'Oro" at San Bartolomeo al Mare, Italy, July 10-19, 1992
- San Bartolomeo al Mare, Italy
- Travel expenses for 3 persons (2 pupils and a companion), participation fee and daily allowance

360.00 USD

335,742.00 LEI

**"Groupe d'Encouragement au Spectacle" (GES)**

- Project Director: Soria Daniel, director of GES
- GES initiated an artistic and cultural project called "Entrez dans la legende" for young people, during 1990-1993. The annual reunion of Paris, brought together 2,000 young people, 92 artists and 150 professors from 20 countries.
- The pupils from two forms together with two producers prepared a show and they presented it in Paris, May 21-24, 1992.
- Transportation expenses

250.00 USD

3,645,530.00 LEI

**Hungarian State Theater Cluj\***

- Project Director: Tompa Gabor, director
- Participation in the Soros Days Festival at the Merlin Theater in Budapest with "The Bald Primadonna" by Eugen Ionescu, October 5 - 12, 1992
- Travel expenses, accommodation and per diem

5,483.00 USD

400,000.00 LEI

**"Ion Vidu" Music College, Timisoara\*\*\***

- Project director: Maria Gyuris, Music teacher
- Tour of the children's chorus for charitable concerts, invited by Waldkirch City Hall, Germany
- Travel expenses

500,000.00 LEI

**National Theater Cluj\***

- Project Director: Tauf Anton, director
- Participation in the Soros Days Festival at the Merlin Theater in Budapest with the play "Lesson" by Eugen Ionescu, October 5 - 12, 1992
- Travel expenses, accommodation and per diem

3,755.00 USD

115,000.00 LEI

**Romanian PEN Centre**

- Project Director: Ana Blandiana, president
- Affiliation of Romanian PEN Centre to the International PEN, the World Association of Writers. Three members of Romanian PEN Club: Ana Blandiana, Daniela Comanescu Prelipceanu and Mircea Martin participated at the PEN Congress, Barcelona, Spain, April 20 - 26, 1992
- International dues for 1991 and 1992, round trip travel expenses to Barcelona for 3 persons

4,130.00 USD

557,766.00 LEI



**Sipos Domokos Cultural Association, Tirnaveni\***

- Project Director: Puskas Gyorgy, president
- Theater Performance in Kisvarda, Hungary, October 11 - 14, 1992
- Travel expenses

70,000.00 LEI

**The "Singing Weasel" Alternative Literary Group, Cluj\***

- Project Director: Visky Andras, poet
- Participation in the Soros Days Festival at the Merlin Theater in Budapest in a Literary Meeting, October 5 - 12, 1992
- Travel expenses and per diem

300.00 USD  
30,000.00 LEI

**Theater Department of the University of Cluj\***

- Project Director: Ursu Melania, associate professor
- Attendance at the I.L. Caragiale Theater Festival, Bucharest, November 7 - 15, 1992
- Travel expenses and accommodation for 12 students and 2 teachers

150,300.00 LEI

**Theater Group FIGURA, Gheorghieni\***

- Project Director: Arus Zsolt, director
- Participation in the Theater Festival Jokai Days at Komarno, Slovakia, June 4 - 9, 1991
- Travel expenses

40,000.00 LEI

**Theater Festival, London**

- Project Director: Ion Caramitru
- Romanian theater participated in the International Theater Festival, London, September 1992
- Travel expenses

1,272,040.00 LEI

**Village School of Panet, Mures County\***

- Project Director: Szasz-Lenke Anna, teacher
- Participation in the 6th Annual Meeting of Children's Theater Groups, Bekescsaba, Hungary, July 11 - 24, 1992
- Travel expenses for 12 children

60,000.00 LEI

**"Vox Humana" Chamber Chorus, Sf. Gheorghe\***

- Project Director: Kerezsi Janos, president
- Participation in the International Choral Meeting, Sardinia, Italy, April 23 - 26, 1992
- Travel expenses

2,860.00 USD

**Alicu, Dorin\***

- Historian, Museum of Transylvanian History, Cluj
- Participation in the International Congress of Greek and Latin Epigraphy, Nimes, France, October 4 - 10, 1992
- Travel expenses and per diem

100.00 USD  
239,300.00 LEI

**Bodor, Maria\***

- Artist, Sibiu
- Participation in an arts exhibition, Hamburg, Germany
- Travel expenses and accommodation

340.00 USD  
30,000.00 LEI

**Bogdanescu, Zeno**

- Architect at the Institute of Architecture, Bucharest
- Participated in the Biennial Exhibition "Architecture and the Sacred Space in the Modern Age", Venice, December 1992
- Venice, Italy
- Travel expenses

160,000.00 LEI

**Boroneant, Vasile**

- Manager of Art and History Museum of City Bucharest
- Participation at the Festival "92 L'Europe des Fleuves", Chateau de Sceaux, June 24 - 28, 1992. "Symbol" children's chorus conducted by Jean Lupu presented a program of choral songs and Malinovski Francisca, the winner of a contest organized by the museum, presented her paper called "Calea Victoriei".
- Pocket money for the 34 participants (26 pupils, the conductor, 5 companions and 2 drivers)

1,750.00 USD

**Bota, Maria Adela\***

- Student at the Academy of Music, Cluj
- Participation in the Eduard Flipse Piano Competition, Rotterdam, Holland, October 12 - 31, 1992
- Travel expenses, participation fee and per diem

188.00 USD  
10,000.00 LEI

**Bota, Tudor\***

- Student, Academy of Music, Cluj
- Participation in the Eduard Flipse Piano Competition, Rotterdam, Holland, October 12 - 31, 1992
- Travel expenses, participation fee and per diem

188.00 USD  
14,000.00 LEI

**Campean, Ioana-Lavinia**

- Student at the Institute of Architecture, Bucharest
- International, theoretical and practical stages on the safeguard of the architectural patrimony, Versailles and Saint Antoine en Dauphine, France, July 15 - August 14, 1992
- Travel expenses

145,550.00 LEI

**Chitimia, Silvia**

- Researcher at the Institute of Ethnography and Folklore, Bucharest
- Participated at the International Colloquium of Anthropology and Sociology, Lyon, France, April 3 - 19, 1992
- Board and travel expenses

200.00 USD  
91,490.00 LEI

**Cojocaru, Dora\***

- Musician, Assistant at the Music Academy, Cluj
- Participation in the Form in New Music Congress, Darmstadt, Germany, April 9 - 14, 1992
- Travel expenses and per diem

200.00 USD  
49,950.00 LEI

**Copel, Moscu**

- Director at "Sahia" Studio, Bucharest
- Participated in the International Conference "Prima del Cinema, Bassano del Grappa, Italy, December 9-13, 1992.
- Bassano del Grappa, Italy
- Travel expenses and pocket money

150.00 USD  
197,655.00 LEI

**Cornea, Gheorghe**

- Professor at the Academy of Theatre and Film, Bucharest
- Participated at the International Conference "Prima del Cinema, Bassano del Grappa, Italy, December 9-13, 1992.
- Bassano del Grappa, Italy
- Travel expenses and pocket money

150.00 USD  
197,655.00 LEI

**Daian, Calin\***

- Student at the Academy of Visual Arts, Cluj
- Participation in the International Mural Competition, Namur, Belgium, June 22 - 29, 1992
- Travel expenses and per diem

675.00 USD

**Danciu, Alexandra\***

- Assistant, University of Cluj
- Participation in the International Conference of the society "Les Amis de Kazantzakis", Paris, France, November 12 - 30, 1992
- Travel expenses and per diem

140.00 USD  
212,000.00 LEI

**David, Ionel**

- Sociologist at the Department for socio-political structures
- Participated in the second European Conference East-West for the Professional People in Cinema and Audio-visuals, March 19 - 21, 1992
- Vienna, Austria
- Accommodation and pocket money

250.00 USD

**Demeny, Peter; Kocsis, Melinda; Selyem, Zsuzsa; Szatmari, Elemer\***

- Students; University of Cluj Theological Institute
- Participation in a Hungarian Language Competition in Győr, Hungary, April 9 - 11, 1992
- Travel expenses

21,600.00 LEI

**Demeter, Reka\***

- Librarian, University Library, Cluj
- Participation in Computer Course for Librarians, Budapest, Hungary, August 9 - 15, 1992
- Travel expenses and per diem

70.00 USD  
7,800.00 LEI

**Dobrovicescu, Cristian-Lucian**

- Student at the Academy of Theatre and Film, Bucharest
- Participated with a film in the International Festival of Young Reportage, Port de Bouc, France, June 24 - 28, 1992
- Port de Bouc, France
- Train fare and pocket money

100.00 USD  
67,800.00 LEI

**Fodor, Zeno**

- Manager of Ariel Theater for children and young people, Tirgu-Mures
- Participated at the International Festival of theaters for children, Montreal, May 25 - June 21 and Jonquière, June 27 - July 7, 1992
- Montreal and Jonquière, Canada
- Travel expenses

980.00 USD

**Georgescu, Lucian**

- Student, at the Academy of Theater and Film, Bucharest
- Participated in the International Conference for students of film academies, Augsburg, March 29 - April 5, 1992
- Augsburg, Germany
- Travel expenses and pocket money

50.00 USD  
24,700.00 LEI

**Gheorghe, Emanuel-Mihai**

- Student at the Academy of Theatre and Film, Bucharest
- Participated in the International Conference for students of film academies, Augsburg, March 29-April 5, 1992
- Augsburg, Germany
- Travel expenses and pocket money

50.00 USD  
24,700.00 LEI

**Ghircoiasu, Romeo\***

- Musician, member of the Union of Composers and Musicians, Cluj
- Participation in the International Conference of Musicology, Madrid, Spain, April 3 - 10, 1992
- Travel expenses and accommodation

300.00 USD  
125,700.00 LEI

**Giurgiu, Tudor**

- Student at the Academy of Theater and Film, Bucharest
- Participated in the International Conference for students of film academies, Augsburg, March 29 - April 5, 1992
- Augsburg, Germany
- Travel expenses and pocket money

50.00 USD  
24,700.00 LEI

**Goldgraber, Alexandru**

- Student at the Academy of Theater and Film, Bucharest
- Participated at the International Conference for students of film academies, Augsburg, March 29 - April 5, 1992
- Augsburg, Germany
- Travel expenses and pocket money

50.00 USD  
24,700.00 LEI

**Grancea, Sorin**

- Student filmmaker at the ARTIS Cineclub, Cluj
- Participation in the New Vision Film Festival, Glasgow, Scotland, April 1 - 9, 1992
- Travel expenses, participation fee and per diem

350.00 USD  
117,750.00 LEI

**Gulea, Michaela**

- Lecturer at the Academy of Economic Studies, School of Romanic Languages
- Participated at the Pluri-disciplinary Colloquium "The Water, Reality and Myth", at the Bourgogne University, Dijon, France, November 18 - 21, 1992
- Dijon, France
- Travel expenses and pocket money

530.00 USD

**Havadi Nagy, David; Xantus, Gabor (cameraman); 2 student performers**

- Project Director: Havadi Nagy David, associate professor
- Participation and presentation of film in the Film Festival L'enfant dans l'Histoire, Chateau-Renault, France, June 16 - 23, 1992
- Travel expenses, accommodation and per diem

4,020.00 USD  
69,882.00 LEI

**Hotea, Valentin**

- Student at the Academy of Theater and Film, Bucharest
- Participated in the International Conference for students of film academies, Augsburg, March 29 - April 5, 1992
- Augsburg, Germany
- Travel expenses and pocket money

50.00 USD  
24,700.00 LEI

**Jakobovits, Marta Maria\***

- Artist, Oradea
- Participation in the International Conference of Interaction in Ceramics, Helsinki, Finland, June 16 - 18, 1992
- Participation fee

300.00 USD

**Joger, Beatrice-Gabriela**

- Student at the Institute of Architecture, Bucharest
- International, theoretical and practical stages on the safeguard of the architectural patrimony, Versailles and Saint Antoine en Dauphine, France, July 15 - August 14, 1992
- Travel expenses

179,290.00 LEI

**Maftai, Alexandru**

- Student at the Academy of Theater and Film, Bucharest
- Participated in the International Conference for students of film academies, Augsburg, March 29 - April 5, 1992
- Augsburg, Germany
- Travel expenses and pocket money

50.00 USD

24,700.00 LEI

**Manea, Carmen-Aurora**

- Piano professor, Music Academy, Bucharest
- Participated in the Music International Festival, Stresa, Italy, April 1992
- Travel expenses

101,958.00 LEI

**Mardare, Luminita**

- Student, Academy of Theatre and Film, Bucharest
- Participated in the International Conference "Prima del Cinema", Bassano del Grappa, December 9-13, 1992.
- Bassano del Grappa, Italy
- Travel expenses and pocket money

150.00 USD

197,655.00 LEI

**Marin, Ana-Maria**

- Schoolgirl at the Art High School of Ploiesti
- Participated in the International Piano Festival "Rovere d'Oro", San Bartolomeo al Mare, Italy, July 12-18, 1992
- San Bartolomeo al Mare, Italy
- Travel expenses for 2 persons (the schoolgirl and her mother) and pocket money

500.00 USD

186,124.00 LEI

**Medan, Ioan**

- Editor at Cinema Baia-Mare
- Participated in the second European Conference East-West for the Professional People in Cinema and Audio-visuals, March 19 - 21, 1992, Vienna
- Vienna, Austria
- Accommodation and pocket money

250.00 USD

**Mihailescu, Tania**

- Philologist, at the "G. Calinescu" Institute of Literary History and Theory, Bucharest
- Participated in the Colloquium organized by the National Institute of Eastern Languages and Civilizations in Paris, on the theme "The Intellectuals from the East", September 29 - October 3, 1992
- Paris, France
- Travel expenses and pocket money

100.00 USD  
213,228.00 LEI

**Mircea, Marian**

- Editor at Unipuls Radio, Bucharest
- Participated in the second European Conference East-West for the Professional People in Cinema and Audio-visuals, March 19-21, 1992, Vienna
- Vienna, Austria
- Accommodation and pocket money

250.00 USD

**Mitrofan, Neculai**

- Lecturer at the University of Bucharest, School of Sociology, Psychology and Pedagogy
- Participated in the 50-th International Convention of the International Council of Psychologists, Amsterdam, Holland.
- Travel and living expenses

1,056.76 USD  
150,400.00 LEI

**Morar, Ioan**

- Publisher at the journal "Civic Alliance"
- Participation in the first Musical Audio-Visual Festival, Cannes, January, 15 -26, 1992 to obtain some facilities and entertainment programs
- Travel expenses and pocket money

400.00 USD  
91,506.00 LEI

**Moraru, Lucian**

- Viola player at the "G. Enescu" Philharmonic Orchestra, Bucharest
- Participated in the International Viola Competition, Geneva, September, 1-16, 1992
- Geneva, Switzerland
- Travel expenses and pocket money

560.00 USD

**Nichifor, Serban**

- Composer, theologian, musicologist, professor at the Academy of Music, Bucharest
- Participated and presented personal papers in the International Composers' Workshop Amsterdam 1992, between October 24th and November 1st, 1992.
- Amsterdam, Holland
- Travel expenses and pocket money

188,757.00 LEI

**Okos Rigo, Ilena**

- Librarian, University Library, Cluj
- Participation in Computer Course for Librarians, Budapest, Hungary, August 9 - 15, 1992
- Travel expenses and per diem

70.00 USD  
7,800.00 LEI

**Oprea, Teodor**

- Student at the Academy of Theater and Film, Bucharest
- Participated with a film in the International Festival of Young Reportage, Port de Bouc, France, June 24-28, 1992
- Port de Bouc, France
- Train fare Bucharest-Port de Bouc and return and pocket money

100.00 USD  
67,800.00 LEI

**Oprise, Sergiu**

- Student at the "Ion Mincu" Architecture Institute, Bucharest
- Participated in the International Congress of the European Students in Architecture, Valencia, Spain, October, 9 - 18, 1992
- Valencia, Spain
- Travel expenses and pocket money

150.00 USD  
122,864.00 LEI

**Paki, Adela\***

- Historian, Museum of Transylvanian History, Cluj
- Participation in the International Congress of Greek and Latin Epigraphy, Nimes, France, October 4 - 10, 1992
- Travel expenses and per diem

100.00 USD  
240,000.00 LEI

**Pasarin, Sorin-Grigore**

- Student at the Academy of Theatre and Film, Bucharest
- Participated in the International Conference for students of film academies, Augsburg, March 29 - April 5, 1992
- Augsburg, Germany
- Travel expenses and pocket money

50.00 USD  
24,700.00 LEI

**Pinciu, Ciprian**

- Student at the Academy of Music, Bucharest
- Participated in the International Festival "Spring in Prague" the 44-th edition, May 3 - 9, 1992
- Travel expenses and pocket money

50.00 USD  
23,099.00 LEI

**Pop, Maria Selena\***

- Student, Music Academy, Cluj
- Participation in piano courses, Vienna, Austria
- Travel expenses

34,000.00 LEI

**Popescu, Dragos**

- Student, Academy of Theater and Film, Bucharest
- Participated in the International Conference "Prima del Cinema", Bassano del Grappa, Italy, December 9-13, 1992.
- Bassano del Grappa, Italy
- Travel expenses and pocket money

150.00 USD  
197,655.00 LEI



**Postelnicu, George**

- Student at the "Ion Mincu" Architecture Institute, Bucharest
- Participated and presented a paper in the XVII-th Annual Congress of the American Romanian Academy of Arts and Sciences (ARA), held in Northridge, California, between June 3rd and June 7th, 1992. Northridge, California
- Travel expenses Bucharest-Los Angeles and return

449.00 USD  
311,068.00 LEI

**Prisacariu, Oana\*\***

- Harp player at the Romanian Opera House of Iasi
- Was selected to take part, as harp player, in the two sessions of the Jeunesses Musicales World Orchestra, 1992.
- Travel expenses and pocket money

100.00 USD  
132,436.00 LEI

**Raut, Luminita**

- Professor, Ministry of Culture
- Pursued courses of Spanish Language and Civilization, organized by the "Mendez Pelayo" International University, Santander, Spain, July 3 - 30, 1992
- Santander, Spain
- Travel expenses and pocket money

100.00 USD  
210,060.00 LEI

**Ripeanu, Bujor-Ion**

- Film critic and historian at Video Publishing House in Ministry of Culture
- Participated and presented the paper "Romanian Cinema - Out of Isolation" at the XVII-th Annual Congress of the American Romanian Academy of Arts and Sciences (ARA), held in Northridge, California, between June 3rd and June 7th, 1992.
- Northridge, California
- Travel expenses Bucharest-Los Angeles and return

319.00 USD  
311,050.00 LEI

**Rotaru, Marilena-Doina**

- Composer, lecturer at the "C. Porumbescu" Academy of Music, Bucharest
- Was selected by the "Gaudeamus Foundation" to participate at the International Composers' Workshop Amsterdam 1992, between October 24th and November 1st, 1992.
- Amsterdam, Holland
- Travel expenses and pocket money

188,757.00 LEI

**Rusescu, Laurentiu**

- Student at the Academy of Theatre and Film, Bucharest
- Participated at the International Conference for students of film academies, Augsburg, March 29-April 5, 1992
- Augsburg, Germany
- Travel expenses and pocket money

50.00 USD  
24,700.00 LEI

**Serban, Anca and Serban, Mihaela**

- Professor and schoolgirl, George Enescu Highschool, Bucharest
- Participated at the International Music Festival, Citta di Stresa, Italy, April 1992
- Travel expenses

500.00 USD  
78,155.00 LEI

**Simon, Judit\***

- Librarian, Central University Library, Cluj
- Participation in Computer Course for Librarians, Budapest, Hungary, August 9 - 15
- Travel expenses and per diem

72.00 USD  
7,800.00 LEI

**Sofa, Florin**

- Student at the "Ion Mincu" Architecture Institute
- Participated in the International Congress of the European Students in Architecture, Valencia, Spain, October, 9-18, 1992
- Valencia, Spain
- Travel expenses and pocket money

150.00 USD  
122,864.00 LEI

**Stan, Victoria\*\*\***

- Flute player at the "Banatul" Philharmonic Orchestra, Timisoara
- Participated in the International Rendition Competition, Geneva, Switzerland, August 20 - September 3, 1992
- Train fare Bucharest - Geneva and return and participation fee

124.00 USD  
127,177.00 LEI

**Stana, Gheorghe\*\*\***

- Actor, Puppet Theater Timisoara
- Instructors training for the gala "Destination Demain" that will be presented by 3000 children at the Palais Omnisports, Paris Bercy, June 19 - 20, 1993
- Travel expenses and other expenses

100.00 USD  
253,700.00 LEI

**Stancu, Valeriu\*\***

- Editor at *Cronica* magazine, Iasi
- Participated and presented a paper at the International Festival of Poetry, Liège, September 3-7, 1992. He also studied the Archives and the Literature Museum of Brussels to achieve an anthology of Belgian poetry of French language, between September 10th and October 10th, 1992.
- Liège and Brussels, Belgium
- Travel expenses Bucharest - Liège and return

100.00 USD  
213,932.00 LEI

**Stefan, Liviu Florian\***

- Student, Academy of Visual Arts, Cluj
- Participation in the International Mural Competition, Namur, Belgium, June 22 - 29, 1992
- Travel expenses and per diem

675.00 USD

**Stepan, Gabriela-Teodora**

- Piano teacher at the "George Enescu" Art High School, Bucharest
- High School students: *Cristea Andreea*, *Rosu Cristina*, *Balan Otilia Dana* and *Dimitriu Radu* participated at the International Piano Competition, in Cava de Tirreni, Salerno, Italy, between 21st and 24th of October, 1992. The students were accompanied by their piano teachers: *Stepan Gabriela Teodora* and *Delia Balan*.
- Salerno, Italy
- Accommodation and board expenses for pupils and teachers

2,000.00 USD

**Sterian, Alexandru**

- Student at the Academy of Theater and Film, Bucharest
- Participated in the International Conference for students of film academies, Augsburg, March 29 - April 5, 1992
- Augsburg, Germany
- Travel expenses and pocket money

50.00 USD

24,700.00 LEI

**Susanu, Roxana**

- Librarian at the Library of the Romanian Academy
- Participated with a paper in the 2nd International Symposium and Festival "New Intercultural Music", City University, London, March 29 - April 5, 1992
- London, Great Britain
- Travel expenses and participation fee

90.00 USD

87,480.00 LEI

**Szegedi, Edit\***

- Assistant, University of Sibiu, Department of History
- Participation in the Seminar Kolonistenrechte im Karpatenraum, Karlsruhe, Germany, April 21 - 23, 1992
- Travel expenses

49,000.00 LEI

**Szel, Ana-Elisabeta**

- Schoolgirl at the "George Enescu" Music High School, Bucharest
- Participated in a recital in London, on the occasion of the Congress of the Piano Teachers' Association, July 27 - 31, 1992
- London, United Kingdom
- Travel expenses Bucharest-London and return

127,200.00 LEI

**Theban, Laurentiu**

- Researcher at the Institute of Phonetics and Dialectology of Romanian Academy
- Presented accepted papers at the XV-th International Congress of Linguists, Laval University, Quebec, August 9 - 14, 1992 and at the "America 92" International Congress on the History of America's Discovery, Sao Paulo and Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, August 24 - 30, 1992. Mr. Theban also presented a series of lectures in Spain, at the Santiago University, Madrid and in Brazil at the University of Sao Paulo.
- Travel expenses

4,547.00 USD

473,611.00 LEI

**Tecu, Alice-Lorena**

- Assistant at the Academy of Music, Bucharest
- Participated as pianist at the International Piano Competition, Munchen, 1992
- Munchen, Germany
- Travel expenses and pocket money

50.00 USD  
75,649.00 LEI

**Tibori-Szabo, Zoltan\***

- Journalist, editor of "Szabadsag" daily newspaper
- Participation in the International Conference of the Arts and Literature Association, Hungary, May 2 - 5, 1991
- Pocket money

50.00 USD

**Toacsen, Adriana**

- Schoolgirl at the "George Enescu" Music High School, Bucharest
- Participated at the International Competition of Young Pianists "Cita di Senigallia", Italy, August 27 - 31, 1992
- Senigallia, Italy
- Travel expenses for 2 persons (the girl and her father) and pocket money

100.00 USD  
321,704.00 LEI

**Todea-Silvasan, Maria-Nicoleta\*\*\***

- Student at the Music Academy of Bucharest
- Participated in the "Fr. Chopin" Piano Competition, Darmstadt, Germany, October 2-12, 1992
- Darmstadt, Germany
- Travel expenses Timisoara - Darmstadt and return and pocket money

100.00 USD  
34,000.00 LEI

**Ureche, Adrian**

- President of TV Brasov
- Participated in the second European Conference East-West for the Professional People in Cinema and Audio-visuals, March 19 - 21, 1992, Vienna
- Vienna, Austria
- Travel expenses, accommodation and pocket money

250.00 USD

**Vaida, Radu-Vladimir**

- Student, Academy of Theater and Film, Bucharest
- Participated at the International Conference "Prima del Cinema, Bassano del Grappa, Italy, December 9-13, 1992.
- Bassano del Grappa, Italy
- Travel expenses and pocket money

150.00 USD  
197,655.00 LEI

**Velculescu, Victor**

- Student at the Academy of Theater and Film, Bucharest
- Participated in the International Conference for students of film academies, Augsburg, March 29 - April 5, 1992
- Augsburg, Germany
- Travel expenses and pocket money

50.00 USD  
24,700.00 LEI

**Velniciuc, Stefan**

- Actor, lecturer at the Academy of Theater and Film, Bucharest
- Participated with Stana Gheorghe at the reunion in Paris as part of the artistic project "Entrez en legende", Paris, December 4 - 8, 1992.
- Travel expenses and pocket money

100.00 USD  
184,308.00 LEI

**Velter, Ana-Maria**

- Museologist at the Romanian National Museum of History, Bucharest
- Participated at the Congress "Medieval Europe", York, United Kingdom, September 19 - 26, 1992
- York, UK
- Airfare Bucharest - London and return and train fare London - York and return

120.00 USD  
206,500.00 LEI

**Visenescu, Emil**

- Student at the Academy of Music, Bucharest
- Participated at the International Piano Competition, Munchen, 1992
- Munchen, Germany
- Travel expenses and pocket money

50.00 USD  
75,649.00 LEI

**Voiculescu, Dan Alexandru**

- Professor, Music Academy Cluj
- Participation in the Meeting di Cultura Muzicale Tommaso Traetta, Bitonto, Italy, November 1 - 20, 1992
- Travel expenses

325.00 USD

**Zapciroiu, Laurentiu**

- Schoolboy, George Enescu Highschool, Bucharest
- Participated at the International Music Festival, Citta di Stresa, Italy, April 1992
- Participation fee and accommodation

800.00 USD

## 5.5 Scientific

### Geography Students from the University of Cluj\*

- Project Director: Czaran Lorant, student
- Participation in a study tour to the University of Zurich, Switzerland, October 23 - November 2, 1992
- Travel expenses and per diem for 22 students

2,200.00 USD

### Group of students: Cioara Ionel, Cristescu Mihai, Sabo Marius, Sandor Gabor, University of Cluj, Department of Agriculture\*

- Pursued courses of specialization in Agricultural Zootechnics, Bretagne, France, September 1992
- Travel expenses

720,000.00 LEI

### Romanian Measurement Society

- Project Director: Milea Aurel, engineer at the National Institute of Metrology
- Participated at the 35th Session of the IMEKO General Council in Vienna, September, 23 - 25, 1992
- Travel expenses

72,000.00 LEI

### Romanian National Committee for Electrotechnical International Commission

- Project Director: Stan Gheorghe, researcher at the ROM-QUARTZ S. A.
- Participated at the meetings of TC 49: Piezoelectric and dielectric devices for frequency control and selection, from 11th to 15th May, 1992, Kista, Stockholm, Sweden
- Stockholm, Sweden
- Travel expenses

1,000.00 USD

### Teaching Staff of the Technical University, Cluj\*

- Project Director: Potolea Rodica, assistant professor
- Participation in Summer Course: Parallel and Distributed Information Systems, Sinaia, August 24 - 28, 1992
- Travel expenses and accommodation

43,800.00 LEI

### Technical University Cluj, Department of Construction\*

- Project Director: Roman Florian, associate professor
- Study tour to the University of Nantes, Paris, May 1992
- Travel expenses and per diem for 30 students

2,000.00 USD

### Acalugaritei, Gavril

- Researcher at the National Institute for Gerontology and Geriatrics
- Participated at the International Congress of Cybernetics as the president of the Symposium on thesis "Evolutions and meta-evolutions", Namur, Belgium, August 23 - 30, 1992.
- Namur, Belgium
- Accommodation and board expenses for 8 days

770.00 USD

**Alexandoreanu, Dan**

- Assistant at the University of Bucharest, School of Physics
- Participated at in the "Diamond 92" Conference, Heidelberg, August 31- September 4, 1992
- Heidelberg, Germany
- Travel expenses and pocket money

100.00 USD  
112,802.00 LEI

**Andricioaiei, Ioan\*\***

- Student at the University of Iasi, School of Physics
- Participation in the International Conference of Students in Physics, Lisbon, Portugal, August 21-29, 1992
- Lisbon, Portugal
- Travel expenses and half of participation fee

669.00 USD  
93,280.00 LEI

**Anghel, Dorin\***

- Engineer, Mining Institute for Research and Design, Cluj
- Participation in the XVth World Congress of Mining, Madrid, Spain, May 25 - 29, 1992
- Travel expenses and accommodation

595.00 USD

**Anghelache, Cornel**

- Assistant at the Polytechnic Institute of Bucharest, School of Transportation
- Participated in the SAE Congress, Helsinki, February 3 - 5, 1992, and presented an Investigation on the possibilities of starting motors with internal combustion at the very low temperatures.
- Helsinki, Finland
- Pocket money, transportation fees and other stipends

351.00 USD  
39,517.00 LEI

**Ardelean, Ioan**

- Researcher at the Institute of Biology
- Participation at the IX-th International Congress on Photosynthesis and a short documentation stage at Nagoya, Japan, August 30 - September 5, 1992
- Travel expenses Bucharest - Nagoya and return

2,997.00 USD

**Arion, Dorin\***

- Engineer, Cluj
- Participation in the Seminar on Human-Computer Interaction, Groningen, Holland, December 4 - 20, 1992
- Travel expenses and per diem

250.00 USD

**Arion, Mirela\***

- Engineer, assistant at the University of Cluj, Department of Psychology
- Participation in a summer course: New Information Techniques and Work Psychology, Tilburg, Holland, July 6 - 31, 1992
- Travel expenses and per diem

200.00 USD

**Balaban, Alexandru**

- Professor at the Polytechnic Institute of Bucharest, School of Industrial Chemistry
- Participated in the Plenary Conference at ISNA-7, Victoria, British Columbia, Canada. Collaboration with professor D. J. Klein from Texas A&M University
- Transportation expenses

1,140.00 USD  
186,444.00 LEI

**Balaci, Marin**

- Researcher at the "Ana Aslan" Institute for Geriatrics and Gerontology, Bucharest
- Participated in the XIII-th International Cybernetics Congress, Namur, Belgium, August 24 - 28, 1992
- Participation fee, accommodation and board expenses for 8 days

880.00 USD

**Baliban, Flaviu\***

- Physicist; Institute of Isotopic and Molecular Technology, Cluj
- Participation in the 16th Congress of Magnetic Resonance, Athens, Greece, September 6 - 12, 1992
- Travel expenses, participation fee and accommodation

800.00 USD

**Banabic, Dorel\***

- Engineer, associate professor, Technical University of Cluj
- Participation in the International Conference of Metal Forming '92, Krakow, Poland, September 20 - 24, 1992
- Participation fee and accommodation

300.00 USD

**Barbu, Adriana\***

- Physicist; Institute of Isotopic and Molecular Technology, Cluj
- Participation in the European Congress on Molecular Spectroscopy EUCMOS, Vienna, Austria, August 23 - 28, 1992
- Participation fee and accommodation

500.00 USD

**Barbu, Florin; Trifan, Cristina\***

- Students, Technical University of Cluj
- Participation in the Workshop on Product Development and Technological Competitiveness, Technical University of Budapest, Hungary, June 9 - 13, 1992
- Travel expenses and per diem

100.00 USD  
16,000.00 LEI

**Barbur, Ioan\***

- Professor, University of Cluj
- Participation in the International Conference of Defects in Isolated Materials, Paderborn, Germany, August 16 - 22, 1992
- Travel expenses and participation fee

500.00 USD



**Berza, Ion-Tudor; Tatu, Mihai; Seghedi, Ioan and Szakas, Alexandru**

- Researchers at the Geological and Geophysical Institute, Bucharest
- Participated in the 29-th International Geological Congress, Kyoto, Japan, August, 1992
- Kyoto, Japan
- Travel expenses

12,544.00 USD

**Beu, Titus Adrian\***

- Physicist, lecturer at Department of Physics, University of Cluj
- Participation in the Physics Computing '92 Conference, Prague, Czechoslovakia, August 24 - 28, 1992
- Accomodation and per diem

138.00 USD

**Bica, Ioan**

- Lecturer at the Institute for Civil Engineering, Bucharest
- Participated at the XVII General Assembly of the EGS (European Geophysical Society), Edinburgh, April 6 - 10, 1992
- Edinburgh, Great Britain
- Travel expenses and pocket money

100.00 USD

128,697.00 LEI

**Blaga, Rodica\***

- Associate professor at the Technical University, Cluj
- Participation in the 4th International Workshop on Generalized Convexity, Pecs, Hungary, August 31 - September 2, 1992
- Accommodation and per diem

200.00 USD

**Bogdan, Alexandru\***

- Professor, University of Agricultural Sciences, Cluj
- Participation in the First European Symposium on Horse Reproduction, Bad Harzburg, Germany, August 20 - 21, 1992
- Participation fee and accommodation

700.00 USD

**Bologa, Ursula-Lucia**

- Lecturer at the Polytechnic Institute of Bucharest, School of Industrial Chemistry
- Participated at the Ampere Congress, Athens, August 1992
- Athens, Greece
- Board and accommodation expenses

450.00 USD

**Bragadireanu, Alexandru**

- Graduate of the School of Physics, University of Bucharest
- Participated in the International Physics School "Particle Physics and Cosmology", Bodrum, Turkey, September, 15 - 25, 1992
- Bodrum, Turkey
- Travel expenses

100.00 USD

8,000.00 LEI

**Bran, Adriana Simona\***

- Assistant, Cluj University, Department of Chemistry
- Participation in the 9th Balkan Conference of Biophysics and Biochemistry, Saloniki, Greece, May 21 - 23, 1992
- Accommodation and per diem

200.00 USD

**Brisan, Cornel\***

- Assistant, Technical University of Cluj
- Participation in the First French-Japanese Congress in Mecanotronics, Besancon, France, October 20 - 22, 1992
- Travel expenses

170,115.00 LEI

**Bunescu, Mihaela-Carmen**

- Researcher at S. C. Metav S. A.
- Attended courses at the summer school on electronic microscopy, as part of the program ESMAT '92, organized by the University of South Paris, May 1992 - 2 weeks
- Travel expenses and pocket money

200.00 USD  
177,539.00 LEI**Butiu-Visky, Alexandru\*\*\***

- Participated at the "Junior EUROMAT'92" Conference at Lausanne, Switzerland, August 24-28, 1992
- Travel expenses and pocket money

100.00 USD  
159,325.00 LEI**Buzuloiu, Dan-Liviu**

- Researcher at the Institute for Research in Computer Science, Bucharest
- Participated at the "Signals and Systems" AMSE Conference, Geneve, June 17-19, 1992 and presented the paper "Considerations on Information High Application in Automatic Non-Destructive Testing Installations".
- Accommodation and board

575.00 USD

**Caldararu, Horia**

- Researcher at the Romanian Academy, Institute of Physical Chemistry
- Participated in the VI-th International Symposium on Magnetic Resonance in Colloid and Interface Science (VI ISMRCIS) and presented two papers, Firenze, Italy, June 22 - 26, 1992
- Firenze, Italy
- Travel expenses and pocket money

50.00 USD  
106,731.00 LEI

**Calude, Cristian-Sorin**

- Lecturer in the University of Bucharest, School of Mathematics
- Participated at The Second International Colloquium on Words, Languages and Combinatorics, Kyoto, August 25 - 31, 1992
- Kyoto, Japan
- Travel expenses

2,506.00 USD

**Caprini, Andreea-Simona**

- Student in the Polytechnic Institute of Bucharest, School of Computer Science
- Participated at the International Seminar on Nuclear Security, Wiesbaden, December 6 - 12, 1992
- Wiesbaden, Germany
- Travel expenses and pocket money

100.00 USD

107,890.00 LEI

**Catana, Gabriela**

- Participated in the Research Workshop in Condensed Matter Atomic and Molecular Physics, at the International Center for Theoretical Physics, Trieste, Italy, August 31- September 11, 1992.
- Trieste, Italy
- Travel expenses

93,858.00 LEI

**Ceapa, Alexandru**

- Physicist
- Participated and presented two papers at the 13th International Conference on General Relativity and Gravitation, Huerta Grande, Cordoba, Argentina, June 28 - July 4, 1992
- Cordoba, Argentina
- Travel expenses and fees for visa

2,462.00 USD

3,765.00 LEI

**Cenuse, Zoica-Alexandrina**

- Lecturer at the University of Bucharest
- Participated in the 12th IUPAC Conference on the Chemical Thermodynamics, Snowbird, Utah, USA, August 16 - 21, 1992
- Travel expenses and pocket money

1,222.00 USD

256,806.00 LEI

**Cerneza, Aurelian**

- Student at the University of Bucharest, School of Mathematics
- Participated in the CMR 1992 Summer School on Control Theory, University of Montreal, Canada, July 13 - August 7, 1992
- Travel expenses Bucharest - Montreal and return

850.00 USD

**Chiru, Anghel**

- Lecturer at the "Transilvania" University, Brasov
- Participated and presented a paper at FISITA'92 Congress of Automotive Technology Serving Society, London, June 7-11, 1992
- Participation fee, accommodation, and board expenses

2,291.00 USD

**Ciobanu, Gheorghe**

- Lecturer at the University of Craiova
- Participated at the International Conference on "Neural Networks, Modelling and Simulation, Knowledge Proc.", Chicago, September 1-7, 1992
- Chicago, USA
- Travel expenses and pocket money

100.00 USD

458,280.00 LEI

**Ciocozan, Ion**

- Lecturer at the University of Bucharest, School of Chemistry
- Participated in the 12th IUPAC Conference on the Chemical Thermodynamics, Snowbird, Utah, USA, August 16 - 21, 1992
- Travel expenses and pocket money

175.00 USD

256,806.00 LEI

**Ciorneiu, Boris**

- Researcher at the Institute of Solid Mechanics, Bucharest
- Participated in the ASME Conference, New Orleans, Louisiana, June 21-25, 1992
- New Orleans, USA
- Travel expenses

419.00 USD

337,956.00 LEI

**Codreanu, Steliana\***

- Physicist, professor at University of Cluj
- Participation in the 18th International Conference on Statistical Physics - STATPHYS18, Berlin, Germany, August 2 - 8, 1992
- Participation fee, accommodation and per diem

450.00 USD

**Cosma, Constantin\***

- Associate professor, University of Cluj
- Participation in the 16th Congress of Magnetic Resonance, Athens, Greece, September 6 - 12, 1992
- Accommodation and per diem

200.00 USD

**Cosma, Ioan\***

- Professor, Technical University of Cluj
- Participation in the European Congress of Mathematics, Paris, France, July 6 - 10, 1992
- Travel expenses, accommodation and per diem

400.00 USD

**Costisor, Otilia\*\*\***

- Researcher at the Laboratory of Inorganic Chemistry, Timisoara
- Participated at the 29th International Conference on Coordination Chemistry, Lausanne, Switzerland, July 19 - 24, 1992
- Lausanne, Switzerland
- Participation fee, train fares, other expenses

565.00 USD

**Cozar, Onuc\***

- Professor, University of Cluj
- Participation in the 16th Congress of Magnetic Resonance, Athens, Greece, September 6 - 12, 1992
- Accommodation and per diem

200.00 USD

**Crisan-Ioan Adrian**

- Engineer, researcher at the Institute of Physics and Material Technology
- Received a scholarship at an International School of Material Science, La Rochelle, France, May 11 - 25, 1992
- La Rochelle, France
- Travel expenses, pocket money

300.00 USD

236,774.00 LEI

**Cristescu, Dan-Nicolae**

- Rector of the University of Bucharest
- Participated in the 7th International Symposium concerning the salt, Kyoto, Japan, April, 1992; the storing of radioactive residues in the salt is a problem of world interest so there are many scientists that initiated research programs in this field, professor Cristescu presented his own scientific paper at the Symposium.
- Kyoto, Japan
- Airfare, participation fee, accommodation and other expenses

800.00 USD

921,532.00 LEI

**Cristescu, P-Constantin**

- Professor at the Polytechnic Institute of Bucharest, Department of Physics
- Participated and presented a paper at the Annual 1992 OSA (Optical Society of America) Meeting
- Albuquerque, New Mexico, USA
- Travel expenses and partial expenses for the participation

2,068.00 USD

**Culea, Eugen\***

- Associate Professor, Technical University of Cluj
- Participation in the European Congress on Molecular Spectroscopy EUCMOS, Vienna, Austria, August 23 - 28, 1992
- Participation fee and accommodation

400.00 USD

**Damian, Laura\***

- Associate Professor, Technical University of Cluj
- Participation in the Kinetics in Analytical Chemistry Conference (KAC'92), Erlangen, Germany, September 26 - 30, 1992
- Travel expenses

150,000.00 LEI

**Deheleanu, Dorin-Marius\*\*\***

- Scientific researcher, director of the Institute of Welding and Material Experiments, Timisoara
- Participated and presented a scientific paper at the Yearly Convention of the American Association of Welding (AWS), March 23 - 27, 1992.
- Travel expenses

75.00 USD

185,000.00 LEI

**Denes, Fodor\***

- Engineer, assistant, Technical University of Cluj, Department of Electronics
- Participation in the "Speedman" International Symposium, Positano, Italy, May 19 - 21, 1992
- Travel expenses, accommodation and per diem

450.00 USD

**Diaconu, Daniela**

- Researcher at the Institute for Nuclear Researches, Pitesti
- Presented a paper at the 6th International Conference on Intergranular and Interphase Boundaries in Materials, Thessaloniki, Greece, June 21 - 26, 1992
- Participation fee

450.00 USD

**Diamandi, Ion**

- Researcher at the Software Commercial Society "ITC-SA"
- Participated as co-author of a book at the USA Conference for Utilization of Computers in Educational Purposes (NECC'92), Dallas, June 15 - 17, 1992
- Dallas, USA
- Travel expenses Bucharest - New York - Dallas and return

258.00 USD

311,068.00 LEI

**Dinu, Constantin**

- Assistant at the Polytechnic Institute of Bucharest, School of Aeronautics
- Participated in the IIInd World Renewable Energy Congress, Reading, United Kingdom, September, 13 - 18, 1992
- Participation fee, local transport, accommodation and pocket money

786.00 USD

**Dinu, Liviu-Florin**

- Researcher at the Institute of Mathematics of Romanian Academy
- Lectured at ETH Zentrum, in Zurich and at the Ecole Normale Supérieure, in Lyon.
- Zurich, Switzerland and Lyon, France
- Pocket money

100.00 USD

**Domide, Adrian**

- Software specialist, Research Institute on Computer Science, Bucharest
- Participated in the first international DECUS Symposium DECSIM'92, with the paper "Data storage and manipulation in a flexible manufacturing system using VAX Rdb/VMS", Turkey, March, 24 - 27, 1992
- Antalya, Turkey
- Living expenses and partial participation fee

600.00 USD

**Dragutan, Valerian**

- Chemist at the Institute for Organic Chemistry of the Romanian Academy
- Participated at the 12th IUPAC Conference on the Chemical Thermodynamics, Snowbird, Utah, USA, August 16 - 21, 1992 and at the International Symposium on Macrocyclic Chemistry, Provo, USA, August 9 - 14, 1992
- Travel expenses Bucharest - New York - Salt Lake - Snowbird and return

480.00 USD

373,656.00 LEI

**Dumbrava, Mihaela-Carmen**

- Engineer, ELINCO-SA, Bucharest
- Participated and presented a paper at the International Symposium on Applied Informatics, Innsbruck, February 10 - 12, 1992
- Innsbruck, Austria
- Participation fee, accommodation, board and travel expenses

615.00 USD

26,822.00 LEI

**Enachescu, Denis-Melvin-Nicolae**

- Lecturer at the University of Bucharest, School of Mathematics
- Participated and presented a paper at the COMPSTAT 92 - 10-th Symposium on Statistical Computing, Neuchatel, Switzerland, August 24-28, 1992
- Neuchatel, Switzerland
- Accommodation and board expenses

515.00 USD

**Faraian, Ofelia\***

- Student, Technical University of Cluj, Department of Computer Science
- Participation in Space-4 Conference, Delft, Holland, May 24 - 27, 1992
- Travel expenses

60,000.00 LEI

**Fenesan, Ioan\***

- Chemist, Institute of Chemistry, Cluj
- Participation in the 12th Conference of Phosphorous Chemistry, Toulouse, France, July 4 - 10, 1992
- Travel expenses, participation fee and per diem

500.00 LEI

140,000.00 LEI

**Florea, Dorin**

- Student at the Polytechnic Institute of Bucharest, Department of Nuclear Engineering
- Participated in the International Seminar on Nuclear Security, Wiesbaden, Germany, December 6 - 12, 1992
- Wiesbaden, Germany
- Travel expenses and pocket money

100.00 USD

107,890.00 LEI

**Fodor, Elena Mihaela; Popa, Catalin Ovidiu\***

- Assistants at the Technical University of Cluj
- Participation in the Summer Courses ESMAT'92 organized by the University Paris-Sud, France, May 11 - 24, 1992
- Travel expenses and per diem

350.00 USD  
140,800.00 LEI

**Gainar, Ioan**

- Lecturer at the University of Bucharest, School of Chemistry
- Participated and presented a paper at the 12th IUPAC Conference on Chemical Thermodynamics, Snowbird, August, 16 - 21, 1992.
- Snowbird, USA
- Travel expenses and pocket money

175.00 USD  
256,806.00 LEI

**Gamalet, Simona**

- Assistant at the Institute of Agronomy, Bucharest
- Participated and presented a paper at the SAC'92, International Conference on Analytical Chemistry, at the Reading University, England, September 20 - 26, 1992
- Travel expenses

50.00 USD  
206,500.00 LEI

**Gardu, Gheorghe**

- Geologist at "Prospectiuni-SA"
- Participated and presented a paper at the Congress "Sea - level changes - processes and products - 82nd Annual Meeting, Geologische Vereinigung", February 26 - 29, 1992, Stuttgart, Germany.
- Stuttgart, Germany
- Travel expenses and pocket money

41,000.00 LEI

**Ghiordanescu, Victor**

- Researcher at the Nuclear Physics Institute, Bucharest
- Participated in the International Conference on Defects in Insulating Crystals, Paderborn, Germany, August 16 - 22, 1992
- Paderborn, Germany
- Accommodation, daily allowance, participation fee

560.00 USD

**Golgotiu, Eugen\*\***

- Engineer, lecturer at the Polytechnic Institute of Iasi, School of Mechanics
- Participated in the Congress of ISATA, Florence, Italy, June 1-5, 1992 and presented two papers in the field of unconventional fuels.
- Florence, Italy
- The participation fee, the living expenses and daily allowances

2,177.50 USD



**Gyenge, Csaba \***

- Professor, Technical University of Cluj
- Participation in the 4th OSN '92 Symposium, Krakow, Poland, October 22 - 24, 1992
- Travel expenses and accommodation

300.00 USD

**Ieremia, Mircea-Constantin**

- Professor at the Institute of Civil Engineering, Bucharest
- Participated in the First European Conference on Numerical Methods in Engineering, Brussels, September 7-11, 1992
- Brussels, Belgium
- Accommodation and daily allowance for 10 days

500.00 USD

**Iliescu, Brindusa**

- Physicist, researcher at the Institute of Physics and Materials Technology
- Presented a paper at ICDIM'92 (International Conference on Defects in Insulating Materials), Germany, August 16 - 22, 1992
- Paderborn, Germany
- Accommodation and pocket money

340.00 USD

**Iliescu, Traian\***

- Associate professor at University of Cluj, Department of Physics
- Participation in the European Congress on Molecular Spectroscopy EUCMOS, Vienna, Austria, August 23 - September 4, 1992
- Participation fee, accommodation and per diem

427.00 USD

**Indrea, Sorin\***

- Student at the Technical University of Cluj, Department of Electronics
- Participation in the European Congress of Electrical Engineering, Madrid, Spain, April 26 - May 2, 1992
- Travel expenses and per diem

175.00 USD

**Iosifescu, Mircea**

- Physicist at the Nuclear Physics Institute, Bucharest
- Participated and presented a paper at the International Colloquium "Group Theoretical Methods in Physics", Salamanca, Spain, June 29 - July 4, 1992
- Salamanca, Spain
- Travel expenses and pocket money

100.00 USD

190,470.00 LEI

**Istrate, Mariana\*\***

- Lecturer at the Polytechnic Institute of Iasi, School of Physics
- Participated at the 7th International Conference on Phonon Scattering in Condensed Matter, Ithaca, USA, August, 2-8, 1992
- Travel expenses and pocket money

948.00 USD

**Kis, Julia\***

- Engineer at S.C. NAPOMAR SA, Cluj
- Participation in Junior EUROMAT'92 Conference, Lausanne, Switzerland, August 24 - 28, 1992
- Travel expenses, participation fee and accommodation

232.00 USD  
123,181.00 LEI

**Kovacs, Zoltan\***

- Engineer at the Technical University of Cluj, Department of Electrical Engineering
- Participation in the "Power Drives and Motions '92" Conference, Nurnberg, Germany, April 27 - 30, 1992
- Participation fee and accommodation expenses

555.00 USD

**Lacatusu, Veronica-Rodica**

- Researcher at the Institute of Physical Chemistry
- Participated with a paper at the 13th Ibero-american Symposium of Catalyses, Madrid, Spain, July 6-10, 1992
- Madrid, Spain
- Participation fee, accommodation and board expenses

800.00 USD

**Lupescu, Mihai-Bogdan**

- Researcher at the Institute for Physical Chemistry of the Romanian Academy
- Participated at the XV-th International Congress of Glass, Madrid, October 4 - 9, 1992
- Madrid, Spain
- Travel expenses

222,500.00 LEI

**Matei, Dinu\***

- Student, Technical University, Cluj
- Participation in Junior EUROMAT'92 Conference, Lausanne, Switzerland, August 24 - 28, 1992
- Travel expenses, participation fee and accommodation

170.00 USD  
109,600.00 LEI

**Meszaros, Nicolae\***

- Professor, University of Cluj, Department of Geology
- Participation in the 29th International Congress of Geology, Kyoto, Japan, August 24 - September 3, 1992
- Travel expenses and per diem

2,000.00 USD  
67,284.00 LEI

**Miclea, Mircea\***

- Lecturer at the University of Cluj, Department of Psychology
- Participation in the 25th Congress of Psychology, Brussels, Belgium, July 19 - 24, 1992
- Travel expenses, participation fee and accommodation

400.00 USD  
75,000.00 LEI

**Mihailescu, Mircea\***

- Professor, Technical University of Cluj, Department of Construction
- Participation in the Innovative Long Span Structures International Congress, Toronto, Canada, July 12-22, 1992
- Travel expenses, participation fee and per diem

557.00 USD  
277,610.00 LEI

**Milea, Irimie Ioan\***

- Associate professor, Technical University of Cluj
- Participation in the European Congress on Molecular Spectroscopy EUCMOS, Vienna, Austria, August 23 - 28, 1992
- Participation fee and accommodation

400.00 USD

**Mincic, Adina\***

- Student, Cluj University, Department of Physics
- Participation in Junior EUROMAT'92 Conference, Lausanne, Switzerland, August 24 - 28, 1992
- Travel expenses, accommodation and participation fee

250.00 USD  
89,000.00 LEI

**Mitrana, Victor**

- Assistant at the University of Bucharest, School of Mathematics
- Participated and presented a paper at the VII-th International Meeting of Young Computer Scientists, Smolenice Castle, Czechoslovakia, November 16 - 20, 1992
- Partial participation fee, board and accommodation expenses

250.00 USD

**Mocanu, Elena**

- Chemical engineer at the Romanian Agency for Development
- Participated with a paper at the XIII-th Ibero-american Congress on Catalysis, Madrid, July 6-10, 1992
- Madrid, Spain
- Travel expenses and pocket money

100.00 USD  
209,600.00 LEI

**Mocanu, Felicia**

- Engineer at the Institute of Applied Mathematics of the Romanian Academy
- Participated at IUTAM (International Union of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics) Symposium, Poitiers, France, October 12 - 16, 1992
- Poitiers, France
- Travel expenses and pocket money

100.00 USD  
210,423.00 LEI

**Mocanu, Petre\***

- Professor, University of Cluj, Department of Mathematics
- Visiting Professor at Bowling State University, Ohio, USA
- Travel expenses

1,000.00 USD

**Moisa, Simona**

- Researcher at the Institute for Aircraft Materials
- Participation in the Summer Courses ESMAT'92 organized by the University Paris-Sud, France, May 11 - 24, 1992.
- Travel expenses Bucharest-Paris and return and local transport expenses

150.00 USD  
114,276.00 LEI

**Muntean, Cristina\***

- Physicist, Institute for Isotopic and Molecular Technology, Cluj
- Participation in the 9th Balkan Conference of Biophysics and Biochemistry, Saloniki, Greece, May 18 -23, 1992
- Travel expenses and per diem

160.00 USD  
200.00 LEI

**Munteanu, I.Corneliu\*\***

- Engineer, graduate of Polytechnic Institute of Iasi, School of Materials Science
- Participated in the "Junior Euromat" European Conference, Lausanne, Switzerland, August 24 - 28, 1992
- Lausanne, Switzerland
- Travel expenses and pocket money

100.00 USD  
151,662.00 LEI

**Mutihac, Lucia**

- Lecturer at the University of Bucharest, School of Chemistry
- Presented the paper "Amino Acid Separation through Liquid Membranes" at the International Congress EOROMEMBRANE 92, Paris, France, October 5 - 8, 1992
- Accommodation expenses

300.00 USD

**Neagu, Cristina-Rodica**

- Researcher at the Institute for Atomic Physics, Bucharest
- Participated and presented the paper "Cathodoluminescence imaging of laser active media" at the Congress "Phisique en herbe 92", European congress of young physicists, Marseille, France, July 6 - 10, 1992
- Marseille, France
- Travel expenses and pocket money

100.00 USD  
96,141.00 LEI

**Neamtu, Camelia\***

- Researcher, Institute of Isotopic and Molecular Technology, Cluj
- Participation in the 4th International School: Conducting Polymers-Transport Properties, Warsaw, Poland, September 21 - 25, 1992
- Participation fee

110.00 USD

**Nicolau, Dan**

- Economist, researcher at the Institute of Research on Electronic Components, Bucharest
- Participated in the Annual Symposium of Microlithography organized by SPIE (The International Society for Optical Engineering), March 1 - 10, San Jose, USA and presented an accepted paper
- Travel expenses and the participation fee

289.00 USD  
390,502.00 LEI

**Nicolau, Edmond**

- Professor at the Polytechnic Institute of Bucharest
- Participated in the 13-th International Congress of Cybernetics, Namur, Belgium, August, 24 - 28
- Namur, Belgium
- Board and accommodation expenses for 8 days

680.00 USD

**Nita, Petru**

- Physicist and researcher at "METAV SA" Bucharest
- Participated in the X-th European Congress on Electronic Microscopy, Granada, Spain, September, 7 - 11, 1992
- Granada, Spain
- Travel expenses and pocket money

100.00 USD

223,635.00 LEI

**Oprescu, Sorin**

- Researcher at the Research Institute for Refineries and Petrochemistry, Ploiesti
- Participated in the 6th Conference on Fluid Properties and Phase Equilibria for Chemical Process Design, at the Cortina D'Ampezzo, Italy, July 19 - 24, 1992
- Cortina D'Ampezzo, Italy
- Partial tuition

1,085.00 USD

**Pacuraru, Ovidiu\***

- Student, Technical University of Cluj, Department of Electronics
- Participation in Space - 4 Conference, Delft, Holland, May 24 - 27, 1992
- Travel expenses

60,000.00 LEI

**Pencea, Ion**

- Researcher at the Institute of Aircraft Materials, Bucharest
- Participation in the Summer Courses ESMAT'92 organized by the University Paris-Sud, France, May 11 - 24, 1992
- Paris, France
- Travel expenses and pocket money

150.00 USD

114,276.00 LEI

**Perpelea, Mircea**

- Electronics engineer at the Oil-well, Rimnicu-Vilcea
- Participated at the International Conference "Signals & Systems", organized by AMSE (Association for the Advancement of Modeling and Simulation techniques in Enterprises), in Geneve, June 17-19, 1992
- Geneve, Switzerland
- Travel expenses and pocket money

100.00 USD

**Petre, Daniela**

- Engineer at the Institute for Physics and Material Technology Bucharest-Magurele
- Participated and presented a paper at the European Congress of Young Physicists and Chemists "Physique en herbe 92", Marseille, July 6 - 10, 1992
- Marseille, France
- Travel expenses and pocket money

100.00 USD

91,334.00 LEI

**Petrisor, Traian<sup>\*</sup>**

- Associate Professor, Technical University of Cluj
- Participation in the Third World Congress on Superconductivity, Munich, Germany, September 14 - 18, 1992
- Participation fee and accommodation

200.00 USD

**Petrovici, Nicoleta-Alexandrina**

- Physicist at the Institute of Physics and Nuclear Engineering
- Participated with an accepted paper at the Conference "Nuclear Physics of Our Times", Florida and a documentation visit at Vanderbilt University and Oak Ridge National Laboratory, November - December, 1992
- Travel expenses to Miami - Sanibel - Florida and Nashville, Tennessee and return

1,300.00 USD

**Pitariu, Horia<sup>\*</sup>**

- Associate professor, University of Cluj, Department of Psychology
- Participation in the 25th Congress of Psychology, Brussels, Belgium, July 19 - 24, 1992
- Participation fee and per diem

310.00 USD

**Policec, Septimia<sup>\*\*\*</sup>**

- Researcher, Romanian Academy - Timisoara Branch, chief of Inorganic Chemistry Laboratory
- Participated at the 29th Chemistry Conference, July 1992, Lausanne, Switzerland
- Lausanne, Switzerland
- Travel expenses, participation fee

550.00 USD

**Pop, Ioan<sup>\*</sup>**

- Mathematician; Professor, University of Cluj, Department of Mathematics
- Participation in a research program on medical fluids, Sendai, Japan, October 15 - November 15, 1992
- Travel expenses

1400.00 USD

**Pop, Smaranda Ana<sup>\*</sup>**

- Physicist, Institute for Isotopic and Molecular Technology, Cluj
- Participation in the 2nd International Symposium of Ions in Biology and Medicine, Loutraki, Greece, May 18 - 22, 1992
- Travel expenses and accommodation

155.00 USD

700.00 LEI

**Pop, Victor<sup>\*</sup>**

- Biologist; Researcher at the Institute of Biological Research, Cluj
- Participation in the 11th International Colloquium on Soil Zoology Jyväskylä, Finland, August 10 - 14, 1992
- Travel expenses, participation fee and accommodation

1350.00 USD

**Popa-Simil, Liviu**

- Engineer at the Institute of Atomic Physics, Cyclotron Dept., Bucharest
- Participated in the International Symposium on "Bio-PIXE", Sendai and Takizawa, Japan, July 15 - 18, and the 6th International Conference on PIXE and its Analytical Applications, July 20 - 24, 1992 at Waseda University, Tokyo, Japan
- Travel expenses and pocket money

1,131.00 USD  
325,000.00 LEI

**Popa, Marcel\***

- Engineer, associate professor, Technical University of Cluj
- Participation in the European MAT-TEC '92 Conference, Grenoble and Toulouse, France, October 11 -28, 1992
- Travel expenses and accommodation

140.00 USD  
234,304.00 LEI

**Popentiu, Florin**

- Lecturer at the Polytechnic Institute of Bucharest
- Participated at the ESCRC'92 (European Safety and Reliability Conference), Copenhagen, Denmark, June 10-12, 1992
- Copenhagen, Denmark
- Accommodation and daily allowance

318.00 USD

**Popescu, Dan George\***

- Lecturer, University of Cluj, Department of Physics
- Participation in the First General Conference of the Balkan Union of Physics, Saloniki, Greece, September 26 - 28, 1991
- Travel and participation fee

205.00 USD

**Popescu, Gabriela**

- Electronical engineer, ICCE, Bucharest
- Participated and presented a paper at the First International Conference on Ellipsometric Spectroscopy, Paris, January, 11-14, 1993
- Paris, France
- Train fee and pocket money

100.00 USD  
180,000.00 LEI

**Popescu, Mihail**

- Lecturer at the Institute of Civil Engineering, Bucharest
- Participated at the VI-th International Symposium on Landfalls, New Zealand, February 10 - 14, 1992.
- New Zealand
- Travel expenses

325.00 USD  
871,038.00 LEI

**Popescu, Rodica**

- Chemical engineer at the Institute of Physical Chemistry of the Romanian Academy
- Participated at the V-th International Meeting of IUPAC Committee and at the V-th International Symposium on Solubility Phenomena, Moscow, July 5 - 11, 1992
- Travel expenses and pocket money

100.00 USD  
30,710.00 LEI

**Popescu, Silvestru Sorin\***

- Physicist, researcher at the Institute of Electronic Research, Bistrita
- Participation in "PITTCON 92" Physics Congress, New Orleans, USA, March 9 - 13, 1992
- Travel and accommodation expenses, per diem

1,300.00 USD  
160,000.00 LEI

**Prodescu, Razvan\***

- Student, University of Cluj, Department of Economics
- Participation in Space-4 Conference, Delft, Holland, May 24 - 27, 1992
- Travel expenses

60,000.00 LEI

**Rusu, Calin\***

- Associate professor, Technical University of Cluj
- Participation in a Summer Course on Artificial Intelligence at the Technical University of Prague, Czechoslovakia, July 6 - 17, 1992
- Travel expenses and per diem

80.00 USD  
14,400.00 LEI

**Savin, Grigoras**

- Student at the University of Bucharest, School of Geography
- Participated in the IVth Congress of the European Geography Association, Holland, October 5 - 10, 1992
- Travel expenses and participation fee

45.00 USD  
188,649.00 LEI

**Selinger, Zoltan Sandor\***

- Engineer, Institute of Technical Computing, Cluj
- Participation in PAMM's Jubilee Meeting, Paris, France, July 5 - 12, 1992
- Travel expenses and participation fee

300.00 USD

**Simionescu, Filip Dorin\***

- Psychologist, researcher at the Institute of Public Health, Cluj
- Participation in Work with Display Units Conference, Berlin, Germany, September 1 - 9, 1992
- Travel expenses

66,000.00 LEI

**Smigelschi, Marius-Gabriel**

- Architect, dean of the "Ion Mincu" Institute of Architecture, Bucharest
- Participated with a paper at the Congress of Federation of Acoustical Societies of Europe, Zurich, and performed a documentation stage at the Institutes of Architecture in Switzerland and Germany (Stuttgart, Karlsruhe, Hannover), July 25 - August 25, 1992
- Travel expenses

369.00 USD  
28,232.00 LEI



**Staicut, Eugenia**

- Researcher at the Research Institute on Computers Science, Bucharest
- Participated at the first International DECUS Symposium DECSYM'92, Turkey, March 24 - 27, 1992
- Antalya, Turkey
- Half of participation fee, accommodation and board expenses

600.00 USD

**Stan, Ioan\***

- Professor, University of Cluj, Department of Mathematics
- Participation in the European Congress of Mathematics, Paris, France, July 6 - 10, 1992
- Participation fee, accommodation and per diem

500.00 USD

**Stanciuc, Gabriela**

- Researcher at the Center for Organic Chemistry, Bucharest
- Collaboration with the University of Jyväskylä, Finland, regarding the research program on the chemical ecotoxicology, for 1-2 months
- Jyväskylä, Finland
- Travel expenses and pocket money

50.00 USD

554,328.00 LEI

**Stanica, Dumitru**

- Researcher at the Institute of Geology and Geophysics, Bucharest
- Participated and presented a paper at the Hutton Symposium at the Edinburgh EGS, April 6 - 10, 1992
- Travel expenses

137,677.00 LEI

**Stefan, Mihaela-Iulia**

- Researcher at the Institute for Chemical Pharmaceutical Researches, Bucharest
- Participated with a paper at the 14th IUPAC Symposium on Photochemistry held in Leuven, Belgium, July 19 - 25, 1992
- Leuven, Belgium
- Travel expenses

142,847.00 LEI

**Strugaru, Dorina\***

- Physicist, associate professor, University of Cluj, Department of Physics
- Participation in the 6th International Symposium of Magnetic Resistance, Florence, Italy, June 22 - 26, 1992
- Accommodation, participation fee and per diem

600.00 USD

**Szarka, Gheorghe\***

- Geologist, Mining Institute for Research and Design, Cluj
- Participation in the XVth World Congress of Mining, Madrid, Spain, May 25 - 29, 1992
- Travel expenses and accommodation

595.00 USD

**Teodorescu, Valentin**

- Physicist, researcher at the Institute of Atomic Physics, Bucharest
- Participated and presented a paper at the X-th European Congress on Electronic Microscopy, Granada, Spain, September, 7-11, 1992
- Granada, Spain
- Travel expenses and pocket money

100.00 USD  
223,635.00 LEI

**Todor, Aurel-Dorin**

- Engineer and physicist
- Participated in the 4th International Conference on Physics Computing '92, Prague, August 24 - 28, 1992
- Prague, Czechoslovakia
- Partial living expenses

200.00 USD

**Topa, Vasile\***

- Engineer, associate professor, Technical University of Cluj
- Participation in a Summer Course on Artificial Intelligence at the Technical University, Prague, Czechoslovakia, July 4 - 18, 1992
- Travel expenses and per diem

50.00 USD  
24,000.00 LEI

**Trif, Eleonora\***

- Researcher, Cluj University
- Participation in the International Conference on Defects in Isolated Materials, Paderborn, Germany, August 16 - 22, 1992
- Pocket money

100.00 USD

**Tugulea, Laura**

- Physicist, University of Bucharest, School of Physics, Department of Electricity
- Participated at the IX-th International Congress on Photosynthesis, Nagoya, Japan, August 30 - September 4, 1992
- Nagoya, Japan
- Travel expenses Bucharest-Nagoya and return

2,300.00 USD

**Turcu, Ioan\***

- Physicist, Institute of Isotopic and Molecular Technology, Cluj
- Participation in the International Conference STATPHYS-18, Berlin, Germany, August 2 - 13, 1992
- Travel expenses, participation fee and accommodation

400.00 USD

**Turcu, Paula Rodica\***

- Researcher, Institute of Isotopic and Molecular Technology, Cluj
- Participation in the 4th International School: Conducting Polymers - Transport Properties, Warsaw, Poland, September 21 - 25, 1992
- Participation fee

110.00 USD

**Valcu, Simona**

- Student at the University of Bucharest, School of Geography
- Participated in the IVth Congress of the European Geography Association, Holland, October 5 - 10, 1992
- Travel expenses and participation fee

45.00 USD  
188,649.00 LEI

**Vasiliu, Florin-Dan**

- Physicist at the Research Institute for Aircraft Materials
- Participated and presented two papers at the X European Congress on Electron Microscopy, Granada, Spain, September 7 - 11, 1992.
- Granada, Spain
- Registration fees

588.00 USD

**Vernes, Andras\***

- Assistant, Technical University of Cluj
- Participation in the International Conference on the Physics of Transition Metals, Darmstadt, Germany, July 19 - 25, 1992
- Accommodation and per diem

300.00 USD

**Vinteler, Emil\***

- Student, University of Cluj, Department of Physics
- Participation in the "Interface Between Physics and Mathematics" Seminar, Vienna, Austria, March 2 - 6, 1992
- Travel expenses and per diem

300.00 USD  
12,500.00 LEI**Zavodszky, Peter Andras\***

- Researcher, Institute of Isotopic and Molecular Technology, Cluj
- Participation in the 7th Conference of Applications in Industry and Research, Denton, USA, November 2 - 5, 1992
- Travel expenses

1,200.00 USD

**Znamirovski, Vladimir\***

- Physicist, professor, University of Cluj, Department of Physics
- Participation in the 6th International Symposium of Magnetic Resistance, Florence, Italy, June 22 - 26, 1992
- Accommodation, participation fee and per diem

600.00 USD

---

## Western consultants/experts

---

### ***Visit of Byron Scott***

Mr. Byron Scott, professor at Columbia University of Missouri, the oldest University of Journalism in USA, has come for a one-week visit to Romania between 8th and 14th of July, 1992. He met with professors and students from the School of Journalism at the Bucharest University and from the Superior School of Journalism of AZR (Association of Romanian Journalists) with the purpose to settle a future collaboration in journalism training. He had meetings with personalities of the civil society in Romania, TV and film producers and journalists.

### ***CEU Legal Studies Promotion Visit***

The CEU Legal Studies Officer in Budapest, Gabor Sisak, made a 2 days visit in Bucharest on October 26 and 27, in order to discuss with different Romanian professors from the Law School - University of Bucharest, Romanian Bar Association, Ministry of Justice, etc. Mr. Sisak advertised the Legal Studies Program for 1993-1994, to be held at the CEU College in Budapest.

#### **Expenses**

The Soros Foundation Romania paid the board and the local travel expenses. The CEU covered the lodging expenses.

34,325.00 LEI

#### **Haruhiko, Hamaguchi**

- Professor of Sociology at the University of Waseda, Tokyo
- Foreign expert support for the program "Cooperation between Sociological Associations"

482.00 USD

#### **Rugina, Anghel**

- Professor of Economics and Finance at the Northeastern University of Boston
- Teaching the course "Introduction to Economics, Applied to Market Economics", at the Academy of Economic Studies, Bucharest, October 1-December 15, 1992
- Travel expenses

1,500.00 USD

## 5.7 Miscellaneous

### Blind Association of Romania

- Project Director: Ruba Radu-Sergiu
- Participation at the Conference of the Executive Bureau of the European Blind Union (EBU), February 24-28, 1992.
- Living expenses (board and accommodation) for 12 persons and for Romanian participants.

500,000.00 LEI

### Group of specialists from RomTelecom, Cluj\*

- Project Director: Simon Peter, technician
- Participation in Work Experience Program: Jumelages Europeens de PTT, Dijon, France, September 20 - 27, 1992
- Travel expenses and per diem

2,150.00 USD  
182,000.00 LEI

### The Inventors' Society of Romania, Branch of Transylvania

- Project Director: Plesa G. Octavian, physician at the Center for the Implementation of Inventions, Tirgu-Mures
- A Romanian Contingent took part at the IENA 92, International Exhibition "Ideas, Inventions, New Products", Nurnberg, October 26 - November 2, 1992.
- Travel expenses, participation fees and living expenses for the delegates (10 persons), other expenses for preparing the exhibits.

4,800.00 USD  
512,000.00 LEI

### League of Electrical Engineering Students, Cluj\*

- Project Director: Criste Rares, student, president
- Participation of 10 students in the First Job-Shop organized by the Technical University of Budapest, Hungary, March 23 - 25, 1992
- Travel expenses and per diem

150.00 USD  
40,000.00 LEI

### National Group of Yoga for Human Restoration, the Association of Ki Aikido

- Project Director: Chivulescu Bogdan Catalin, instructor in chief of Ki Aikido
- The Group intended to organize an Association of Ki Aikido in Romania and to circulate this art, which achieves a mental, spiritual and physical harmonization of the human being. Attended courses on Ki Aikido, London, February 16 - March 28, 1992
- London, Great Britain
- Travel expenses

95,000.00 LEI

### Scientific Contacts\*\*\*

- Travel for establishing relations and contacts between the Technical University Budapest and EMTSC (Entrepreneurship & Management Training and Support Center)
- Travel expenses

600.00 USD  
13,808.00 LEI

**Baba, Catalin\***

- Student, Department of Veterinary Medicine, Cluj
- Participation in The Second European Students' Congress of the University of Liege, Belgium, November 16 - 21, 1992
- Travel expenses

150.00 USD

**Baconschi, Maria Cristina\***

- Student, University of Cluj, Department of Psychology
- Participation in The Second European Students' Congress of the University of Liege, Belgium, November 16 - 21, 1992
- Travel expenses

24.00 USD

175,650.00 LEI

**Barbos, Ioan\***

- Sports Instructor, Cluj
- Martial Arts Training, Bucharest, Romania, July 9 - 19, 1992
- Travel expenses and participation fee

20,000.00 LEI

**Belciu, Aura; Caprar, Vasile; Cuc, Alexandru; Mare, Adela; Stefan, Stefania\***

- Students from the University of Cluj, Psychology Department
- Participation in the General Meeting of the European Federation of Psychology Students, Bergen, Norway, April 27 - May 2, 1992
- Travel expenses and per diem

750.00 USD

750,000.00 LEI

**Berar, Ioana Liliana\***

- Student, University of Cluj, Department of Mathematics
- Participation in the International Student Festival (ISFIT '92), Trondheim, Norway, March 29 - April 5, 1992
- Travel expenses and per diem

100.00 USD

61,857.00 LEI

**Ciobanu, Maria**

- Researcher at the National Center for testing and expert examinations of LAREX products
- Registration in the counselors' register of EFQM (European Foundation for Quality Management), (1992-1993)
- Bern, Switzerland
- Registration fee

252.00 USD

**Cirlig, Anca-Nicole**

- Student at the University of Medicine and Pharmacology, School of Pharmacology, Bucharest
- Participated in the European Students' Congress, Liege, November 15 - 21, 1992
- Liege, Belgium
- Train fare

131,234.00 LEI

**Cismas Adriana; Estan Cristian\***

- Students; Technical University of Cluj
- Participation in the IAESTE (International Association for the Exchange of Students for Technical Experience) Seminar, Budapest, Hungary, April 5 - 12, 1992
- Travel expenses

6.00 USD

7,728.00 LEI

**Criste, Rares; Pop, Bogdan\***

- Students at the Technical University of Cluj
- Meeting of the IAESTE (International Association for the Exchange of Students for Technical Experience) National Committees, Budapest, Hungary, April 22 - 26, 1992
- Travel expenses and per diem

100.00 USD

8,000.00 LEI

**Dinescu, Mircea**

- Participated in a conference in Budapest
- Budapest, Hungary
- Travel expenses

41,250.00 LEI

**Gaita, Codruta\***

- Student, University of Medicine and Pharmacology, Cluj
- Participation in Students' Euro Camp '92, Gosseldorfer, Austria, July 12 - 25, 1992
- Travel expenses and per diem

210.00 USD

28,000.00 LEI

**Gheorghe, Dan Gheorghita\***

- Student, University of Medicine and Pharmacology, Cluj
- Participation in Students' EUROCAMP '92, Gosseldorfer See, Austria, July 12 - 25, 1992
- Travel expenses and per diem

150.00 USD

48,000.00 LEI

**Mangu, Lia Magnolia\***

- Student, Department of Veterinary Medicine, Cluj
- Participation in The Second European Students' Congress of the University of Liege, Belgium, November 16 - 21, 1992
- Travel expenses

150.00 USD

**Marian, Simona Gianina\***

- Student, University of Medicine and Pharmacology, Cluj
- Participation in Students' EUROCAMP '92, Gosseldorfer See, Austria, July 12 - 25, 1992
- Travel expenses and per diem

150.00 USD

48,000.00 LEI

**Miclea, Horatiu\***

- Student, University of Cluj, Department of Psychology
- Participation in The Second European Students' Congress of the University of Liege, Belgium, November 16 - 21, 1992
- Travel expenses

24.00 USD  
177,000.00 LEI

**Mostis, Karoly\***

- Student, University of Cluj, Department of Physics
- Participation in the International Student Festival (ISFIT '92), Trondheim, Norway, March 29 - April 5, 1992
- Travel expenses and per diem

100.00 USD  
61,710.00 LEI

**Pana, Razvan**

- Student at the Polytechnic Institute of Bucharest, School of Electronics
- Participated at the International Congress of Student Representatives, Granada, Spain, October, 5 - 12, 1992
- Travel expenses and pocket money

100.00 USD  
132,164.00 LEI

**Pop, Cristian\***

- Student, Department of Veterinary Medicine, Cluj
- Participation in the Second European Students' Congress of the University of Liege, Belgium, November 16 - 21, 1992
- Travel expenses

150.00 USD

**Pop, Sandu Sorin\***

- Student, Department of Veterinary Medicine, Cluj
- Participation in the Second European Students' Congress of the University of Liege, Belgium, November 16 - 21, 1992
- Travel expenses

150.00 USD

**Pop, Vasile; Morariu, Gavril\***

- Long Distance Swimmer and Coach, Cluj
- Participation in the 4th World Long Distance Swimming Competition and related workshops, Indianapolis, USA, June 25 - July 5, 1992
- Travel expenses and accommodation

2,000.00 USD  
629,986.00 LEI



**Popa, Oana Cristina\***

- Student, University of Cluj
- Participation in The Second European Students' Congress of the University of Liege, Belgium, November 16 - 21, 1992
- Travel expenses

24.00 USD  
175,650.00 LEI

**Ros, Mirela\***

- Student, University of Medicine and Pharmacology, Cluj
- Participation in the International Student Festival (ISFIT'92), Trondheim, Norway, March 29 - April 5, 1992
- Travel expenses and per diem

100.00 USD  
61,857.00 LEI

**Soare, Valeriu\***

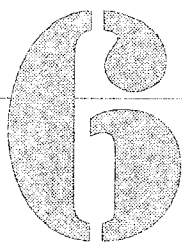
- Student, Department of Veterinary Medicine, Cluj
- Participation in The Second European Students' Congress of the University of Liege, Belgium, November 16 - 21, 1992
- Travel expenses

150.00 USD

**Stamatescu, Dinu**

- Student, the Academy of Economic Studies and the University of Bucharest, School of Physics
- Participated at the European Students' Congress, Liege, November 15 - 21, 1992
- Liege, Belgium
- Train fare

131,234.00 LEI



**Other**



## 6.1 Science

### Astronomical Observatory, Cluj\*

- Project Director: Pal Arpad, director
- Organization of a Teaching Center
- RR 8014 copier, Standard PC-AT 386 computer, Panasonic KX-P1123 matrix printer

3,556.57 USD  
281,498.00 LEI

### The Center for Antropological Research

- Project Director: Sahleanu Victor, professor at the Romanian Academy
- Modern processing (by computer) of data and information in the fields of Physical, Biophysical, Socio-cultural and Philosophical Anthropology - inter-disciplinary prospect
- Equipment consisting of: Rex-Rotary 8112 DZ copier, Standard 386 computer

3,884.95 USD

### The Institute of Atomic Physics

- Project Director: Petrovici Mihai, researcher
- A group of research workers in the field of fundamental research in nuclear physics created an important experimental installation; the experimental data had to be processed by an adequate computer system.
- Soros Foundation offered equipment consisting of DEC work station and a color display.

12,929.00 USD

### Institute of Biological Research, Cluj\*

- Project Director: Pop Victor, researcher, scientific director
- Subscription fees for Current Contents Magazines: Life Sciences and Agriculture, Biology and Environmental Sciences

930.00 USD

### The Romanian Society of Analytical Chemistry

- Project Director: Radu Gabriel Lucian, researcher at the Institute of Growth Biology
- The main purpose of the Society is the development of scientific and technical activity in the field of Analytical Chemistry. There was initiated a project with 2 focuses: publishing the "Romanian Journal of Analytical Chemistry" in English by an international community, establishment of a special library.
- Publishing equipment consisting of: QSI 286 computer, printer, Rex-Rotary 8014 Copier, fax

2,621.88 USD  
339,632.00 LEI

**The Romanian Society of Physics**

- Project Director: Calboreanu Alexandru, researcher at the Nuclear Physics Institute of Bucharest
- Organized the summer school: "Topics in Atomic and Nuclear Collisions", Predeal, September 1-11, 1992
- Equipment consisting of: fax, Rex-Rotary 8014 copier, QSI 386 computer and Panasonic KT-P1123 printer

3,703.08 USD  
255,000.00 LEI

**Society for Computer Aided Engineering**

- Soros Foundation offered financial support for publishing a specialized catalog

180,000.00 LEI

**Technical University of Cluj, Department of Electrotechnics\***

- Project Director: Bularca Adrian, student
- Diploma Project of 5 graduating students
- Interface card for an IBM computer

372.00 USD

**Technical University of Cluj - Collaboration of 18 teachers and students\***

- Project Director: Todorean Gavril Ioan, associate professor
- IEEE membership fees and subscription for technical journals

940.00 USD

**University of Timisoara, School of Mathematics, Dept. of Algebra\*\*\***

- Project Director: Deaconescu Marian, lecturer
- Organized the International Conference on Theory of Groups (Mathematics), Timisoara, September 16-21, 1992
- Financial support for the organization of the conference

518,487.00 LEI

**Atanasiu, Ligia**

- Engineer in geophysics; Institute of Geology and Geophysics
- Scientific cooperation with the Institute of Globe Physics, Paris, for 6 months since November 1992
- Paris, France
- Train fare to Paris

63,266.00 LEI

**Borneas, Marius\*\*\***

- Consultant professor, Technical University, Timisoara
- Publishing an article, entitled "Fields and Matter in Space and Time" in Physics Essays, Canada
- Publishing fee

225.00 USD

**Contescu, Cristian-Ion**

- Researcher at the Physical Chemistry Institute of Academy
- Fellowship for a post-graduate research project - "Relations between the Properties of Hydroxyl Groups on the Surface of Oxides and the Properties of Supported Metals", Syracuse University, I. C. Smith College of Engineering
- Syracuse, New York, USA
- Travel expenses Bucharest - New York - Syracuse and back

620.00 USD

**Donescu, Pompiliu**

- Engineer at the University of Galati
- Documentation stage in the field of Hydroelasticity and non-linear vibrations, at Duke University, North Carolina, USA, August, 17th, 1992
- Travel expenses

567.00 USD

**Dragutan, Ileana**

- Chemical engineer, researcher at the Institute of Organic Chemistry of Romanian Academy
- Tour of lectures in USA, at the universities of New York, Chicago, California; Collaboration with researchers from Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory of the University of California.
- Travel expenses

600.00 USD

362,030.00 LEI

**Ducea, Mihai-Nicolae**

- Associate professor at the University of Bucharest
- Anglo-Romanian collaboration in Earth Sciences, London, January 4-15, 1992
- Travel expenses

130,000.00 LEI

**Duma, Calin\***

- Student, University of Cluj, Department of Computer Science
- Diploma Thesis
- Purchase of technical books

53.00 USD

**Dumitrescu, Badea-Ovidiu**

- Researcher at the Nuclear Physics Institute, Bucharest
- Research stage at the Cyclotron Laboratory, Michigan State University, June 1-August 31
- East Lansing, USA
- Travel expenses Bucharest-East Lansing and return

749.00 USD

502,250.00 LEI

**Farkas, Gyorgy\***

- Chemist, researcher, Institute of Mining Research, Cluj
- Membership fees for the American Chemical Society

116.00 USD

**Grigorescu, Marius**

- Resercher at the Institute of Nuclear Physics, Bucharest
- Fundamental research in nuclear physics and of systems with more particles, Michigan State University, April 1992 - April 1993
- Michigan, USA
- Travel expenses

175.00 USD

190,776.00 LEI

**Grosu Gheorghe**

- Engineer
- Computer science research work
- Newgen Turbo Laser Printer

2,382.60 USD

**Hening, Alexandru**

- Researcher at the Institute of Atomic Physics
- Research work at Rutherford Appleton Laboratory DIDCOT, England, February-April, 1992
- Internal transportation costs in Great Britain

1,100.00 USD

**Margarit, Mihai**

- Associate assistant; researcher at ICE, Bucharest
- Collaboration for 6 months with Fraunhofer Institute of Erlangen, Germany, for the characterization and production of fast powerful diodes.
- Erlangen, Germany
- Living expenses

1,500.00 USD

**Morar R.; Iuga A.; Dascalescu L.\***

- Professors; Technical University of Cluj, Department of Electrical Engineering
- Membership fees to the Electrostatics Society of America

60.00 USD

**Olteanu, Octavian-Georgel**

- Research fellowship at Delft University of Technology, 1992-1993, Netherlands
- Delft, Netherlands
- Travel expenses and initial living expenses

600.00 USD

42,440.00 LEI

**Oniciu, Carmen-Daniela**

- Chemical engineer, at the Polytechnic Institute of Bucharest, School of Organic Chemistry
- Post-doctoral research stage at University of Florida, Department of Organic Chemistry, for 1 year
- Gainesville, USA
- Travel expenses and pocket money

1,574.00. USD

**Pitis, Radu**

- Researcher at the Institute of Physics and Materials Technology, Bucharest
- The Texas Christian University from Forth Worth, USA offered a practical stage in post-graduate research work, March 1, 1992- February 28, 1993.
- Fort Worth, Texas, USA
- Travel expenses Bucharest-Forth Worth, Texas

600.00 USD

138,216.00 LEI

---

## 6.2 Inter-Foundation Support

---

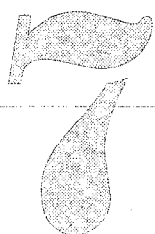
### Soros Foundation Kishinev

- The Soros Foundation Romania offered support to the newly created Kishinev branch of the Soros Foundation. A part of this support consisted in equipment - computers, printers, copiers, fax - used for the Kishinev Foundation grants and office endowment.

73,401.37 USD  
2,629,749.00 LEI







# **Advance on grant**

---



## 7.1 CEU Programs

### ***Archives Conference***

Institute for Constitutional and Legislative Policy from Budapest College organized the "Archives Conference" which took place in Budapest from October 30 to November 1, 1992.

The subject of the conference was the use of the State-controlled archives to incriminate or defame individuals.

The participants were Western experts on privacy due process, and evidence; Latin Americans who run commissions that used such archives after changes of regime and Central Eastern Europeans who are either managing or setting up policies for the use of State archives.

#### **Participants**

*George Adamache* - Chief, Methodes and Controls, Romanian State Archives

#### **Expenses**

All the expenses were covered by CEU.

### ***European Studies***

The program offers a one-year post-graduate training period, with interdisciplinary courses on contemporary and future political, social, economic and cultural developments in Europe. In-depth studies in specific academic disciplines can be pursued through professional seminars and research. The role of Central and Eastern Europe is emphasized, in the context of increasing European integration and the unification of the European Community. The purpose of the program is to give students a broad "European education" and to open up wider possibilities for their future careers either at the university or in international organizations.

The program focuses on the following areas:

- \* European history and civilization.
- \* European political structures and democracy.
- \* Economic and political transition of Central and Eastern Europe.
- \* Integration of Western Europe and its prospects for Central and Eastern Europe.

A study trip to European organizations in Brussels was also organized.

#### **Requirements**

- Completion of a first university degree in the Social Sciences.
- Good command of English.
- Strong interest in the field.

The ads were placed in "*Adevarul*", "*Tineretul Liber*", "*22*" and in "*Cotidianul*".

Applications were due by June 15, 1992. 5 completed applications and 2 from the Kishinev Branch were received.

#### **Jury**

The selection was made by the CEU in Prague.

**Accepted**

*Avram Sever Mircea; Borsan Liliana; Stela Popescu*

**Expenses**

Advertising and travel expenses were covered by the Foundation, and later reimbursed by CEU.

482.00 USD

144,089.50 LEI

***CEU - History and Legal Studies Programs***

CEU offered grants for the academic year of 1992 - 1993 for the one-year post-graduate studies in legal studies - the fields of international business law and comparative constitutionalism and history. The CEU Legal Studies program offered also to the enrolled students the chance to gain grants to prominent western universities, such as Chicago or Berkeley Law Schools or internships to international law firms and to obtain a LL. M. degree. The CEU History program had also scholarships to Oxford and Leuven Universities available for its students and provided students with a MA degree. The recruitment of students for the program was organized after advertisements in *Tineretul Liber* and *Romania Libera* national dailies. We received a number of 7 completed applications for the two programs from the SFOS offices in Romania (except Cluj SFOS office) and 6 from SFOS - Moldavia. SFOS office in Cluj received 7 applications.

**Jury**

Selection was made following interviews held in Bucharest by the two academic coordinators of the CEU: *Andrea Peto* for the History Program and *Kinga Petervari* for the Legal Studies Program. Final decisions were made by the academic boards of the programs.

**Accepted**

Studies Program: *Eniko Matyas; Traian Panaitescu; Luisa Monica Macovei*

History Program: *Gabriela Hossu; Alexandru Vari; Marcela Vultur*

Within this program we have had the visit of prof. Jon Elster from Chicago Law School, director of the Center for the Study of Constitutionalism in Eastern Europe. The purpose of his visit was to extend the network of this center that works with local correspondents in the respective countries. Since his visit lecturer Lucian Mihai from the Law School of the University of Bucharest has become the correspondent of the center for Romania.

**Expenses**

The SFOS Romania was responsible for all expenses occasioned by the program before the successful applicants actually started their studies (210 USD and 56,295 LEI paid by Cluj Branch)

296.00 USD

472,316.00 LEI

## ***CEU - Research Support Scheme***

This year's program included

- the selection of the RSS grantees for the academic year 1991-1992 that took place in two stages in January and May 1992 (The results to be found in the 1990-1991 Annual Report) - the program for 1992-1993 academic period
- meeting between RSS representatives *Sylvie Rohanova*, CEU coordinator and prof. *Andrei Rychard*, member of the RSS Management Committee and the RSS grantees in Romania.

The 1992-1993 program was advertised in *Romania Libera* and *Tineretul Liber* national dailies. Information packages were sent to: The Center for Research in Environmental Engineering; The Institute for Research in the Quality of Life; The Institute for Research and Environmental Engineering; The Institute of History N.Iorga; The Institute of Psychology; The National Institute for Economic Researches; The Institute of Philosophy; The Institute for History and Theory of Literature; The Institute for South-Eastern European Studies; The Institute of Sociology; The Institute for Legal Research; The Institute of Art History.

36 completed applications were received, by the deadline.

The selection process took place in three stages:

- initial selection done by RSS Committee
- consideration by two scientific referees whose competence in the selected field of research is internationally recognized (their names are not made public)
- final decision by the RSS Committee following the ranking given by the referees.

### **Expenses**

The SFOS - Romania paid for advertising, express mail, protocol expenses occasioned by RSS representatives' visit to Bucharest (6,766 lei paid by Cluj Branch)

108.00 USD  
258,269.00 LEI

## ***CEU Research Program in Comparative Literature***

The Central European University offered an unspecified number of scholarships for the research fellows in Comparative Literature for the academic year 1991-1992. The researchers have engaged in the comparison of two or more Central and East European literatures (these include all Slavic, the three Baltic, Romanian and Hungarian literatures), either in their own right or in the context of other (Western) literatures, as well as on German, Austrian, Albanian and Finnish literatures.

The grantees met for a conference in Prague, in September 1992.

### **Research grants holders**

*Violeta Anghel; Corin Braga-Cluj; Ruxandra Coserean-Cluj; Mircea Farkas -Cluj; Mioara Lujanski; Dana Maria Manu; Isabela Mares; Zoltan Paskuy; Vlad Pavlovici; Maria Popescu; Santha Attila-Cluj.*

### **Expenses**

The researchers received 100 USD per month. The first payments were made by the Foundation (2,100 USD and 142,362 LEI paid by Cluj); the CEU would reimburse the money. Soros Foundation paid the travel expenses to Prague. (4,800 USD reimbursed by CEU)

5,028.00 USD  
299,425.00 LEI

## ***CEU - Graduate Program for the Environmental Sciences 1992 - 1993***

The program offered

- 60 fellowships to scholars from Central and Eastern Europe for an intensive 7-week seminar that was held between 29 June - 14 August in Budapest. This year's seminar focused on environmental problems in Central Europe such as water and air pollution, forest destruction, and toxic waste.
- 45 fellowships to the participants of the Summer Seminar for one year study in the West
- 30 fellowships for programs with leading scientists at Western institutions and 15 for a one-year M.Sc. program in Environmental Sciences at Manchester University in England.

### **Requirements for the applicants**

- completed his/her first degree in a field in the natural sciences, engineering, medicine, mathematics or quantitative economics;
- show a strong competence in mathematics supported by relevant course-work;
- possess a full command of the English language;
- display a strong interest in environmental issues as evidenced by experiences and contributions
- demonstrate a willingness to apply the knowledge gained through the program directly to environmental problems in Central Europe.
- be between the ages of 23 and 45 as of 29 June 1992.

Advertisements were placed in *Tineretul Liber*, *Curierul National* and *Adevarul national* dailies and in the ecological magazine *ECO*. Informative materials were sent to the Institute for Forestry Researches in Craiova, CHIMINFORM DATA S.A. (Chemical Research Institute), the Institute for the Quality of Life, Institute for Researches of Environmental Engineering in Bucharest, the Society for Ecology.

Number of completed applications received by the deadline - February 8: 4 from Moldavia and 53 from Romania (except the ones received by the Cluj Soros office).

Selection was held in three stages:

- Pre-selection at the CEU Department of Environmental Sciences
- TOEFL test
- the interviews

### **Jury for the selection interviews**

*Petre Gistescu, Dan Manoleli, Stoica Godeanu and Robert Wilkinson*, dean of the Department of Environmental Sciences at the CEU. Final selection was done by the CEU Board.

### **Selected applicants**

*Maria Cristina Balanescu, Boer Boglar, Virginas Botond and Ruxandra Popovici* from Romania and *Dimitri Drumea* from Moldavia.

Before the end of 1992 *Ruxandra Popovici* from the Bucharest office and *Virginas Botond* from the Cluj office have left for their one-year MSc program at Manchester University in Pollution and Environmental Control.

### **Expenses**

Advertising, express mail of the applications and of the TOEFL test materials, hall rent for the TOEFL test, expenses for the Moldovan applicants at interviews, Robert Wilkinson's visit for interview, Romanian jury, students' travel expenses (6,945 lei paid by Cluj Branch) and pocket money for Manchester students.

250.00 USD  
1,072,073.00 LEI

## ***International Relations Summer School of the CEU - Prague***

The Central European University organized a five week course in International Relations at The Prague College of The CEU between July 3 and August 10, 1992. The course held by a group of Oxford professors addressed to young academics, policymakers and politicians from Eastern Europe. The program was organized around small-group tutorials in five different sub-fields: International Law and Institutions, Strategic and Security Issues, International Political Economy, Comparative Political Systems and International History and Issues in the Postwar World.

### **Requirements for applicants**

- less than 35 years old
- academic or research backgrounds in International Relations or relevant experience in foreign policy, politics or public affairs
- good command of English

Advertisements were placed in the following newspapers: *Adevarul*, *Romania Libera*, *Cotidianul*, "22" Magazine and posters were put at The Bucharest University. The deadline for applications was May 11, 1992. The Soros Foundation received 17 applications.

Selection took place in three stages: preselection at Oxford, professional interviews in English, final selection at Oxford. The jury for preselection was coordinated by Dr. Z. Pelczynski.

### **The Jury for the interview**

*Jennifer Welsh*-from Oxford University, *Mircea Kivu*-sociologist.

### **Accepted**

*Mihaela Cimpoiasu*, *Virginia Elena Enescu*, *Victor Lupu*, *Edmond Roman*, *Daniel Andrei Sibisan*.

### **Expenses**

Advertising, air tickets and other expenses

880.00 USD  
69,509.50 LEI

## ***Postgraduate Program in Society and Politics***

The Department of Social and Political Sciences of the Central European University of Prague organized an one-year program of postgraduate studies in the field of social and political sciences.

### **Requirements for the applicants**

- Completion of a first university degree in Sociology, Political Sciences or other related disciplines.
- Very good knowledge of English language
- Knowledge in the field of statistics



Applications were due by the 20th of May, 1992, directly at CEU, Prague. The selected applicants were invited for the TOEFL test on the 12th of June in Cluj.

### Accepted

*Gavril Flora* from Sfintu-Gheorghe, Covasna County; *Gabriella Hossu Marthi*, Cluj, who could not attend; *Lorincz Jozsef*, Cluj

### Expenses

Advertisingments were placed in "*Romania Libera*", "*Romaniai Magyar Szo*", "*Cotidianul*", "*Fiatal Forum*" and other local newspapers. Other informative materials were sent to the Universities from Bucharest and other cities, to the Institute of Sociology and the Institute for Social and Humanistic Researches from Cluj (15,000 LEI paid by Cluj Branch).

286.00 USD  
90,935.50 LEI

## ***The One-Year Post-Graduate Program in Economics & Four-Year Post-Graduate Program for Ph.D. Studies in Economics CERGE***

The intensive one-year fellowship program in economics is designed to introduce economists from throughout the region to the problems of transition to a market economy. The program includes two terms of organized lectures providing an overview of the first-year graduate courses in microeconomics, macroeconomics, econometrics, international trade and finance, and public finance. The basic curriculum also includes intensive research seminars and lectures on the problems of transition. The third term is dedicated to the research projects on the topics related to transition in the Central and Eastern European countries.

The four-year post-graduate program for Ph.D. studies (CERGE) offers the possibility to study theoretical and applied economics, and includes two-years of courses and the Ph.D. dissertation. Students can specialize in advanced theory, econometrics, economic history, industrial organization labor economics, international trade and finance, public choice and public finance, money and banking, economic development, urban and regional economics, environmental economics, and economics of market-oriented transformation in Central and Eastern Europe.

### Requirements

- for CEU-Economics:

- Completion of first degree in Economics, Science, or related disciplines.
- Proficiency in English.
- College-level Mathematics.

- for CERGE:

- Completion of first degree.
- Good knowledge in English.
- Knowledge of Calculus, Linear Algebra and Real Analysis.

Applications were due by March 13, 1992. 33 applications were received for the CEU Economics and 10 applications for the CERGE Ph.D. Program. After the first screening 19, respectively 8 candidates have been chosen for the final selection.

**Jury**

Pre-Selection Committee: *Tiberiu Arsenovici, Victor Stoica-Vancea, Mircea Ciumara, Camelia Camasoiu, Emil Stan.*

The final selection has been conducted by the CEU Professors in Prague.

**Accepted**

- for CEU Economics:

*Baicu Ionut<sup>1</sup>; Cater Florin Ovidiu; Chirascu Camelia<sup>1</sup>; Ciorici Luminita Cristina; Constantinescu Cristian; Dimitriu George Vasile; Filimon Nela; Pauna Catalin; Popescu Corina Ileana; Spiridon Simona*

- for the CERGE PhD. Program:

*Kallai Ella Victoria and Cristescu Anamaria Mihaela*

**Expenses**

The ads in "Tineretul Liber", "Romania Libera" and "Economistul", the expenses related to the selection process in Romania and the travel expenses have been covered by the Foundation. They've been later reimbursed by CEU.

822.00 USD  
381,221.00 LEI

**CEU Privatization Project**

CEU Privatization Project provides a forum for the governments and the most prominent researchers in Central and Eastern Europe to collect and exchange information concerning privatization in their respective countries. The project also serves as a research facility for governments of the countries involved in privatization reforms.

The Project is directed by Professor *Roman Frydmann* of New York University and the CEU and Professor *Andrzej Rapaczynski* of Columbia University School of Law.

The research subjects are: the starting point of Central and Eastern European reforms; a survey of privatization methods (with quantitative data on their execution); the structure and functioning of governmental agencies charged with privatization; development of capital markets; and public reaction to privatization reforms (including analysis of governmental, private and public opinion polls).

The Project will publish privatization reports as well as a running bibliography of publications and working papers on privatization and related issues. These will be distributed to participants and interested parties in academic, policy-making and business circles.

The Romanian Privatization Project was designed to collect and exchange information concerning the progress of privatization in Romania and also serve as a research facility in connection with various aspects of privatization reforms, making available the services of experts from both the Western world and the countries of the region.

**Requirements for the applicants**

- junior researchers in Economics, who work on their PhD. degree
- senior researchers in Economics

**The jury included following persons:**

- Prof. *John Earle* - Department of Economics, Stanford University
- Prof. *Andrzej Rapaczynski* - Columbia University School of Law
- Prof. *Roman Frydmann* - Department of Economics, New York Univ.

(1) *Baicu Ionut* and *Chirascu Camelia* could not attend

**Accepted**

After interviews, following persons have been nominated to work on this project in Romania:

*Ion Andrei* - Senior Researcher ; *Dan Dumitru Popescu* - Senior Researcher ; *Costea Munteanu* - Senior Researcher ; *Luana Dulgheru* - Junior Researcher ; *Elena Gheorghiu* - Junior Researcher ; *Ladislau Randjak* - Junior Researcher ; *N. Ruiu* - Junior Researcher

**Expenses**

The Junior Researchers worked full time on this project and received monthly fellowships of 150 USD. The Senior Researchers worked part time and received monthly fellowships of 125 USD/ person. Soros Foundation also offered equipment consisting of: Rex Rotary copier

5,605.53 USD

87,100.00 LEI

## ***CEU - A Trimester Program in the History and Philosophy of Art and Architecture in Central Europe***

CEU has offered 20 scholarships for young scholars to attend a program designed to promote a better understanding of the singularity and richness of Central European Art, that was held at the CEU Prague College between January 15 and April 15, 1992.

**Requirements for the applicants**

- should be post-graduate students working as art historians, decorative arts specialists, architects, restorers, philosophers or art critics
- proficiency in English

Under-graduates were considered but were not found motivated enough to be selected.

Advertisements were placed in *Romania Libera* national daily, in "22" and *Romania Literara* cultural magazines and in local newspapers.

We have received 31 completed application forms. Some of the applicants were interested mainly in restoration. The selection was made by a jury in Prague. The SFOS Romania was responsible for checking accepted candidates' English proficiency which was done by Prof. *Mihai Miroiu*.

**Accepted**

*Erwin Kesler*; *Monica Lotreanu*; *Liviana Dan*; *Dan Ratiu* and *Gabriela Albu*

**Expenses**

The SFOS Romania was responsible for advertising, student travel expenses, jury payment and other local expenses (17,805 lei paid by Cluj Branch). All the expenses should be reimbursed by the CEU.

56.00 USD

154,947.00 LEI

## ***"The History and Philosophy of Art and Architecture"***

The CEU Art History Department admitted 40 postgraduate students for the course "The History and Philosophy of Art and Architecture" which will take place in Prague between January 15, 1993 to April 15, 1993.

The program introduced students to distinctive features of Central European art and engaged them in a dialogue with century-old traditions and the modern art of the region. The subject was studied within the context of twentieth century movements: art and architecture from around 1900 until the end of the century, from early to late modernism. The program was interdisciplinary and was approached from three complementary viewpoints: history and poetic of art, philosophy (rhetorics) of art, history and poetics of architecture. Emphasis was on the role of Central Europe within this historic period of transition as well as its continuing influence today.

### **Requirements for applicants**

The program was aimed at students who specialize in the visual arts, as well as those with interest in architecture and urbanism. Students of both fields must have some background in philosophy and a good knowledge of English language.

The advertisement was placed in *Romania Libera*, *Tineretul Liber*. Information was sent also to Institute of Philosophy, Faculty of Sociology, Institute of History of Art and Academy of Art, Brukenthal Museum.

The application deadline was on November 5, 1992. Until this date we received 10 files.

The selection was made by a jury in CEU Prague.

### **Accepted**

*Cristina Sabau, Marta Sanda and Daniela Gui (Cluj)*

The art History Department had also hired *Kazmer Kovacs* as a tutor for the course.

### **Expenses**

Advertising, jury expenses, travel, pocket money and visas expenses

136.00 USD

139,338.00 LEI

## ***Human Rights Workshop - Central European University, Prague***

The Central European University of Prague organized a seminar on human rights between the 5th and the 10th of July 1992. A major purpose of the seminar were the training of the participants in the field of human rights in Central and East Europe. The courses were taught by Dr. *David Harris* professor at the British Institute of Human Rights of London University and included conferences, debates, video and audio teaching aids. The aim of the seminar was that the participants would manage their own programs for development of the human rights in their countries.

### **Requirements for the participants**

- should be a graduate or a student in the last year from a higher education institute;
- fluency in English;
- should be interested and have practical experience in human rights in Romania.

The due date was 24th of April 1992. Soros Foundation Timisoara have received 3 complete applications by the due date.

**CEU made the selection and accepted**

*Miu Gheorghe and Voinea Dorin from Timisoara and Monica Crisan, Radu Crisan, Ingrid Muller, Reka Csuros, Eva Laszlo, Gabriela Hossu and Alexandru Vari from Cluj*

**Expenses**

Soros Foundation from Timisoara have paid the train tickets for the participants. The expenses should be reimbursed by CEU.

51,390.00 LEI

**Central European University****Conference "Individual Rights vs. the Post-Communist State"**

In June 1993, the Institute for Constitutional and Legislative Policy will host a conference on "Individual Rights vs. the Post-Communist State". Legal, social science, philosophy, and political science was invited to submit papers for presentation at the conference and for publication. Fifteen papers from Central and Eastern Europe will be accepted. Those authors whose papers are accepted by the Institute will be provided with full-expenses to go in Budapest in June to present and to discuss their papers. After the conference, there will be a short period allowed for revision before publication.

Advertisements were placed in 22, *Cotidianul* and *Romania Libera*. Deadline for application will be on March 1, 1993.

**Expenses**

Advertising expenses

158,960.00 LEI

**Conference on Environmental Education in Central Europe: Assistance for Program Development in Higher Education**

The conference was organized by the Department of Environmental Studies of the Central European University at Lake Balaton, Hungary in September 2-5, 1992.

The conference hosted - in the presence of about 200 participants from all over Central Europe and the former USSR - the setting up of the Association for University Environmental Education in Central and Eastern Europe (AUEECE).

The aim of this new organization is to provide a mechanism for information exchange and to offer assistance in the development of environmental studies programs throughout the region.

Our office was requested to provide a list of specialists involved with environmental education and research from the region in order to be invited directly by the CEU.

Out of the suggested 15 persons CEU invited and paid for 7 participants..

**Total expenses**

SFOS - Cluj Branch decided to pay the expenses of one more participant, dr. Viorica SIMON Environmental Research Department of Babes - Bolyai University in Cluj - Napoca

200.00 USD

***CEU Meeting, Budapest***

*Lorita Constantinescu, Victor Gradinaru and Victor Ursu*, CEU program coordinators from Romania attended the Meeting of all CEU program coordinators in Budapest, October, 1992. The Soros Foundation Bucharest paid the travel expenses for the participants and per diem for Ms. *Lorita Constantinescu*, Timisoara Branch paid 75 USD and 15,825 LEI.

125.00 USD

259,575.00 LEI

**Other expenses for all the CEU programs:**

Soros Foundation advertised all the CEU Programs in the main newspapers, magazines and local newspapers (1,436,185 LEI paid by Cluj Branch, 100,200 LEI paid by Timisoara Branch and 421,290 LEI paid by Iasi Branch).

2,379,749.00 LEI

The amount of 9668.93 USD was reimbursed from CEU budget, for the expenses made by Soros Foundation for different CEU programs (1639.00 USD reimbursed to Cluj)

-9,668.93 USD

## 7.3 East-East Programs

### ***Project Liberty Workshop, Prague***

The purpose of the workshop was to provide the opportunity for the eastern participants to discuss the subject of government reform with each other and with experts from the United States and Western Europe. It was an opportunity also for the KSG executives to test the methods and educational materials and to demonstrate the type of pedagogical approach utilized by the Kennedy School.

Another aim of the workshop was to generate useful ideas and information relating to public administration that will be helpful to senior civil servants in their current capacity. The critical problems covered by the workshop were as follows: coordination between various government ministries; issues of staffing and personnel; improving organizational image and performance.

The workshop took place in Prague, at Dobris Castle, June 21 - 24th, 1992.

#### **Participants**

*Leontin Dinulescu* - advisor to the President of the Romanian Development Agency

*Costea Munteanu* - general director, Romanian Development Agency

*George Popa* - government advisor, Department of Social and Political Structure

*Dorel Sandor* - State Secretary, Department of Social and Political Structure

*Dana Mares* - program coordinator, Soros Foundation Romania

#### **Expenses**

Travel, per diem and other incidental expenses

3,698.00 USD

480.00 LEI

The program will continue with another seminar in Poland, on January 1993.

### ***Scholarships at the American University in Bulgaria***

This was the first program to offer 20 full scholarships for a 4-year undergraduate studies program at the American University in Bulgaria for the students in Central and Eastern Europe to study for a BA degree in Administration, Applied Economics, Computer Science, English, History, Journalism - Mass Communication, Political Science - International Relations, Southeastern Europe Studies.

The curriculum of AUBG meets the educational requirements of USA and Bulgaria and it is accredited in the USA through the University of Maine.

#### **Requirements for the candidates**

- a minimum 300 secondary school grade point average (on a 4.00 system)
- a minimum of 550 TOEFL test score
- a score in the top 20th percentile on the SAT (Scholastic Aptitude Test)

Advertisements were placed in *Adevarul*, *Tineretul Liber* and *Romania Libera* national dailies and *Viata Libera*, Galatzi local newspaper.

22 completed applications were received by the deadline from all SFOS offices in the country.



The selection was based on the TOEFL and SAT scores and the general information the applicants have provided about themselves in the application forms.

### **Selected applicants**

(ranked by order of acceptance from all 18 selected applicants in Romania, Poland, Moldavia and Albania):  
*Ioan Scheianu*, physics graduate; *Alexandru Neagoe*, a 2-nd year airplane manufacturing student; *Adrian Fanat*;  
 \**Liliana Damianov*

Because some students have declined their scholarships (including *Liliana Damianov*) we had three other Romanian students accepted:

*Codru Corin Vlasceanu*, *Krisztina Marton*, *Mircea Radu Luchianov*

### **Expenses**

The scholarships cover tuition and living expenses for which the money come directly from New York. The Foundation is to provide the advertising expenses, a round trip travel costs, insurances and a 200 USD stipend yearly. These ammounts of money should be reimbursed from the East-East Budget.

1,416.00 USD  
 300,364.00 LEI

## ***International Congress on the History of Art***

The general theme of the congress is Artistic Exchange, to pursue the paths of artists beyond all borders and to comprehend the methodological interactions among scholars. The problems facing museums, confronting art historical teaching and research in universities and challenging our historical monuments commissions can only be solved today on an international basis.

The XXVIII-th International Congress of the History of Art took place in Berlin, Germany, from the 15th to 20th of July, 1992

### **Participants**

*Silvelia Ruxandra Demetrescu* - lecturer, Academy of Art  
*Theodor Enescu* - Director, National Museum of Art  
*Vida Gheorghe* - Ministry of Culture  
*Christian Robert Velescu* - Institute of Art History  
*Remus Niculescu* - Institute of Art History

### **Expenses**

Travel expenses and per diem

250.00 USD  
 620,963.00 LEI

## ***Tenth World Congress in Economics***

The Tenth World Congress in Economics organized by International Economic Association took place in Moscow from August 24 through August 28, 1992. It was an opportunity for the economists to present and discuss research papers in the following fields: macro and micro economics, the market of work, privatization, economical transformation in Central Europe.

Advertisements were made in *Cotidianul* and letters were sent to universities and main economic institutes. The candidates had to write a paper on their research topic. The papers were sent to the International Economic Association which made the selection.



The Soros Foundations covered the travel expenses and accommodation only for participants selected to present papers.

#### Accepted

professor *Emilian Popescu*, dr. *Z. Goshin*, dr. *G. Zaman*, dr. *Victor Stoica Vancea*, professor *Nicolae N. Constantinescu*, professor *Emilian Dobrescu*, dr. *Daniel Daianu*.

#### Expenses

Only *Emilian Popescu* and *Daniel Daianu* contacted the Soros Foundation for covering their expenses meaning travel expenses and per diem.

831.00 USD  
259,798.00 LEI

### ***The Seminar "Leadership and Management"***

The American University in Bulgaria organized a 6 days intensive seminar in social sciences and economics to be held in Blagoevgrad from July 19 to July 31, 1992. The program included lectures given by American university professors, businessmen and state administrators.

The purpose of the program has been to cover the problems of leadership and management in the fields of private business, state administration, education and mass media.

#### Requirements

- candidates should study (or have already graduated) sociology, education or economics;
- good command of the English language;
- strong interest in the above mentioned fields;
- an essay detailing the importance of such regional meetings, in respect to the transient period;
- the wish to apply the knowledge gained through the Seminar to the problems of the emerging society in Romania;
- two letters of recommendation from professors who know and can attest the applicant's skills and qualifications;

The informative materials for the closed competition advertising were sent to the Soros Foundation branches on June 22, 1992 in order to select one candidate from each region.

Applications were due by July 6, 1992. 5 completed applications have been received by the deadline.

#### Jury

Prof. *Dumitru Sandu*, Prof. *Traian Rotariu*, *Mircea Kivu*.

#### Accepted

*Mirela Halmi*, University of Timisoara, Faculty of Economics;  
*Cosmina Simona Bosca*, University of Cluj, Department of Education (Pedagogy);  
*Gabriela Coica*, University of Kishinev, Faculty of Economics;  
*Valeriu Triculescu*, University of Bucharest, Faculty of Sociology;

#### Expenses

The costs includes registration fees, board and lodging, pocket money and travel expenses.

1,000.00 USD  
76,932.00 LEI

## ***The Conference on "Nation - Building: Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow"***

The American University in Bulgaria organized a 4 days Conference from August 2 to August 7, 1992 in Blagoevgrad. The Conference provides an interesting forum examining the Nation - Building processes in their political, economic, social, cultural and religious aspects. The program included thematic sessions and workshops on the following aspects:

- Historical Perspectives of Nation - Building;
- Environmental Risks and Nation - Building: the Balkan Context;
- Educational Problems of Nation - Building;
- Current Economic Problems of Nation - Building;
- Nation - Building in the Context of Underdevelopment;
- Eastern European Tensions in Nation - Building;

### **Requirements**

- candidates should study (or have already graduated) in sociology, education or economics;
- to have English language ability;
- a strong interest in the above mentioned fields, demonstrated by scientific papers (if any);
- an essay on a subject related to the topics to be discussed at the Conference;
- the wish to apply the knowledge gained through the Conference to the problems of the emerging society in Romania;
- two letters of recommendation from professors who know and can attest the applicant's skills and qualifications;

The full details were sent to the Soros Foundation branches of July 9, 1992 in order to select one candidate from each region.

Applications were due by July 20, 1992. 3 completed applications have been received by the deadline.

### **Jury**

Prof. Dumitru Sandu, Prof. Traian Rotariu, Mircea Kivu.

### **Accepted**

Daniela Stoica, University of Timisoara, School of Sociology;

Adela Corina Mare, University of Cluj, School of Psychology;

Mara Ileana Galat, University of Bucharest, School of Sociology.

### **Expenses**

The costs included registration fees, board and lodging, pocket money and travel expenses.

630.00 USD  
51,573.00 LEI

## ***Informal European Theater Meeting***

Informal European Theater Meeting-Open Forum, an international network of performing art professionals together with the INART Center in Ljubljana organized the Open Forum session in Ljubljana. The meeting was devoted to questions in East-West exchange and to new models to help with these exchanges. It took place in Ljubljana, Slovenia, October 23 - 25, 1992.

**Participants**

*Marian Popescu* - director UNITER

*Corina Suteu Lupsa* - director of URMUZ theater

*Nicolae Scarlat* - director of Piatra Neamt theater

*Butnariu Valeriu* - director of Eugen Ionesco Theater Kishinev.

**Expenses**

Travel expenses and pocket money for one night in Budapest

520.00 USD

225,054.00 LEI

***Prevention of Alcohol and Drugs***

A Symposium on the Alcohol and Drug Problems took place in Popowo, Poland between the 26th and the 28th of October, 1992.

The Symposium's main objectives were:

- to improve information exchange and to start a system of Employee Assistance Programs to deal with drug and alcohol problems at the work place in the time of economic and social transition;
- to improve health, safety and welfare of workers and their families as well as to improve productivity both at the enterprise and national levels;
- sharing experience and attracting other Soros Foundations to develop Education on Alcohol and Drug Addiction.

**Participants**

*Dr. Grigoriu Ileana* - researcher, Ministry of Labor

*Lucia Radescu* - psychologist, Timisoara Hospital

*Nicoleta Popovici* - Soros Foundation Timisoara

**Expenses**

The travel expenses and per diem for the participants (180 USD and 41,650 LEI paid by Timisoara)

252.00 USD

403,150.00 LEI

***Dr. Ching-Chih Chen's Visit***

Dr. Chen, professor and associate dean to the Graduate School of Library and Information Science, Simmons College Boston visited Romania between the 24th and the 28th of October, 1992. Her specialized areas are hypermedia/multimedia technologies and applications, desktop CD-ROM publishing, optical technologies and microcomputer utilization, new information technology applications in all subjects fields including humanities and social sciences, international and national information policies and cooperation and information management.

She was charged by Mr. Soros to carry out the New Informatization Technology Program. The visit includes a tour of the region concerning the above theme.

**The objectives of the visit were:**

- to establish personal contacts with selected top-level government officials responsible for both the utilization and incorporation of the new information technology.(National Libraries, National Documentation Centers, National Museums and Archives)
- to identify the information projects capable to improve and enhance the information services
- to explore possibilities for the region-wide and international information networks and systems
- to establish personal contacts with top administrators of Soros Foundations in each country and to learn from their perception on the need for using new information technology
- to identify the most urgent NIT projects for funding considerations by Soros Foundations.

The results of the visit are to be expected by January 1993 as a complete report on Romania.

**Expenses**

112.00 USD  
580,950.00 LEI

***Re-training of Teachers in the Field of Economics Seminar***

The seminar was organized by the Russian Soros Foundation in St. Petersburg from December 6 to December 16, 1992. It was part of the Transformation of Humanities project in Russia and put together American professors/experts from the National Council of Economics Education in New York with Eastern European economists and teachers of Economics that worked out new curricula and teaching materials for secondary school and Higher Education Economics courses.

There were invited the Economics inspector from the Ministry of Education (who didn't join the seminar) and a teacher from the Academy of Economics, Bucharest.

**Participant**

*Iacob Catoiu*

**Expenses**

The Soros Foundation paid for the travel, living expenses and pocket money.

692.00 USD  
159,400.00 LEI

***Anthropology Conference - East-East program***

Second biennial EASA Conference and book exhibition with the subject "Anthropology in a changing world", Prague, Czechoslovakia, period: 28-31 August, 1992 13 anthropologists from Slovenia, Poland, Russia, Hungary and Romania were invited to participate.

**Requirements for the candidates:**

- to be members of EASA

**Participants**

*Dr. Geana Gheorghita and Dr. Vintila Mihailescu*

**Expenses**

Soros Foundation Romania paid for the travel expenses.

145,503.00 LEI

## ***"Justice in the Time of Transition" Seminar***

The Seminar was organized by Salzburg Seminar in American Studies with the financial support of the Charter 77 Foundation of New York and took place at Schloss Leopoldskron, Salzburg, Austria, March 7-10, 1992.

The conference brought together approximately 40 individuals who were directly involved at decision-making level of their countries in dismantling the security apparatus of the former regimes and formulating policies to deal with implicated individuals.

Participants explored the ethnical, legal, political issues surrounding transitional justice.

The critical areas were:

- to what extent can justice be served without adversely affecting the countries' current struggles to secure social, economic, political stability
- who should be given access to information collected by the former security establishments
- how can the validity of the documents and records be verified
- what processes should be adopted to ensure the protection of the basic rights of the accused
- can fragile new democracies afford to sacrifice talented individuals because of their complicity with the oppressive regimes
- whether new democratic governments should publish past human rights abuses done by former regime
- whether non-democratic governments can best secure social, economic, political stability by offering amnesty for past abuses
- if criminal sanctions are pursued; how norms of international constraints on prosecutions; how norms of international law impact such prosecutions.

### **Participants**

*Mircea Ionescu-Quintus* - Ministry of Justice

*Lucian Mihai* - professor at the Law University

*Sorin Botez* - vice-president of PNL (National Liberal Party)

*Alin Teodorescu* - president of Soros Foundation Romania

### **Expenses**

Plane tickets, accommodation for 1 night, per diem, board, internal transport and expenses for the translation of the Seminar's works. 5,331 USD were reimbursed from the budget of East-East Programs.

5,931.00 USD

## ***Voluntary Organizations Conference***

A conference on the Role of Voluntary Organizations in Emerging Democracies - Experience and Strategies in Eastern and Central Europe and in South Africa was organized in Prague, between the 21st and the 24th of June, 1992.

### **Participants**

*Liviu Matei* and *Anca Harasim*

### **Expenses**

Soros Foundation paid the travel expenses and pocket money.

890.00 USD

## ***Intellectuals Meeting***

A group of Romanian Intellectuals from "22" Magazine participated at the "Intellectual Meeting", organized in Budapest, between the 23rd and the 25th of October, 1992.

### **Participants**

*Catrinel Plesu, Andrei Cornea and Pavel Cimpeanu*

### **Expenses**

Travel expenses for the participants

813.00 USD  
209,250.00 LEI

## ***"Business without Boundaries"***

The Federation of European Management Consulting Associations organized a Conference with thesis "Business without Boundaries" - The European Challenge, in Prague, 7-9 October, 1992.

### **Participants from AMCORPRIVAT Management Consulting Association:**

*Adrian Popescu-Necsesti, Sorin Drugan, Metea and Doris Radulescu*

### **Expenses**

Soros Foundation paid the living and travel expenses and the participation fees for the participants.

40.00 USD  
32,870.00 LEI

## ***Conference "Human Identity and Values of Democracy"***

The Philosophy Department of the Academy of Sciences in Bratislava organized the conference with the aim of confronting the views of the prominent foreign and inland specialists on the transforming processes taking place at present in Central and Eastern Europe.

Topics to be covered included issues of human identity in the multi-dimensionality of its public and private spheres: questions of a possible menace to democratic values in the context of relations between the state and politics, power and concerning a concrete model of a civic, democratic society, visions of new preconditions to social advancement.

The Conference took place in Stara Lesna, Slovakia, between 23 and 27 of November, 1992.

### **Participant**

*Hergheliegiu Monica Elena*

### **Expenses**

Travel and living expenses

485.00 USD

### ***The workshop "Scholarly Publishing in a Market Economy"***

The workshop, organized by the Association of American University Presses (AAUP), PUBWATCH and the Open Society Fund - Prague, took place in Prague between July 31st and August 2nd, 1992. The lectures, held by leading experts from the field of scholarly book publishing in the United States, were focused on six areas: general administration, editorial, production, marketing, sales and finance.

#### **Participants from Romania**

Mihai Farcas, program coordinator at Soros Foundation

Marta Stefanescu, Sales Manager at Humanitas Publishing House.

#### **Expenses**

Travel and living expenses

130.00 USD

222,724.00 LEI

### ***Booksellers' Seminar***

Between March 25-28, 1993 the Booksellers' Seminar will be held in Cluj. Organizers will be the "Logos" American Booksellers' Association in the United States and the Soros Foundation. Areas to be covered: the business of book selling, marketing strategy, physical planning, personnel management, retail book selling, sources of capital, etc.

Between October 8-13, 1992, Mr. Willard Dickerson, faculty team leader, visited Romania to gather information about the history and current conditions of the book industry in Romania.

176,214.00 LEI

### ***Workshop on journals in Central and Eastern Europe***

The meeting in Oxford was organized by the East European Publication Project together with Paris Soros Office.

The purpose of this seminar was to establish some criteria for evaluating the needs of direct and indirect subsidies. It was also an opportunity to set a subsidies policy for the cultural magazines in terms of Soros Foundation activity.

This seminar was due to inform one each other foundation about their activity in this field and to keep informing Mr. Soros on this matter.

322.00 USD

344,700.00 LEI

### ***Books for Moldavia***

Donation of books for Moldavia (the expenses should be reimbursed from the East-East budget).

750,000.00 LEI

### ***East-East Meeting, Prague***

Anca Harasim, Victor Gradinaru and Nicoleta Popovici attended the East-East Meeting in Prague, Czechoslovakia, August 1992. The Soros Foundation paid the travel expenses (120 USD and 7,386 LEI, paid by Timisoara).

660.00 USD

406,121.00 LEI

Note: 17,930 USD have been also reimbursed from the East-East budget for the expenses made by Soros Foundation Romania for different East-East programs.

-17,930.00 USD

**Academica Youth Organization, Hungarian Students' Union from Cluj\***

- Project Directors: Criste, Rares and Kerekes, Kinga - Students
- Organization of the International Conference: Youth Organizations and the State in East-European Countries, Cluj, December 3 - 6, 1992
- Organizational expenses and accomodation for invited guests

3,830,000.00 LEI

**Beres, Karoly; Bonaciu, Carmen; Culic, Irina; Hatos, Adrian; Toma, Nicolae\***

- Students, University of Cluj
- Participation in the Summer Course on Socio-Political Systems in Eastern Europe, International Studies Center, Budapest, Hungary, July 13 - 31, 1992
- Travel expenses

29,320.00 LEI

**Gereb, Eva\***

- Student, Institute of Economic Sciences, Cluj
- One year scholarship to the Central European Studies Program, Academic Year 1992 - 1993
- Travel expenses and per diem

50.00 USD

7,500.00 LEI



## 7.5 Regional Programs

### ***The Higher Education Support Program***

The Central European University initiated in 1991 the External Teaching Program, which has been continued and enhanced under the name of "Higher Education Support Program" in 1992.

The objective of HESP is to promote higher education in the Eastern and Central European countries, to help the existing higher education institutions in exercising their best scholarly capacities and to help them integrate into international academic community.

The Higher Education Support Program intends to finance the most valuable reforming initiatives in the higher education. The fields will be the Humanities, the Social Sciences and the Economics. This program intends to partly replace the Foundation network's activities in the above mentioned fields.

After having made a general announcement in the universities, a series of closed (invited) competitions will be advertised locally. Unsolicited proposals will be received as well and if they match HESP's fields of interest, they will be judged as HESP applications; if not, they will be forwarded to the Soros Foundation network. There are three categories of programs:

- regional programs;
- national programs;
- institutional programs;

According to their category, the applications will be judged by a National Academic Board, which will take decisions considering the applicant's needs and the national policy in the field (already approved by the Board).

The program started in November 1992 and will continue the following years.

#### **Requirements**

- applicants should be involved in the higher education (or at least in the research related to the higher education) in one of the above mentioned fields;
- applications will be written in English and they will be received from institutions rather than individuals;
- projects have to show their aim in the improvement of the higher education in Romania. They will address especially to the students and the improvement of their knowledge.

#### **Recipients**

- the School of Philosophy, University of Bucharest - institutional project;
- the Ph.D. Scholarships Program - national project (starting in January 1993);

#### **Expenses**

The Foundation's expenses will be reimbursed from the HESP budget.

364.00 USD  
264,508.00 LEI

## ***Health Education in Public Schools***

The program is developed as a four phase process intended to introduce health education to schools.

The aims are:

1. To develop and translate teaching curricula that will be used to train future and present teachers in Romania to teach health education to students, children; to inform the Ministry of Education and Science about the aims of the program and to get an approval in order to have the necessary support in the schools.
2. The provision of training. To develop and extend the activities of workshops in Romania in order to train teachers, current teachers and student (peer educators).
3. The development of training products and the dissemination of information regarding improved health-related practices and approaches, combining Romanian and American educational approaches.
4. Training in Romanian schools and summer camp.

Two workshops were organized: the first in Budapest April 6-10,1992 and the second in Sinaia November 2-6,1992

### **Requirements for the candidates**

- good knowledge of English language
- profession: teacher, physician, psychologist, student in one of these specialties
- interest in the field of volunteer work with children

### **Admitted candidates**

Budapest Workshop: *Barbala Koo* - Bucharest; *Luminita Gradinariu* -Iasi; *Aida Dragomirescu* - Iasi; *Mariana Popovici* - Timisoara; *Lia Burghardt* - Timisoara; *Mugur Ciumageanu* - Timisoara; *Eva Zorگو Radully* - Cluj; *Dan Baci* - Cluj

Sinaia Workshop: 46 candidates from Bucharest, Timisoara, Iasi, Oradea, Cluj and Tirgu-Mures

### **Expenses**

Sinaia Workshop fees (accommodation, meals, transport, supplies)

Travel expenses and per diem for Budapest workshop.

Translation and printing expenses (Timisoara paid 150 USD and 118,354 LEI and Cluj paid 100 USD and 1,454,208 LEI)

400.00 USD  
3,805,878.00 LEI

## ***British-American Drama Academy - London***

This is considered to be a Regional Program and invited in the first year two acting students: one from Hungary and one from Romania to join the courses of the Academy. They attended a full 14 weeks Fall semester in London, between September 10 - December 15, 1992.

### **Requirements:**

- be a student in theater;
- proficiency in English;

### **Jury**

The jury was organized by the Academy of Theater and Film and included professors from the respective levels of study.

### **Accepted**

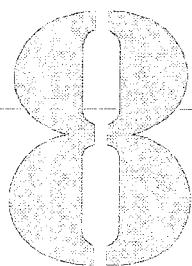
- *Sorin Cristea* - student in the 2-nd year of the Academy

### **Expenses**

The Soros Foundation-Romania paid for the travel and a per diem and the Open Society Fund-New York paid for the living expenses in London. Tuition was covered by BADA.

70.00 USD  
407,000.00 LEI





# **Financial Statements**



# Cash Flow

ANNUAL REPORT 1992				
SOROS STANDARD REPORTING	Exchange rate:	388.81		
CASH FLOW	US Dollar \$	Local currency Lei	Paid from NY	TOTAL USD - equivalent
<b>BEGINNING OF PERIOD FUND BALANCE</b>	<b>47,068.12</b>	<b>1,291,743.70</b>		<b>50,390.42</b>
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS</b>				
Contributions from Mr.Soros (NY only)	0.00	0.00		0.00
Contributions from Soros Foundations	4,257,000.00	0.00	2,141,483.24	6,398,483.24
Contributions from other foundations	1,000.00	0.00		1,000.00
Donations related to equipment grants	0.00	0.00		0.00
Receipts of pass-through grants	14,018.25	13,158.00		14,052.09
<b>Contributions subtotal</b>	<b>4,272,018.25</b>	<b>13,158.00</b>	<b>2,141,483.24</b>	<b>6,413,535.33</b>
<b>OTHER INCOME</b>				
Gains on sale of investments	0.00	0.00		0.00
PFIC income (NY only)	0.00	0.00		0.00
Interest income	3,551.26	8,003,940.84		24,137.00
Other	3,517.82	6,695,642.42		20,738.68
<b>Other Income Subtotal</b>	<b>7,069.08</b>	<b>14,699,583.26</b>		<b>44,875.68</b>
<b>TRANSFERS</b>				
Between bank accounts	-1,786,058.00	694,434,706.00		0.00
Between offices	0.00	0.00		0.00
<b>Transfers Subtotal</b>	<b>-1,786,058.00</b>	<b>694,434,706.00</b>		<b>0.00</b>
<b>GRANTS</b>				
<b>1.0 EDUCATION</b>				
01. Scholarships	150,507.01	16,987,860.50	75,932.37	270,131.31
02. Supplementary	183,087.55	29,350,374.00	2,905.00	261,480.25
03. Research & Publication	35,248.79	1,993,345.00	14,690.63	55,066.20
04. Professional Training/Internships	12,470.00	7,781,763.00	0.00	32,484.31
05. Conference Support	1,408.00	1,291,968.00	0.00	4,730.88
06. Student Advising	0.00	0.00	1,091.39	1,091.39
07. Educational Reform	6,463.00	2,498,503.00	8,922.21	21,811.24
08. High School Program	154,510.35	19,349,419.50	100,722.40	304,998.50
09. English Language	145,456.40	46,566,763.00	80,029.51	345,253.31
10. Institutional Support	85,950.75	14,348,501.00	130,884.68	253,739.06
<b>1.0 Education subtotal</b>	<b>775,101.85</b>	<b>140,168,497.00</b>	<b>415,178.19</b>	<b>1,550,786.45</b>
<b>2.0 CIVIL SOCIETY</b>				
01. Print Media Development	216,362.54	104,422,700.80	1,152,252.66	1,637,185.20
02. Electronic Media Development	20,680.33	19,707,180.50	219,163.58	290,529.80
03. Human Rights & Ethnic Conflicts	12,160.38	8,995,279.00	0.00	35,295.79
04. Professional Training/Internships	38,961.00	10,260,071.50	3,069.01	68,418.40
05. Conference Support	22,080.00	8,636,597.00	1,410.03	45,702.93
06. Infrastructure Development	67,988.43	14,311,043.00	69,653.55	174,449.27
07. Economic Reform	8,481.50	7,757,153.00	59,002.22	87,434.73
08. Legal Reform	8,989.43	314,629.00	0.00	9,798.64
<b>2.0 Civil Society subtotal</b>	<b>395,703.61</b>	<b>174,404,653.80</b>	<b>1,504,551.05</b>	<b>2,348,814.76</b>
<b>3.0 MEDICINE, HEALTH &amp; ENVIRONMENT</b>				
01. Promotion of Health & Environment	48,541.37	32,188,904.00	20,815.20	152,144.83
02. In-kind (shipping of donated items)	0.00	0.00	281.87	281.87
03. Equipment	4,251.00	1,080,368.00	1,150.35	8,180.00
04. Professional Training/Internships	59,200.65	7,901,193.00	28,442.57	107,964.70
05. Conference Support	20,720.16	10,242,851.00	0.00	47,064.26
<b>3.0 Medicine ... subtotal</b>	<b>132,713.18</b>	<b>51,413,316.00</b>	<b>50,689.99</b>	<b>315,635.66</b>
<b>4. CULTURE</b>				
01. National Libraries & Archives	42,981.10	1,314,414.00	0.00	46,361.71
02. Fine Arts	14,153.60	6,336,388.00	3,042.00	33,492.48
03. Performing Arts	62,739.88	27,874,464.00	7,914.00	142,345.62
04. Professional Training/Internships	16,570.00	2,548,768.00	0.00	23,125.30
05. Conference Support	4,177.00	3,746,266.00	0.00	13,812.21
06. Ethnic Culture	4,755.30	1,866,000.00	0.00	9,554.56
07. Restoration & Preservation	3,646.00	991,000.00	0.00	6,194.80
08. Publishing	62,898.07	40,775,257.00	0.00	167,770.00
09. In kind donations	10,000.00	0.00	0.00	10,000.00
<b>4.0 Culture subtotal</b>	<b>221,920.95</b>	<b>85,452,557.00</b>	<b>10,956.00</b>	<b>452,656.68</b>

ANNUAL REPORT 1992				
SOROS STANDARD REPORTING	Exchange rate:	388.81		
CASH FLOW	US Dollar \$	Local currency Lei	Paid from NY	TOTAL USD - equivalent
<b>5. TRAVEL -- INDIVIDUAL / GROUPS</b>				
01. Educational	9,831.00	1,222,338.00	0.00	12,974.79
02. Civil Society	16,195.00	2,539,136.00	0.00	22,725.53
03. Medical, Health & Environment	27,461.00	5,075,608.00	0.00	40,515.21
04. Cultural	49,601.76	19,429,936.00	0.00	99,574.59
05. Scientific	85,802.50	13,478,822.00	0.00	120,469.36
06. Consultants/Experts (Western)	11,855.00	2,887,108.00	15,970.71	35,251.21
07. Miscellaneous	12,540.00	3,520,128.00	0.00	21,593.59
<b>5.0 Travel .. subtotal</b>	<b>213,286.26</b>	<b>48,153,076.00</b>	<b>15,970.71</b>	<b>353,104.29</b>
<b>6. OTHER</b>				
01. Science	39,859.08	3,003,595.00	0.00	47,584.18
02. Humanitarian Aid	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
03. General Support-Affiliate	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
04. Inter-Foundation Support	74,351.37	2,629,749.00	0.00	81,114.95
05. Equipment Grants	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>6.0 Other subtotal</b>	<b>114,210.45</b>	<b>5,633,344.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>128,699.13</b>
<b>7. ADVANCE ON GRANT</b>				
01. CEU	15,474.53	6,265,346.50	0.00	31,588.69
02. CEU reimbursement received	-9,668.93	0.00	0.00	-9,668.93
03. East East	25,722.00	8,833,566.00	0.00	48,441.49
04. East East reimbursement received	-23,261.00	0.00	0.00	-23,261.00
05. Other	834.00	4,477,386.00	0.00	12,349.61
06. Other reimbursement received	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>7.0 Advance on grant subtotal</b>	<b>9,100.60</b>	<b>19,576,298.50</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>59,449.87</b>
<b>Grants subtotal</b>	<b>1,862,036.90</b>	<b>524,801,742.30</b>	<b>1,997,345.94</b>	<b>5,209,146.84</b>
<b>EXPENSES</b>				
Salaries and employee benefits	47,749.04	30,685,724.03	0.00	126,671.20
Travel, conference and meetings	20,833.77	14,079,675.53	0.00	57,046.00
Professional and consultants' fees	10.00	8,273,849.00	0.00	21,289.93
Office supplies	13,939.08	5,782,455.10	7,438.26	36,249.53
Office equipment	175,730.18	11,512,478.00	0.00	205,339.70
Secretarial and other office services	3,191.00	11,542,635.75	1,699.04	34,577.13
Telecommunications	13.00	9,015,235.80	0.00	23,199.74
Air courier, messenger and postage	630.00	809,548.00	0.00	2,712.12
Publications and printing	500.00	605,700.00	0.00	2,057.83
Rent and utilities	35,601.00	463,625.85	0.00	36,793.42
Depreciation (NY only)				0.00
Federal excise tax (NY only)				0.00
Bank charges	22575.91	3705266.85	0.00	32,105.67
Advertising	0	2615706	0.00	6,727.47
Foreign exchange loss of gain (NY only)	0	0	0.00	0.00
Miscellaneous	1066.01	1484801	0.00	4,884.84
Extraordinary events, buildings and cars purchase	242500	18599206.4	135,000.00	425,336.23
<b>TOTAL Expenses</b>	<b>564,338.99</b>	<b>119,175,907.31</b>	<b>144,137.30</b>	<b>1,014,990.80</b>
<b>CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE</b>	<b>66,653.44</b>	<b>65,169,797.65</b>	<b>-2,141,483.24</b>	<b>-1,907,209.88</b>
<b>END OF PERIOD FUND BALANCE</b>	<b>113,721.56</b>	<b>66,461,541.35</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>284,663.78</b>

# Balance Sheet

<b>ANNUAL REPORT 1992</b>		
<b>SOROS STANDARD REPORTING</b>	<b>Exchange rate:</b>	<b>388.81</b>
<b>CASH FLOW</b>	<b>US Dollar</b>	<b>Local currency</b>
	<b>\$</b>	<b>Lei</b>
<b>CALCULATION OF FUND BALANCE</b>	<b>Exchange rate:</b>	<b>388.81</b>
	<b>US Dollar</b>	<b>Local currency</b>
<b>Beginning of period</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>Lei</b>
Cash	46,004.98	1,526,775.70
Short term investments	0.00	0.00
Long term investments	0.00	0.00
Fixed assets inventory (for grant making act. only)	1,063.14	0.00
Computer equipment		
Other equipment		
Accounts receivable	0.00	0.00
Liabilities	0.00	-235,032.00
<b>Fund balance</b>	<b>47,068.12</b>	<b>1,291,743.70</b>
<b>End of period</b>		
Cash	56,006.82	57,134,504.35
Short term investments	0.00	0.00
Long term investments	0.00	0.00
Fixed assets inventory (for grant making act. only)	49,043.74	0.00
Computer equipment		
Other equipment		
Accounts receivable	8,671.00	10,434,305.00
Liabilities	0.00	-1,107,268.00
<b>Fund balance</b>	<b>113,721.56</b>	<b>66,461,541.35</b>





# Index

---



## Symbols

"15 Noiembrie 1987" Association 129  
 "22" 106  
 23 Milioane 104  
 24 Ore 104

## A

- "A. D. Xenopol" Academic Foundation of Iasi 132  
 Academia Catavencu 103, 106  
 Academic Society of Young Historians - Iasi 93  
 Academica Society of Student Organizations, Cluj 93  
 Academica Youth Organization, Hungarian Students' 283  
 Academy of Arts, School of Music 170  
 Academy of Theater and Film, Tirgu-Mures 170  
 Academy of Theatre and Film 210  
 Academy of Visual Arts, Cluj 93  
 Acalugaritei, Gavril 225  
 Achim, Ioan 149  
 Actiunea 104  
 Acum 104  
 Adevarul 103  
 Adrian Anghelescu-Burduta 127  
 Adrian Iancu 148  
 Adrian Popescu-Necsesti 281  
 Adventist High School, Cluj 93  
 Ady Endre High School, Oradea 86, 93  
 AEGEE - "Association des Etats Generaux des Etudi" 160  
 Agache, Catalin 87  
 Aida Dragomirescu 285  
 Aladgem Anca 83  
 Alboiu Gabriela 17  
 Alexandreanu, Dan 226  
 Alexandrescu, Andreea-Alberta 174  
 Alexandrescu, Dana 29  
 Alexandru, Claudia 29  
 Alexandru Gabriel Covrig 24  
 Alexandru Pop 24  
 Alexandru Vari 264  
 Alexianu, Mihai 29  
 Alianta Civica 104  
 Alicu, Dorin 212  
 Alina Inayeh 120  
 Aluas, Ion 195  
 Alumni of Brassai Samuel High School Foundation 210  
 Ambert, Luminita-Gabriela 149  
 "Ana Aslan" Foundation 142  
 Ana Maria Cristescu 24  
 Ana Maria Joscean 19  
 Ana-Maria 34  
 Anca Colibaba 83  
 Andercou, Aurel 149  
 Andrea Ovanezian 117  
 Andreea Cosmin 24  
 Andrei Musetescu 133  
 Andrei Siminel 24  
 Andricioaiei, Ioan 226  
 Anghel, Catalin-Anton 29  
 Anghel, Dorin 226  
 Anghel, Marian 29  
 Anghelache, Cornel 226  
 "Anima" Publishing House 187  
 Antifonia Choral Association Cluj 210  
 Antipa, Ciprian 201  
 Antohe, Bogdan 29  
 Anton, Andreea-Cristina 30  
 Antonescu, Dinu 201  
 Antonescu, Nicolae 202  
 Apetrei, Cristian 202  
 Apostrof 106  
 Arama, Gheorghe 149  
 Ardelean Elena 76  
 Ardelean, Ioan 226  
 Argument 104  
 Arhitectura 106  
 Ariesanu, Cristian Iuliu 30  
 Arion, Dorin 226  
 Arion, Mirela 226  
 Ars Nova Music Ensemble, Cluj 210  
 Art Academy - the Library 93  
 Art Foundation BAASZ, Sf. Gheorghe 170  
 Arta 103, 107  
 Arts High School, Sf. Gheorghe 210  
 Asandei, Alexandru-Dragos 30  
 Association of Former Political Prisoners - Branch 133  
 Association of Gardeners KERTBARATOK, Cluj 142  
 Association of Hungarian Choreographers in Romania 184  
 Association of Hungarian Economists in Romania 86  
 Association of Psychiatrists, Timisoara 148  
 Association of Romanian Sociologists, Cluj Branch 133  
 Association of Students in Sociology, Timisoara 133  
 Association of the Alumni of Bethlen Gabor College 77  
 Astarastoiaie, Vasile 161  
 Astronomical Observatory, Cluj 255  
 Atanasiu, Anca-Maria 195  
 Atanasiu, Gheorghe 99  
 Atanasiu, Ligia 256  
 Atlas 104  
 Aurel Barbu 121  
 Aurelian Craiutu 121  
 Avram, Dorina-Angela 30  
 Avram Iancu High School, Cluj 77  
 Avram Sever Mircea 264  
 Avramescu Marian 17  
 AZR Romanian School of Journalism 106

## B

Babes-Bolyai University, Cluj 94  
 Bacanu, Bogdan 177  
 Bacinschi, Radim 196  
 Baci, Nicoleta 124  
 Baconschi, Maria Cristina 249  
 Badea, Catalin 87  
 Badea, Ion Radu 202  
 Badescu, Doru 30  
 Badilita, Cristian 30  
 Badulescu, Alexandru-Ioan 30  
 Baesan, Cristina Ligia\* 31  
 Bagameri, Bela 202  
 Bajenaru, Michaela-Livia 31  
 Bakk Aron Laszlo 74  
 Balaban, Alexandru 227  
 Balaci, Marin 227  
 Balan, Bogdan-Mircea 150  
 Balan, Tudor 31  
 Baliban Codruta 81  
 Baliban, Flaviu 227  
 Balla, Zsofia 189  
 Balogh, Zoltan 31  
 Baltariu Adriana 81  
 Balteanu, Cornel 31  
 Banabic, Dorel 227  
 Bara, Stefan 31  
 Barad Gefry 76  
 Barbala Koo 285  
 Barbos, Elena-Carmen 150  
 Barbos, Ioan 249  
 Barbos, Ion 150  
 Barbu, Adriana 227  
 Barbu, Florin 227  
 Barbu, Loredana 177  
 Barbu, Nicolae Adrian 177  
 Barbur, Ioan 227  
 Barsu, Mariana 202  
 Bartha, Csilla 88  
 Bartoc, Cristian-Dan 150  
 Bastea, Marina 32  
 Bastea, Sorin 32  
 Beca, Elena 150  
 Becze-Deak, Tibor 32  
 Belciu, Aura 249  
 Beldica, Roxana-Hortansa 196  
 Belu, Silviu 150  
 Bena Iosif Lucian 74  
 Berar, Ioana Liliana 249  
 Beres, Karoly 283  
 Berza, Ion-Tudor 228  
 BETA - Bucharest English Teachers' Association 86  
 Beu, Dorin Lucian 177  
 Beu, Titus Adrian 228  
 Beyer, Gyorgy Peter 32  
 Bibu Nicolae 123  
 Bica, Ioan 228  
 Bica, Ion 32  
 Bina, Vlad 32  
 Binder, Binder Pal 190  
 Biro, Annamaria 33  
 Biro, Gyongyi 177  
 Birsan, Mihaela 88  
 Birzan, Liviu 33  
 Blaga, Rodica 228

- Bleoca Victoria 81  
 Bleoca, Victoria 33  
 Blind Association of Romania 248  
 Bobeica, Mariana 88  
 Bodor, Maria 213  
 Boer Boglar 266  
 Bogancs Folk Dance Group from the Brassai School 184  
 Bogdan, Alexandru 228  
 Bogdanescu, Zeno 213  
 Boler, Ioana Maria 33  
 Bojin, Luminita Mihaela 33  
 Bologa, Alexandru-Serban 196  
 Bologa, Sandu 202  
 Bologa, Ursula-Lucia 228  
 Bolovan, Ioan 124  
 Bolyai Society, Cluj 94  
 Bonaciu, Carmen 283  
 Bontila Maria Ruxandra 81  
 Borlea, Florian 202  
 Borneas, Marius 256  
 Boroneant, Vasile 213  
 Borsan Liliانا 264  
 Borza, Dorin-Bogdan 33  
 Bota, Maria Adela 213  
 Bota, Tudor 213  
 Botea Adriana 81  
 Both, Ioana 88  
 Bozo, Katalin 34  
 Bradatan Georgeta 81  
 Bragadireanu, Alexandru 228  
 Bran, Adriana Simona 229  
 Brassai Lapok 104  
 Brezeanu-Staiculescu 34  
 Brighton Academy of Fine Arts 64  
 Brisan, Cornel 229  
 Broche Lucian-Serban 196  
 Bucerzan Dana 17  
 Bucharest-Chisinau Cultural Society, Oradea 77  
 Buchwald, Peter 34  
 Buciu, Cristina 34  
 Buciu, Razvan 151  
 Buduca Ioan 175  
 Bulacu, Aurel 168  
 Bunescu, Mihaela-Carmen 229  
 Bursa 103  
 Butiu-Visky, Alexandru 229  
 Butnaru Valeriu 278  
 Buzuloiu Cornelia 141  
 Buzuloiu, Dan-Liviu 229  
  
**C**  
 Calauza 104  
 Calciu, Laurentiu-Dumitru 34  
 Caldararu, Horia 229  
 Calfa Ovidiu 211  
 Calin Dan 127  
 Calin Eugen 23  
 Calin Razvan Siriteanu 24  
 Calinescu, Gruta 34  
 Calistrate, Dan 35  
 Calude, Cristian-Sorin 230  
 Camciuc, Marius 35  
 Camelia Purcaru 120  
 Campean, Ioana-Lavinia 213  
 "Cantores Amicitiae" choral ensemble - "G. Enes 210  
 "Capelle Helpt", Dutch Foundation, Iasi 133  
 Caprar, Vasile 249  
 Caprini, Andreea-Simona 230  
 Caragea Petruta 74  
 Caragiu, Mihai 35  
 Cardiovascular Surgery Clinic, Cluj 148  
 Carmen Baltarescu 26  
 Carmen Laura Zarzu 24  
 Cartel 103  
 Catalin Stefan Mocuta 24  
 Catana, Gabriela 230  
 Cater Florin Ovidiu 269  
 Catrinei Plesu 281  
 Catuneanu Cornelia 17  
 Catuneanu, Octavian 35  
 Cazacu, Constantin-Dan 35  
 Ceacalopol, Gabriel 197  
 Ceapa, Alexandru 230  
 Cehan Dana Anca 81  
 Center for Education and Center for Strategic Studies 133  
 Central Library of the University of Cluj 70  
 Central Pedagogic Library 165  
 Central University Library 69  
 Cenuse, Zoica-Alexandrina 230  
 Cepisca, Cornelia 64  
 Cernea, Aurelian 230  
 Charta 77 188  
 Chemistry Students' League, Timisoara 133  
 Chifiriuc Apolonia 81  
 Chifu, Alexandru Florin 35  
 Children School No. 4, Bucharest 77  
 CHIMINFORM DATA SA 165  
 Chira, Olimpia 203  
 Chiritoiu, Bogdan 88  
 Chiru, Anghel 231  
 Chitimia, Silvia 213  
 Chiva Maria Cristina 74  
 Choral Association of the University of Cluj 210  
 Christian Margareta 81  
 Christian Robert Velescu 275  
 Cih, Miron 35  
 Cimpia Turzii 107  
 Cioara Ionei 225  
 Ciobanu, Aurel-Viorel 197  
 Ciobanu Dan Alexandru 27  
 Ciobanu, Gheorghe 231  
 Ciobanu, Maria 249  
 Ciobanu, Nona 174  
 Ciocan-Fontanine, Ionut 36  
 Ciocirlie Florin 76  
 Ciocozan, Ion 231  
 Ciolacu Corina 81  
 Ciompec, Mihai 177  
 Ciordaru, Ioana Daniela 197  
 Ciorici Luminita Cristina 269  
 Ciomeiu, Boris 231  
 Ciplea, Lia 197  
 Ciprian Mihail 27  
 Cirtig, Anca-Nicole 249  
 Cismas Adriana 250  
 Ciubotaru, Alexandru-Aurelian 36  
 Ciubotaru, Vasile 203  
 Ciuce, Constantin 203  
 Ciucu, Adrian Mihai 36  
 Ciupa, Radu Vasile 203  
 Ciureanu, Elena-Anca 151  
 Claudia Oniceag 119  
 Coca Veronica 74  
 Cocea Doina Ana 81  
 Codreanu, Andrei 36  
 Codreanu, Steliana 231  
 Codru Corin Vlasceanu 275  
 Cojocaru, Dora 36, 214  
 Coldea, Nicolae 151  
 Colentina Hospital 142  
 Colibri 104  
 Colley, Carol 88  
 Colovai, Adriana-Ioana 151  
 Coman, Dan 37  
 Coman, Ioana 37  
 Comanescu Cristina 74  
 Composers and Musicologists Association, Cluj 171  
 Concordia Theater Group, Sf. Gheorghe 171  
 Condeiu, Cristian 37  
 Condopol, Gabriela-Viorica 37  
 Constantin Ciupagea 25  
 Constantinescu Cristian 269  
 Contescu, Cristian-Ion 256  
 Contrast 103  
 Convorbiri Literare 104, 107  
 Copel, Moscu 214  
 Copoeru, Ion 37  
 Corin Braga 265  
 Corina Fotin 19  
 Corina Poede 64  
 Corina Prejmerean 26  
 Corina Suteu Lupsa 278  
 Comea, Gheorghe 214  
 Cornel Tarhoaca 25  
 Coroiu Nicolae 24  
 Coseru, Cristian 37  
 Cosgarea, Ileana 197  
 Cosgarea, Marcel 151  
 Cosma, Constantin 231  
 Cosma, Ioan 232  
 Cosma, Monica 151  
 Costa, George-Stelian 37  
 Costa, Marius-Doru 151  
 "Costache Negruzzi" High School, Iasi 86  
 Costea Munteanu 270, 274  
 Costin, Rodica-Daniela 38  
 Costisor, Otilia 232  
 Cotidianul 103  
 County Library of Alba 70  
 County Library of Bihor 70  
 County Library of Bistrita-Nasaud 70  
 County Library of Brasov 70

- County Library of Cluj 70  
 County Library of Covasna 70  
 County Library of Harghita 70  
 County Library of Hunedoara 70  
 County Library of Maramures 70  
 County Library of Mures 70  
 County Library of Salaj 70  
 County Library of Satu-Mare 70  
 County Library of Sibiu 70  
 Covaci Mihai 74  
 Cozar, Onuc 232  
 Cozariuc Mihai 197  
 Cozma, Irina 152  
 Cozma, Silviu-Laurentiu 152  
 Cozmei Radu 81  
 Craciun, Gilia-Ramona 178  
 Craciun, Lucia 38  
 Crisan, Alexandru 195  
 Crisan-Ioan Adrian 232  
 Criste, Rares 250  
 Cristea, Tudor Adrian 152  
 Cristescu, Adrian-Sorin 38  
 Cristescu Anamaria Mihaela 269  
 Cristescu, Dan-Nicolae 232  
 Cristescu Mihai 225  
 Cristescu, Olguta-Daniela-Ileana 89  
 Cristescu, P-Constantin 232  
 Cristian Dumitrescu Blendea 23  
 Cristian Flor Petriceanu 24  
 Cristian Lenart 18  
 Cristian Nanu 24  
 Cristina Balaj 121  
 Cristina Gheorghe 24  
 Cristina Sabau 271  
 Cristina Vasile Duca 25  
 Cronica 104  
 Csaba Kovacs 119  
 Csiky, Csaba 178  
 Cuc, Alexandru 249  
 Culea, Eugen 232  
 Culic, Irina 283  
 Culic, Irina Lucia 198  
 Cultural Association Korosi Csoma Sandor, Covasna 182  
 Curierul de Vilcea 104  
 Cuvintul 103, 107  
 Cuvintul Liber 103  
 Cuvintul Nostru 104  
 Czler, Zoltan 38
- D
- Dacia Publishing House, Cluj 188  
 Daian, Calin 214  
 Dakino Group 171  
 Dalota Marius 123  
 Damian, Laura 233  
 Dan Baci 285  
 Dan Ciofu 120  
 Dan Domnitau 21  
 Dan Dumitru Popescu 270  
 Dan Fulger 76  
 Dan, Judith 65  
 Dan Nicolae Tudor 27  
 Dan, Nicusor-Daniel 38
- Dan Ratiu 270  
 Dan Stoica 141  
 Dana Maria Manu 265  
 Danaila, Catalin-Doru 152  
 Danaila, Ionut 38  
 Danciu, Alexandra 214  
 Daniel Andrei Sibisan 267  
 Daniel Daianu 128, 276  
 Daniela Anca Dachin 21  
 Daniela Gui 271  
 "Dans Festival" 188  
 Dascalescu, Cristina 203  
 Dascalescu L. 258  
 David, Ionel 214  
 De Mallet Burgess, Thomas 175  
 Deaca, Radu 32  
 Deaconescu Vasile 197  
 Deceanu, Adriana Corina 38  
 Deheleanu, Dorin-Marius\*\*\* 233  
 Deleanu, Mauriciu 203  
 "Delphi" College of Sociology, Iasi 134  
 Delta 103  
 Demeny, Attila 178  
 Demeny, Peter 214  
 Demeter, Attila 124  
 Demeter, Reka 215  
 Denes, Alexandru-Emil 203  
 Denes, Fodor 233  
 Denes, Miklos 178  
 Desteptarea 104  
 Diabetics Center, Cluj 142  
 Diaconescu Mihaela 81  
 Diaconu Cristian 76  
 Diaconu, Daniela 233  
 Diaconu Doina 81  
 Dialog 104  
 Diamandi, Ion 233  
 Diana Cosma 23  
 "Diaspora - TV", "AZR" - TV Group for document 112  
 Dicu Diana 81  
 Difpress 104  
 Dimitri Drumea 266  
 "Dimitrie Cantemir" High School 75  
 Dimitriu George Vasile 269  
 Dimitriu, Ileana 39  
 Dinca, Laurian 39  
 Dindelegean, George 152  
 Dinescu, Dana-Ioana 39  
 Dinescu, Mircea 250  
 Dinu, Constantin 233  
 Dinu, Liviu-Florin 233  
 Dinulescu, Ion 204  
 "DIVERTIS" Cultural Association 171  
 Djamo, Vlad 39  
 Dobrescu, Bogdan-Alexandru 39  
 Dobrescu, Paul 124  
 Dobrovicescu, Cristian-Lucian 215  
 Docef, Alen 39  
 Doina Spita 64  
 Dolhan Diana 141  
 Domide, Adrian 234  
 Donea, Constantin 63  
 Donescu, Pompiliu 257  
 Dontu, Gabriela 204
- Dordea, Ana-Cristina 198  
 Dorel Sandor 128, 274  
 Doris Radulescu 281  
 Dorofte, Tatiana 72  
 "Dr. I. Cantacuzino" Clinical Hospital 142  
 Draga, Maria-Sabina 89  
 Dragoi, Valentin 40  
 Dragutan, Ileana 257  
 Dragutan, Valerian 234  
 Ducea, Mihai-Nicolae 257  
 Duma, Calin 257  
 Duma Erdossy 204  
 Duma, Valentin 204  
 Dumbrava, Mihaela-Carmen 234  
 Dumitrascu, Diana Mihaela 204  
 Dumitrescu, Alina-Ligia 40  
 Dumitrescu, Ovidiu-Badea 257  
 Dumitrescu, Roxana 40  
 Dumitriu, Rodica 204  
 Dumitru, Ion 192  
 Dumitru Mihaili 128, 170  
 Dumitru Tanase 170  
 Duvlea Mariana 81
- E
- East Magazine 106  
 Echinox 107  
 Eckstein Kovacs, Peter 198  
 Economistul 103  
 Edmond Roman 267  
 Efrim Dinu 201  
 Electrical-Profile High School, Sibiu 94  
 Elementary School no. 5, Bucharest 87  
 Elena Carmen Cobzac-Dumitrescu 19  
 Elena Dumitrescu 23  
 Elena Gheorghiu 270  
 Elevul Rebusist 103  
 Elian, Ileana-Zmaranda 40  
 ELSA - Law Students' Association 129  
 "Emil Gileanu" Secondary School, Birlad 77  
 Enache, Livia-Alexandrina 40  
 Enachescu, Denis-Melvin-Nicolae 234  
 Endocrinology Clinic, Cluj 142  
 Ene, Antoaneta-Diana 40  
 Eniko Matyas 264  
 Eniu, Alexandru 152  
 Enyedi, Edit Jolan 41  
 Erdely Naplo 104  
 Erdelyi Figyelo 104  
 Erika Burke 117  
 Erin McCandless 117  
 Erwin Kesler 270  
 Estan Cristian 250  
 Ethnographic Association Kriza Janos, Cluj 184  
 Europai Ido 104  
 Eva Zorgo Radully 285  
 Evenimentul Sibian 104  
 Evenimentul Zilei 103  
 Executive Business School 94  
 Expres 103  
 Expresiv 107

## F

Faiciuc, Ioan 89  
 Fakutya 104  
 Farnilia 104  
 Faraian, Ofelia 234  
 Farkas, Gyorgy 257  
 Farkas, Tivadar 41  
 "FAV" - Visual Arts Foundation 112  
 Fazakas, Edit-Maria 175  
 Fecioru, Corneliu 198  
 Fenesan, Ioan 234  
 Festila, Mihaela Cristina 89  
 "Festival du Pied" 171  
 Feurdean, Mirela-Cristina 153  
 Figura Theatre Group,  
 Gheorghieni 211  
 Fillmon Nela 269  
 Filip, Nicolae-Leonard 204  
 Flacara 103  
 Flagrant 103  
 Florea, Dorin 234  
 Florescu, Constantin-Eugen 41  
 Florescu Ruxandra 81  
 Florin Iliescu 119  
 Florina Merca 120  
 Florina Nicoleta Ivan 26  
 Fodor, Elena Mihaela 235  
 Fodor, Zeno 215  
 Folklore Archives, Cluj 184  
 Folklore Group Harghita, Miercurea-  
 Ciuc 184  
 Folklore Institute of the Romanian  
 Academy, Cluj 184  
 Formula AS 103, 107  
 FORSLYS 71  
 Fortis, Teodor-Florin 41  
 Frentiu Luminita 81  
 Fruntelata, Ioana-Ruxandra 89  
 Frunza Eduard Demetrian 201  
 Fugaru, Constantin 198  
 Fuzesy, Melinda 65

## G

Gabor Xantus 127  
 Gabriel Badescu 19  
 Gabriel Silviu Jivanescu 24  
 Gabriel Topor 117  
 Gabriela Albu 270  
 Gabriela Borbil 111  
 Gabriela Hossu 264  
 Gainer, Ioan 235  
 Gaita, Codruta 250  
 Galaicu, Fidel 125  
 Galfalvi, Hanga 41  
 Gall, Erno 198  
 Gallagher, Tom 190  
 Gamalet, Simona 235  
 Ganea, Carmen Elena 41  
 Gardu, Gheorghe 235  
 Gazeta de Mures 103  
 Gazeta de Nord-Vest 104  
 Gazeta de Severin 104  
 Gazeta de Vest 104

Geana Gheorghita 279  
 Gelu Colceag 176  
 George Adamache 263  
 "George Cosbuc" High School,  
 Bucharest 77  
 George Cusnarencu 141  
 "George Enescu" Academy of Arts,  
 Iasi 211  
 George Popa 274  
 Georgescu, Lucian 215  
 Georgescu, Silvia 195  
 Gereb, Eva 283  
 Ghenea Bogdan 76  
 Gheorghe, Dan Gheorghita 250  
 Gheorghe, Emanuel-Mihai 215  
 Gheorghe, Mihaela-Ligia 153  
 Gheorghe Oprescu 25  
 Gheorghe Sincal English High School,  
 Cluj 87  
 Gheorghe Sincal High School, Post 87  
 Gheorghita, Romeo-Constantin 178  
 Gherasim, Ion Andrei\* 42  
 Gherasim-Vladarean, Ana-Maria 153  
 Ghindaru, Catrinel 153  
 Ghiordanescu, Victor 235  
 Ghircioiasu, Romeo 215  
 Gianni Paz 117  
 Giurgiu, Tudor 216  
 Glasul Tineretului 104  
 Glodeanu, Ion 125  
 Gluck, Eugen 125  
 Goldgraber, Alexandru 216  
 Golgotiu, Eugen 235  
 Gonciulea, Constantin 42  
 Gonciulea, Nicolae 42  
 Gonteanu Corina 74  
 Gordan, Magdalena 153  
 Gradinariu, Lucia 42  
 Grai si Suflet 188  
 Graiul Dobrogei 104  
 Graiul Maramuresului 104  
 Gramescu-Boicea, Ovidiu 153  
 Grammar School Bethlen Gabor,  
 Odorhei 77  
 Grancea, Sorin 216  
 Grigorescu, Marius 257  
 Grigoriu Ileana 278  
 Grosu Gheorghe 258  
 Grosu, Iulius 89  
 Group for Social Dialogue GDS 69  
 "Groupe d'Encouragement au  
 Spectacle" (GES) 211  
 Grozea, Daniela 125  
 Gulea, Matei 42  
 Gulea, Michaela 216  
 Gurchian, Cornelia 190  
 Gusetu, Ana-Roxana 154  
 Gyemant, Ladislau 198  
 Gyenge, Csaba 236  
 Gyenge Elod, Lajos 42

## H

"Haaz Rezso" Cultural Association 165  
 Hajdu, Zoltan 43

Harabagiu Nicoleta 74  
 Haratau, Consuela-Hanelore 90  
 Hargita Nepe 104  
 Harnagea, Eugenia 43  
 Haromszek 104  
 Harsan, Carol 125  
 Hatman, Victor-Gheorghe 43  
 Hatos, Adrian 283  
 Hau, Dragos-Viorel 43  
 Havadi Nagy, David 216  
 Hegyi, Gyorgy 154  
 Heim, Laszlo Attila 199  
 Helikon 108  
 Helfai Gaspar Foundation and Library,  
 Cluj 165  
 Hening, Alexandru 258  
 Herghelegiu Monica Elena 281  
 High School Apaczai, Cluj 172  
 High Schools from Cluj: Highschool 2,  
 Highschool 3 95  
 Hoanca, Bogdan 43  
 Hoffman, Monica 154  
 Holograf Productions, musical  
 group 172  
 Horatiu Nicolae Mihaiu 23  
 Horea Murgu 127  
 Horezeanu Mihaita 81  
 Horvath, Istvan 196  
 Hotea, Valentin 216  
 Hristescu, Gabriela 43  
 Hritcu, Doina 44  
 Humanitas 104  
 "Humanitas" Foundation 129  
 "Humanitas" Publishing House 188  
 Hungarian Cultural Society in  
 Transilvania, Zalau 172  
 Hungarian High School Student's  
 Union 78  
 Hungarian Pedagogues Union, Cluj 95  
 Hungarian State Theater Cluj 211  
 Hungarian State Theater, Cluj 172  
 Hungarian Students Organization in  
 Romania 95  
 Hungarian Students' Union, Cluj 129

## I

"I. C. Bratianu" Cultural  
 Association 134  
 Iacob Catoi 279  
 Iancu, Aurel 125  
 Ieremia, Mircea-Constantin 236  
 IFES 134  
 Iftode, Cristina 44  
 Iftode, Liviu 44  
 Iles, Horea Tiberiu 44  
 Ilie Damboiu Catalina 81  
 Ilie Serbanescu 121  
 Iliescu, Brindusa 236  
 Iliescu Dan 149  
 Iliescu Dana 81  
 Iliescu, Traian 236  
 Iliesiu, Sorin 175  
 Illoasa, Gabriela-Diana 90  
 Independent Center for Social



- Studies 134  
 Indrea, Sorin 236  
 Informatica Cluj 104  
 Institute of Archaeology of Romanian Academy 95  
 Institute of Biological Research, Cluj 255  
 Institute of Civil Engineering and Architecture 95  
 Institute of History, Romanian Academy, Cluj 129  
 Institute of Mathematics of Romanian Academy 67  
 Institute of Modern Studies, Cluj 130  
 Institute of Oil and Gas 95  
 Institute of Oncology, Cluj 148  
 Institute of Physical Medicine 160  
 Institute of Public Health, Cluj 143  
 Institute of Social and Humanistic Researches 95  
 Institute of South-East European Studies 130  
 Inter-Dialog Initiative, Miercurea-Ciuc 108  
 Inter-Ethnic Research Center, Cluj 134  
 Interethnic Research Center, Cluj 130  
 International Association of Literary Critics 182  
 International Centre for Engineering Education 62  
 International Festival "Theater-Image" 172  
 International House Language School Timisoara 84  
 INTERSCHOOL COMPUTER CENTER, "Unirea" High School, 75  
 Ioan Ana Victoria 81  
 Ioan Marian Augustin 17  
 Ioan Mehedinti 119  
 Ioana Ciurdariu 20  
 Ioana Crupenschi 120  
 Ioana Ene 118  
 Iohom Ildiko 24  
 Iolanda Staniloiu 127, 128  
 Ion Andrei 270  
 "Ion Vidu" Music College, Timisoara 211  
 Ionel David 128  
 Ionescu, Andrei-Aurel 145  
 Ionescu Cristina 81  
 Ionescu, Dumitru-Mihai 44  
 Ionescu, Ion Rares 65  
 Ionescu-Sisesti, Ileana 199  
 Ionica, Ileana 44  
 Ionut Baitu 24  
 Iosifescu, Mircea 236  
 Irina Nistor 170  
 Isabela Mares 265  
 Isac Daniela 17  
 Ispasoiu Radu 17  
 Istrate, Mariana 236  
 Istvan Dinok 127  
 Istvan Otto Nagy 24  
 Iutu, Ilie 154  
 Iuga A. 258  
 Iulia Igescu 21  
 Iulia Moldoveanu 83  
 Iulian Chifu 121  
 Ivanescu Irina 74  
 Ivanov, Raluca 90  
 J  
 Jakabffy, Tamas 190  
 Jakobovits, Marta Maria 217  
 Jantea, Adrian-Catalin 45  
 Jarret Klein 117  
 Jemna Dan Victor 27  
 Jennifer Tanaka 117  
 Jennifer Washeleski 117  
 Joger, Beatrice-Gabriela 217  
 Judit Molnar 21  
 Julie Chien 117  
 Junko Iizuka 117  
 Jurnal de Matematica 104  
 K  
 Kalaber, Laszlo 204  
 Kallai Ella Victoria 269  
 Kaufman, Aurel 205  
 Kelemen, Arpad 199  
 Kiraly, Istvan 45  
 Kis, Julia 237  
 Kisgyorgy, Reka 190  
 Klaus Siff 127  
 Kocsis, Edit 45  
 Kocsis, Melinda 214  
 Kolumban, Gabor 199  
 Komsa, Jozsef 205  
 Korunk 108  
 Korunk Studio 182  
 Kovacs, Zoltan 237  
 "Kozoktatás" ("The Public Education") magazine 62  
 Krisztina Marton 275  
 Krizsan, Andrea 45  
 L  
 Lacatusu, Veronica-Rodica 237  
 Ladislau Randjak 270  
 Lambru, Mihaela 45  
 Language and Literature Teaching Association 64  
 Lascu, Carina-Daniela 205  
 Lato 108  
 Lavinia Elena Steer 23  
 League of Electrical Engineering Students, Cluj 248  
 Leonard Olariu 111  
 Leontin Dinulescu 274  
 Lerescu, Dana 205  
 Leu Tudor 76  
 Lia Burghardt 285  
 Liana Popa 83  
 Libertatea 104  
 Libraries of 3 NGOs in other cities 70  
 Libraries of 5 High-Schools in Cluj 70  
 Libraries of 5 NGOs in Cluj 70  
 Library of the Academy of Economic Studies 69  
 Library of the Agricultural Science Institute 69  
 Library of the Alba-Iulia University 70  
 Library of the Baia-Mare University 70  
 Library of the "Cantemir" High-School, Bucharest 69  
 Library of the CEPECOM 70  
 Library of the Economic Institute of Kishinev 69  
 Library of the Greek Catholic Institute of Theology 70  
 Library of the Institute of Geology and Geophysics 69  
 Library of the Journalism Faculty 70  
 Library of the Medicine University, Cluj 70  
 Library of the Medicine University of Tirgu-Mures 70  
 Library of the "Nicolae Balcescu" Institute 69  
 Library of the Oradea University 70  
 Library of the Polytechnic Institute of Bucharest 69  
 Library of the Polytechnic Institute of Iasi 69  
 Library of the Polytechnic Institute of Kishinev 69  
 Library of the Protestant Theology Institute, Cluj 70  
 Library of the Protestant Theology Institute, Sibiu 70  
 Library of the Roman Catholic Institute of Theology 70  
 Library of the Romanian Orthodox Institute 70  
 Library of the Sibiu University 70  
 Library of the Technical University of Cluj 70  
 Library of the Technical University of Petrosani 70  
 Library of the Technical University of Tirgu-Mures 70  
 Library of the "Transilvania" University in Brasov 70  
 Library of the "Transilvania" University of Brasov 69  
 Library of the UNEX University of Bucharest 70  
 Library of the University of Craiova 69  
 Library of the University of Medicine, Iasi 69  
 Library of the University of Medicine, Kishinev 69  
 Liliana Daniela Iancu 121  
 Liliana Macarle 19  
 Little Orchestra of "G. Enescu" Music High School 172  
 Livia Labo 118  
 Livia Tereza 204  
 Liviana Dan 270  
 Liviu Budusan 118  
 Liviu Matei 280  
 Liviu Stoica 119



Lobontiu, Ovidiu Nicolae 45  
 Locsei-Bartok, Marta 153  
 Luana Dulgheru 270  
 Luca Cornea 281  
 Lucaciu, Ionel-Bogdan 154  
 Lucia Radescu 278  
 Lucian Dan Vladescu 22  
 Lucian Mihai 137, 280  
 Lucian Mindruta 120  
 Luisa Monica Macovei 264  
 Luminita Adriana Batali 23  
 Luminita Gradinariu 285  
 Lupas, Daniela 45  
 Lupascu, Silviu-Dan 46  
 Lupescu, Mihai-Bogdan 237  
 Lupsa Radu 76  
 Lupsan, Adela 46  
 Lynn Deregowski 117

## M

Macarie, Liliana 46  
 Machedon, Corneliu-Florin 205  
 Madalan Augustin 76  
 Madaras, Sandor 154  
 Maffei, Alexandru 217  
 Magyar, Katalin 178  
 Magyari, Tivadar 196  
 Majla, Sandor 125  
 Man, Lucian 46  
 Management and Polls Institute  
 IMAS 69  
 Manea, Carmen-Aurora 217  
 Mangra Cristian 76  
 Mangu, Lia Magnolia 250  
 Maniutiu, Anca 199  
 Manolescu Daniela 74  
 Manuca, Radu 46  
 Manuela Botis 23  
 Manuela Gheorghiu 119  
 Maraton 104  
 Marcel Cobuz 22  
 Marcel Gheorghe 22  
 Marceta Vultur 264  
 Marchis Monica 81  
 Marcu, Daniel 46  
 Marcu, Elena 154  
 Marcu, Elena Oana 46  
 Mardare, Luminita 217  
 Mare, Adela 249  
 Mares, Dan-Gabriel 199  
 Margarit, Mihai 258  
 Margie Streich 117  
 Maria Corina Petrescu 22  
 Maria Cristina Balanescu 266  
 Maria Popescu 265  
 Maria Toma 26  
 Maria-Nicoleta 223  
 Marian Popescu 278  
 Marian, Simona Gianina 250  
 Mariana Popovici 285  
 Marin, Ana-Maria 217  
 Marin, Mihaela Monica 205  
 Marin, Simina 47  
 Marina Ioana Izvoranu 23

Marinescu, Domnita-Catalina 47  
 Marinescu, Liviu 47  
 Marinescu, Mihnea-Catalin 47  
 Marius Mihai Adincu 26  
 Marosan, Hajnalka 90  
 Marta Gabriel 201  
 Marta Sanda 271  
 Marta Stefanescu 282  
 Mateescu, Ionut 90  
 Matefi-Takacs, Eniko 65  
 Matefi-Takacs, Peter 65  
 Matei Chesnoiu Monica 81  
 Matei, Dinu 237  
 Matei Doina 81  
 Matei Gabriela 81  
 Matei, Liviu 199  
 Matei, Mihaela-Adriana 47  
 Mayorality of Bucharest 136  
 Medan, Ioan 217  
 Mehr, Iuri 47  
 Meila-Predovicu, Marina 48  
 Melania Dumitrescu 26  
 Memoria 103  
 "Memoria" Cultural Foundation 134  
 Memorial House "Architect Constantin  
 Joja" 188  
 Mereuta Valeriu 128  
 Merica, Alexandru 48  
 Merica, Simona-Gabriela 48  
 Mesager 104  
 Meszaros, Nicolae 237  
 Metropol 104  
 Mezei, Annemarie 90  
 Mezei, Smaranda 48  
 Miclea, Horatiu 251  
 Miclea, Mircea 237  
 Mihaela Cimpoeasu 267  
 Mihaela Eremie 83  
 Mihaela Iancu 118  
 Mihaela Popescu 19  
 Mihailescu Clementina 81  
 Mihai Ciubotaru 121  
 "Mihai Eminescu" High School, Iasi 78  
 "Mihai Eminescu" Library of the  
 University of Iasi 69  
 Mihai Farcas 282  
 Mihai Gheorghe Lupsa 24  
 Mihai Szabo 23  
 Mihales, Mircea 199  
 Mihaila, Rodica 63  
 Mihailescu, Mircea 238  
 Mihailescu, Tania 218  
 Mihalas, Stelian 48  
 Mihnea Octavian Stoica 22  
 Milea, Irimie Ioan 238  
 Mincic, Adina 238  
 "Minerva" Publishing House 189  
 Mioara Lujanski 265  
 Mirapress 104  
 Mircea Farkas 265  
 Mircea Ilie Gratiu 26  
 Mircea Ionescu-Quintus 280  
 Mircea Kivu 170  
 Mircea Life 120, 128  
 Mircea, Marian 218

Mircea Radu Luchianov 275  
 Mircea Staiculescu 23  
 Mirci Diana 74  
 Miron, Dorina 48  
 Mironiuc, Aurel 205  
 Mititica, Liliana 49  
 Mitran, Victor 238  
 Mitrea Ioan-Mihai 76  
 Mitrea, Ioan-Mihai 80  
 Mitrofan, Neculai 218  
 Mocan, Aurel 155  
 Mocanu, Elena 238  
 Mocanu, Felicia 238  
 Mocanu, Petre 238  
 Mociran, Corina Rodica 206  
 Mocsy, Ildiko 206  
 Modelism International 103  
 Moga, Ciprian 126  
 Moisa, Simona 239  
 Moldovan, Zaharie 206  
 Moluar, Levente 49  
 Mondescu, Radu-Mihail 49  
 Monica Lotreanu 20, 270  
 Monica Morariu 19  
 Monitorul de Iasi 104  
 Monopol 104  
 Monoyios, Carol 91  
 Monument Protection Committees.  
 Sfintu-Gheorghe 186  
 Moraga, Mihaela 49  
 Morar, Ioan 218  
 Morar R. 258  
 Morariu, Gavril 251  
 Moraru, Lucian 218  
 Mostis, Karoly 251  
 Motioc, Adrian George 178  
 Mozes Kiss 24  
 Mudure Mihaela 81  
 Mugur Ciumageanu 285  
 Muntean, Cristina 239  
 Muntean, Valeriu-Ionut 126  
 Munteanu, Gh. Corneliu 49  
 Munteanu, I. Corneliu 239  
 Muradin, Jeno 168  
 Muranyi, Janos 125  
 Muresan, Daniel 49  
 Museteanu, Crisan 179  
 Museum of Cris Land, Oradea 160  
 Museum of Sf. Gheorghe 167  
 Museum of Sfintu-Gheorghe 165  
 Music Academy, Cluj 96  
 Music High School, Cluj 96  
 Musical Society of Hungarians in  
 Romania, Cluj 173  
 Muthiac, Lucia 239

## N

N. Ruiu 270  
 Nacu Serban 76  
 Nacu, Serban-Miron 49  
 Napsugar 108  
 Nasta, Dan 186  
 Nastasa, Lucian 196  
 National Art Museum of

- Bucharest 167  
 National Centre for Environmental Education 160  
 National Group of Yoga for Human Restoration 248  
 National High School, Iasi 64  
 National Institute for Training the Magistrates 137  
 National Library 69  
 National Library, Kishinev 69  
 National School of Management 130  
 National Theater Cluj 211  
 National Theater of Cluj 173  
 National Theatre, Turda 173  
 Native Language Association, Sf. Gheorghe 78  
 Naturinform Ecological Association, Cluj 143  
 Neacsu, Elena 50  
 Neagu, Adrian 50  
 Neagu Adriana 17  
 Neagu, Cristina-Rodica 239  
 Neamtu, Camelia 239  
 Necula Valentin 76  
 Neda, Zoltan 50  
 Nedelcu, Aurora Mihaela 50  
 Negoescu, Adriana Gabriela 50  
 Negulescu Raluca 74  
 Nepujsag 104  
 Net, Maria 50  
 Nefea, Alexandra 155  
 Neuer Weg 103  
 Nichifor, Serban 218  
 "Nicolae Kretzulescu" Economic High School 78  
 Nicolae Scarlat 278  
 "Nicolae Titulescu" Foundation for Law 137  
 Nicolau, Dan 239  
 Nicolau, Edmond 240  
 Nicolescu, Cristian-Bogdan 50, 51  
 Nicolescu, Stefan 51  
 Nicoleta Popovici 278, 282  
 Nicorestianu, Ernestine-Emanuela 51  
 Niculescu, Dan 155  
 Nistor, Irina 155  
 Nita, Olimpia-Mirela 91  
 Nita, Petru 240  
 Nitescu, Miruna-Ileana 72  
 "Nobilescu & G. Schmitzer SRL" - Publishing House 189  
 Noduri si Semne 108  
 Noduri si Semne & Impartial 104  
 Nord-Est 104  
 Noua Gazeta de Vest 109  
 "NU" 109  
 NU 103  
 Numerical Methods Laboratory 69
- O**  
 Oancea, Victor-George 51  
 Octavian Ionescu 119  
 OID-ICM 166  
 Okos Rigo, Ilena 218
- Olaru Victor 81  
 Olteanu, Octavian-Georgel 258  
 Olteanu, Suzana 91  
 "Omeron" Society for Cecital Arts and Sciences 189  
 Onciulescu, Gabriel 206  
 Oncological Institute, Cluj 143  
 Oniciu, Carmen-Daniela 258  
 Onofriescu, Mircea 206  
 Opinia 103, 104  
 Opinia Studenteasca 109  
 Oprea, Teodor 219  
 Oprescu, Sorin 240  
 Oprise, Sergiu 219  
 Orizont 109  
 Ornea, Zigu 190  
 Orosz, Karoly 155  
 Oroveanu, Mihai 190  
 Ortopan, Odette-Cristina 91  
 Osvath, Zoltan 91  
 Otilia Marinca 118  
 Ovidiu Dumitrescu 24  
 Ovidiu Lazar Munteanu 22  
 Ovidiu Oancea 120  
 "Owners' League 135
- P**  
 Pacurar Alexandru 27  
 Pacuraru, Ovidiu 240  
 Padure, Mihaela 206  
 Pafka Szilard 76  
 PAIDEIA 189  
 Paki, Adela 219  
 Palivan, Horatiu-Mircea 51  
 Pamintul 104  
 Pana, Dinu-Ion 51  
 Pana, Razvan 251  
 Parvu, Emanuel 168  
 Pasaliu, Iulian 63  
 Paserin, Sorin-Grigore 219  
 Pascani Mihaela 81  
 Pascu Ovidiu 201  
 Paskucz Szathmary, Laszlo 200  
 Passima, Cristina 179  
 Patilea, Valentin 52  
 Patruica, Constantin 52  
 Paun, Florin-Calin 52  
 Pauna Catalin 269  
 Pavel Cimpanu 281  
 Pavel, Lacramioara 52  
 Peltecu, Gheorghe 145  
 Pencea, Ion 240  
 Perpelea, Mircea 240  
 Petre, Daniela 240  
 Petre, Norina-Veronica 52  
 Petre, Virgiliu 52  
 Petrea, Ioan 53  
 Petreanu Ecaterina 81, 83  
 Petrescu Ioana 81  
 Petrescu, Maria Viorica 53  
 Petrisor, Traian 241  
 Petrovici, Nicoleta-Alexandrina 241  
 Pigli, Mircea 53  
 Pillich, Katalin 53
- Pinciu, Ciprian 219  
 Pintilie-Teleaga Ileana 168  
 Pirvulescu, Ioan-Cristina 53  
 Pisla, Adrian 53  
 Pitariu, Horia 241  
 Pitici, Felicia 53  
 Pitiriciu, Ioan 54  
 Pitis, Radu 258  
 Pleiade 104  
 Pletea, Dan-Doru 206  
 Policec, Septimia 241  
 Polytechnic Institute of Bucharest 96, 132  
 Polytechnic Institute of Iasi 96  
 Ponta, Gheorghe 207  
 Pontes Foundation, Cluj 113  
 Pop, Bogdan 250  
 Pop, Cristian 251  
 Pop, Daniela-Ioana 54  
 Pop, Ioan 241  
 Pop, Maria Selena 219  
 Pop, Sandu Sorin 251  
 Pop, Smaranda Ana 241  
 Pop, Vasile 251  
 Pop, Victor 241  
 Popa Alexandru 76  
 Popa, Catalin Ovidiu 235  
 Popa, Corneliu 54  
 Popa, Marcel 242  
 Popa, Oana Cristina 252  
 Popa-Simil, Liviu 242  
 Popan, Marin 54  
 Popentiu, Florin 242  
 Popescu, Adrian 207  
 Popescu Corina Ileana 269  
 Popescu, Costin-Radu 54  
 Popescu, Dan George 242  
 Popescu, Dragos 219  
 Popescu, Gabriela 54, 242  
 Popescu, Mihail 242  
 Popescu, Mircea 169  
 Popescu, Rodica 242  
 Popescu, Silvestru Sorin 243  
 Popovici, Gabriel-Ioan 54  
 Popoviciu, Ciprian 126  
 Porr, Paul 208  
 Postelnicu, George 220  
 Pozsonyi, Ferenc 184  
 Prada, Kinga 179  
 Praun Emil 76  
 Preda, Cristian 55  
 Predoi, Adriana 55  
 Preoteasa Violeta 17  
 Preotu, Carmen-Diana 155  
 Pridie Cristina 74  
 Primary School, Bistra, Alba County 96  
 Princes 104  
 "Pro Democratia" 132  
 Pro Europa League, Tg. Mures 130  
 "Proagricultura Harghitei" Foundation 97  
 Prodescu, Razvan 243  
 "Profilm" 173  
 Pruneanu, Stela 55  
 Puia, Ioan Calin 155

Puiu, Dana-Valentina 65  
 Pusca, Sorin-Vladimir 156

## R

- Racz, Attila 156  
 Radauceanu, Anca 156  
 Radical 21 103  
 Radio Free Europe 120  
 Radio Station Cluj 113  
 Radoi Ludu Andreea 81  
 Radu Costin Oprea 25  
 Radu, Cristian-Calin 63  
 Radu, Dora 207  
 Radulescu, Amanda 156  
 Radulescu, Mircea 55  
 Radulescu, Serban 207  
 Radulescu, Sorin 126  
 Radulov Petronela 81  
 Rafaila Alina 74  
 Raicu, Petre 207  
 Rakosy, Laszlo 207  
 Rancz, Francisca 179  
 Raul Ciprian Tripon 27  
 Raut, Luminita 220  
 Rebosapca, Ioan 66  
 Regneala, Mircea 179  
 Remus Niculescu 275  
 Renasterea Adevarului 104  
 Retegan, Simion 196  
 Rezeanu, Stefan-Cristian 55  
 Rezistentia 103  
 Ripeanu, Bujor-Ion 220  
 Ristea, Clementina 55  
 Rivacom 104  
 Robu, Ioana Gabriela 55  
 "Rocas" 97  
 Rodean, Stela Maria\* 56  
 Rodica Dimitriu 64  
 Roll-Mecak, Antonina 56  
 Roman, Valeriu-Ioan 156  
 Romania 104  
 Romania Libera 103  
 Romania Literara 109  
 Romania Pitoreasca 103  
 Romanian Magyar Szo 103  
 Romanian Acupuncture Society 143  
 Romanian Angiology Society,  
 Cluj 143  
 Romanian Architects' Society 109  
 Romanian Biomineral Association 161  
 Romanian Cultural Society of Theatrical  
 Anthropology 182  
 Romanian Federation of Medical  
 Students Association 201  
 Romanian Free Psychiatrists'  
 Association 161  
 Romanian Intercultural Studies Group -  
 OFAJ 196  
 Romanian Lepidopterological Society,  
 Cluj 143  
 Romanian Measurement Society 225  
 Romanian Medical Association 144  
 Romanian National Committee for  
 Electrotechnical I 225  
 Romanian Ornithology Society 161  
 Romanian PEN Centre 211  
 Romanian Phytosociological Society,  
 Cluj 144  
 Romanian Society for Obstetrics and  
 Gynaecology 144  
 Romanian Society of Angiology 147  
 Romanian Society of Angiology 161  
 Romanian Society of Emergency and  
 Disaster 149  
 Romanian Society of  
 Gastroenterology 144  
 Romanian Society of Pneumo-  
 Phthisiology 161  
 Romanian Sociology Society,  
 Transylvanian Branch 67  
 Romanian Writers' Association 189  
 Romanian-Belgian Association  
 "Romanica" 195  
 Romanian-Hungarian Foundation  
 Humanitatea, Deva 79  
 Romanian-Italian School - Friendship  
 Society 79  
 Romanita Anca Radulescu 24  
 RomTelecom, Cluj 248  
 Romtrans Otopeni 124  
 Ros, Mirela 252  
 Rotaru, Mariena-Doina 220  
 Roth, Andrei 200  
 Roth, Maria 195  
 Roxana Petculescu 26  
 Rugina, Cristina 56  
 Rugina, Mihaela 207  
 Rugina, Mihail-Dan 156  
 Rus, Ioana 56  
 Rusescu, Laurentiu 220  
 Rusinaru Dan 74  
 Rusu, Calin 99, 243  
 Rusu, Daniela-Lorena 56  
 Rusu, Dumitru-Dan 56  
 Ruxandra Coserean 265  
 Ruxandra Luana Cristea 27  
 Ruxandra Popovici 266
- S
- Sabo Marius 225  
 Saffoiu, Elena 57  
 Saffu Luminita 83  
 Salic, Adrian 57  
 Sanda Ducaru 18  
 Sandor Dorel 133  
 Sandor Gabor 225  
 Sandor Maria 81  
 Sanduleanu, Mihai-Adrian-Tiberiu 57  
 Santha Attila 265  
 Santha-Barna, Attila 91  
 Sapatoru, Dana 57  
 Sarbu Nicolae Danut 74  
 Sarkany-Kiss, Andrei 207  
 "Save the Children" Organisation 144  
 Savin, Grigoras 243  
 Savu, Nicolae-Mircea 156  
 Scarlatescu, Andrei 169  
 Scumpa-Constantinescu, Aurelia 91  
 Secelean, Radu 157  
 Sechel, Delia 179  
 Selaru, Paulina 57  
 Selinger, Zoltan Sandor 243  
 Seliscan, Dorin Emil 208  
 Seiyem, Zsuzsa 214  
 Semenescu, Adrian 157  
 Serban, Anca 221  
 Serban, Andreea 195  
 Serban, Mihaela 221  
 "Sergiu Al. George" Institute 97  
 Sigismund Toduta Foundation,  
 Cluj 166  
 Silvana Nitescu 24  
 Silvelia Ruxandra Demetrescu 275  
 Silvia Crenguta Pasla 19  
 Silviu Pop 24  
 SIMC 173  
 Simihailan, Marinela 157  
 Simion, Stefan 57  
 Simionescu, Filip Dorin 243  
 Simon, Judith 221  
 Simona Fagarasanu 18  
 Sipitca, Mihai 58  
 Sipos Domokos Cultural Association,  
 Tirnaveni 212  
 Sisestean, Gheorghe 179  
 Smigelschi, Marius-Gabriel 243  
 Smoleanu Ioana 81  
 Soare, Valeriu 252  
 Social Dialogue Club, Cluj 135  
 "Societe des Europeanistes" 135  
 Society for Computer Aided  
 Engineering 256  
 Society of Mathematics, Bucharest 79  
 Society of Students in Medicine of  
 Iasi 97  
 Sociology Students' Association of  
 Timisoara 69  
 Sodi Press 104  
 Sofa, Florin 221  
 Sofalvi, Istvan 208  
 Solomon Teodora 149  
 Solstitiu 104  
 Sora Monica 81  
 Sorban, Elena 180  
 Sorin Barbu 111  
 Sorin Botez 280  
 Sorin Cristea 285  
 Sorin Drugan 281  
 Sorin Iliesu 127  
 Spintulescu Marian 76  
 Spiricu, Tiberiu 63  
 Spiridon Simona 269  
 Sport Vest 104  
 Staicut, Eugenia 244  
 Stamatescu, Dinu 252  
 Stan, Ioan 244  
 Stan, Rodica 58  
 Stan, Victoria 221  
 Stana, Gheorghe 221  
 Stanciu, Gabriela 157  
 Stanciu Ionut Daniel 211  
 Stanciu, Luminita 58  
 Stanciu, Gabriela 244

- Stancu, Valeriu 221  
 Stanescu Ersilia 81  
 Stanescu Sorela 81  
 Stanica, Dumitru 244  
 State Theater Sf. Gheorghe - Tamasi Aron 174  
 Staver Isadora 81  
 Stefan Dragos Constantinescu 27  
 Stefan Felix Totolici 23  
 Stefan, Liviu Florian 222  
 Stefan, Mihaela-Iulia 244  
 Stefan Rodica 81  
 Stefan, Stefania 249  
 Stefanache, Anda-Irina 58  
 Stefanescu, Anca 58  
 Stefanescu, Andrei-Dan 58  
 Stefanescu, Irina 59  
 Stefanut, Magdalena-Tatiana 92  
 Stela Popescu 264  
 Stelian Dinulescu 23  
 Stepan, Gabriela-Teodora 222  
 Sterian, Alexandru 222  
 Stetca, Ioader 200  
 Stirea 104  
 Stoica Florea 76  
 Stoica, Maria Ligia 208  
 Stoica Serban 201  
 Strada 104  
 Stratan, Ion 191  
 Strugaru, Dorina 244  
 Student Chamber Music Quartet of the Music Academy 176  
 Students' Cultural Center, Cluj 174  
 Suci Dorina 81  
 Surcel, Didi 208  
 Surdulescu Razvan 74  
 Surgical Clinic of the University of Medicine 142  
 Susanu, Roxana 222  
 Suteanu Stefan 208  
 Svircevschi, Speranta 59  
 "Symbol" Choral Children' Association 174  
 Szabadsag 104  
 Szakacs, Peter Istvan 180  
 Szamoskzi, Stefan 195  
 Szantai, Janos 208  
 Szanto, Csaba 208  
 Szanto, Paula Georgeta 208  
 Szarka, Gheorghe 244  
 Szasz, Daniel 180  
 Szatmari, Elemér 214  
 Szatmari Friss Ujsag 104  
 Szegedi, Edit 200, 222  
 Szegedi, Ladislau 157  
 Szel, Ana-Elisabeta 222  
 Szilagy, Aladar 180  
 Szilagy, Julia 191  
 Szilagy, N. Sandor 200  
 Szilagy, Stefan 126  
 Szivarvany 108  
 Szocs, Eva 157
- T**  
 Tamas, Cristina 66  
 Tamas, Edith 92  
 Tamas, Klara-Elisabeta 169  
 Tamasi Aron High School, Odorheiu-Secuiesc 97  
 Tanasescu, Ion 92  
 Tantau, Marcel Vasile 157  
 Taranu, Cristina Dana 180  
 Tarau, Andrea 158  
 Tatar, Marius Mugur 59  
 Tatu, Mihai 228  
 Technical and Scientific Association of Hungarians 79  
 Technical University Cluj 225  
 Technical University of Cluj 97, 256  
 Technical University of Timisoara 98  
 Tecu, Alice-Lorena 223  
 Telegraf 104  
 Temesvari Uj Szo 104, 109  
 Teodorescu, Octavian 63  
 Teodorescu, Valentin 245  
 Tesaru, Maria Tereza 158  
 Tesu, Doina 158  
 TETA, Timisoara English Teachers Association 87  
 Thalia Student Theater Magazine 109  
 The Association of English Teachers of Moldavia 86  
 The Central University Library in Bucharest 132  
 The Central University Library in Cluj 132  
 The Central University Library in Timisoara 132  
 The Centre for Anthropological Research 255  
 The Chamber for Development of Private Enterprising 136  
 The Commission for Demography of Romanian Academy 123  
 The Ecological Youth of Romania 142  
 The High School of Choreography, Bucharest 78  
 The Hospital of Pneumo-Phthysiology, Bucharest 147  
 The Initiation Group for Reshaping the Forestry Ec 160  
 The Institute for Liberal Research and Meditation 134  
 The Institute for the State Control of Medicines 143  
 The Institute of Art History, Bucharest 182  
 The Institute of Atomic Physics 255  
 The Inventors' Society of Romania 248  
 The League for Mental Health 160  
 The Library of Romanian Academy, Timisoara 165  
 The Library of the Mountainology Faculty Bucharest 69  
 The Romanian Academy, Branch of Timisoara 182  
 The Romanian Radio Broadcasting 79
- The Romanian Society of Analytical Chemistry 255  
 The Romanian Society of Physics 256  
 The Romanian Writers' Society 62  
 The "Singing Weasel" Alternative Literary Group 212  
 The Society of Art Collectors from Romania 168  
 The Society of Physicians and Naturalists, Iasi 149  
 The Society of Students in Stomatology 201  
 The Society of the Physicians and Naturalists 201  
 The Technical University of Timisoara 98  
 The University Students' Organization 130  
 The University team of the School of Mathematics 76  
 The World Union of Free Romanians 124  
 Theater Academy Ig. Mures 183  
 Theater Department of the University of Cluj 212  
 Theater Festival, London 212  
 Theater Group FIGURA, Gheorghieni 212  
 Theatre and Film Academy, Bucharest 98  
 Theban, Laurentiu 222  
 Theodor Enescu 275  
 "Theta" Publishing House 62  
 Tibori-Szabo, Zoltan 223  
 Ticudean, Mircea 200  
 Tiganus Diana 74  
 Timisoara 104  
 Tinerama 103  
 Tineretul Liber 103  
 Toacsen, Adriana 223  
 Todea-Silvasan 223  
 Todericiu, Alexandru 59  
 Todor, Aurel-Dorin 245  
 Todor Radu 76  
 Todoran, Radu-Mihai 158  
 Tofalvi, Zoltan 126  
 Toma, Adrian-Iulian 59  
 Toma Irina 81  
 Toma, Nicolae 283  
 Toma, Tudor 158  
 Topa, Marina Dana 59  
 Topa, Vasile 245  
 Torcatoriu Bogdan 27  
 Toro, Laszlo 209  
 Traian Panaitescu 264  
 Traian Vuia High School, Cluj 98  
 Tribuna Ardealului 104  
 Trif, Eleonora 245  
 Trifan, Cristina 227  
 Tripon, Ciprian 196  
 Tripon Manuela 81  
 Trofor, Antigona 209  
 Trotter, Corina-Ioana 209  
 Tudor, Aurica 158  
 Tudor, Corneliu 59

- Tudor Georgescu 20  
 Tudor, Maria-Magdalena 60  
 Tudoran, Andrei 60  
 Tugearu, Ioan 180  
 Tugulea, Laura 245  
 Turbaceanu Mihaela 74  
 Turcanu, Maria 159  
 Turcu, Ioan 245  
 Turcu, Paula Rodica 245  
 Turdean, Graziella 60  
 Turinici Gabriel 76
- U
- Udrescu, Radu-Nicolae 60  
 Ungureanu, Cristian 60  
 Ungureanu, Victoria 60  
 UNICEF 80  
 Union of Artists, Cluj 168  
 Union of Artists, Oradea 168  
 Union of the Societies of Medical Sciences 144  
 Unirea 104  
 Unitatea 104  
 University of Bucharest 99  
 University of Bucharest, Department of Mineralogy 98  
 University of Bucharest, School of Literature 99  
 University of Bucharest, School of Philosophy 64  
 University of Cluj 71, 124  
 University of Cluj, Department of Geometry 67  
 University of Cluj, Department of Psychology 72  
 University of Iasi, School of Mathematics 67  
 University of Medicine and Pharmacology, Cluj 145, 146  
 University of Medicine and Pharmacology Department 144  
 University of Medicine and Pharmacology of Iasi 161  
 University of Timisoara 177  
 University of Timisoara, School of English 99  
 University of Timisoara, School of Mathematics 256  
 University of Timisoara, School of Mathematics 67  
 Ureche, Adrian 223
- V
- Vagaonescu, Tudor 145
- Vaida, Florin 60  
 Vaida, Radu-Vladimir 223  
 Vaideanu, Daniela 159  
 Vaidesegan, Anca-Doina 61  
 Valasutean, Septimiu 61  
 Valcea, Oana 61  
 Valcu, Simona 245  
 Valentin Patilea 21  
 Valtozo Valosag 103  
 Vanau, Liviu 200  
 Vancea, Ioan Alexandru 61  
 Varan, Radu-Adrian 126  
 Vargha, Mihaly Bela 180  
 Vasilescu, Bogdan 90  
 Vasilescu, Raluca 32  
 Vasiliu, Florin-Dan 246  
 Vasiliu, Oana-Codrina 159  
 Vasiu, Adrian 61  
 Vatulescu Cristina 74  
 Velculescu, Victor 224  
 Velniciuc, Stefan 224  
 Velter, Ana-Maria 224  
 Venczel, Peter 175  
 Veres, Teodor 61  
 Veres-Danciut, Liliana Nicoleta 66  
 Vernes, Andras 246  
 Vesei, Doru-Lucian 159  
 Veterinary Students' Association, Timisoara 149  
 Viata Libera 104  
 Victor Calatoru 119  
 Victor Gradinaru 282  
 Victor Lupu 267  
 Victor Rebengiuc 176  
 Victor Velculescu 117  
 Vida Gheorghe 275  
 Video Est 113  
 Vieru, Anatol 175  
 Viata Libera 104  
 Village School of Panet, Mures County 212  
 Vinteler, Emil 246  
 Vintila Mihailescu 279  
 Violeta Anghel 265  
 Virag, Magdolna 185  
 Virginas Botond 266  
 Virginia Elena Enescu 267  
 Virginia Gheorghiu 133  
 Visan, Nadina 92  
 Visenescu, Emil 224  
 Vlad, Ioana-Raluca 92  
 Vlad Pavlovici 265  
 Vladimir Mares 19  
 Voica Botez 119  
 Voiculescu, Dan Alexandru 224  
 "Vox Humana" Chamber Chorus, Sf.
- Gheorghe 212  
 Vox Transylvanae Choral Association Cluj 174  
 Vulcanescu Raul 81
- W
- Walter, Maria 61  
 Walton, Emma 92  
 West Publishing House 189  
 Wincek, Tom 136
- X
- Xantus, Gabor 145, 216
- Y
- Youth Department, Radio-TV Cluj 174
- Z
- Zaharia, Constantin 181  
 Zaharia Sorin 76  
 Zalaru, Mircea 209  
 Zamfir, Catalin 63  
 Zamfir Florentina 159  
 Zapciroiu, Laurentiu 224  
 Zavodszky, Peter Andras 246  
 Zdrenghea, Mihai 90  
 Zeana, Corneliu 209  
 Zig-Zag 104  
 Zisu Mihaela 81  
 Znamirovski, George Calin 61  
 Znamirovski, Vladimir 246  
 Zoe Burman 117  
 Zoltan Paskuy 265



**Editor:** Gabriela Manta

**DTP:** Computer Publishing Center  
Siret 8, Bucharest

Phone: (401) 666 56 15

Fax: (401) 311 05 61

E-mail: [cpc@cpc.soros.ro](mailto:cpc@cpc.soros.ro)

**Printed:** TMS

Calea Plevnei 136, Bucharest

Phone: (401) 312 46 33

Fax: (401) 312 46 35

